Finding Aid for


Fourth Edition

Collection Catalog Number: LONG 17314
Catalog Number for Index Card Collection: LONG 18687
Various Catalog Numbers for Items Cataloged Individually

Prepared by
D.E.W. Godwin
Anita B. Israel
Jennifer H. Quinn

Northeast
Museum Services Center

June 2000

Revised Summer 2007
CONTRIBUTORS

Elizabeth Bolton
Ann Marie Dubé
Lauren Hewes
Jalien Hollister
Elizabeth Joyce
Susan Kraft
Steven James Ourada
Jude Pfister
John J. Prowse
Amy E. Tasker
Constance Tillinghast

FY07 Project
Margaret Welch

Cover Illustration: Bachrach, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Dana.
Longfellow National Historic Site,
Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Dana Papers (LONG 17314),
Series IX. Collected Materials, box 141, folder 8.
CONTENTS

List of Illustrations ......................................................................................................................... iii

Preface ........................................................................................................................................ v

Restrictions ..................................................................................................................................... vii

Introduction ..................................................................................................................................... 1

Part 1: Collection Description ........................................................................................................ 3
  Scope and Content Note ............................................................................................................. 5
  Series Descriptions ................................................................................................................. 11
    I. Personal Materials .......................................................................................................... 11
    II. Correspondence ............................................................................................................. 13
    III. Financial Records ....................................................................................................... 15
    IV. Academic Life .............................................................................................................. 16
    V. Lectures and Public Speaking ....................................................................................... 17
    VI. Manuscripts .................................................................................................................. 19
    VII. Organizations ............................................................................................................. 22
  VIII. Research ........................................................................................................................ 22
    IX. Collected Materials ...................................................................................................... 29
    X. Index Cards .................................................................................................................... 31
    XI. Photographs and Negatives Removed from the Collection ........................................ 33
    XII. Oversize Storage .......................................................................................................... 33
    XIII. Materials Removed from Books .................................................................................. 34

Part 2: Biographical Data .............................................................................................................. 35
  Biography ................................................................................................................................. 37
  Chronology ............................................................................................................................... 39

Part 3: Collection Listing .............................................................................................................. 41
  Collection Listing Outline ...................................................................................................... 43
    I. Personal Materials ............................................................................................................ 53
    II. Correspondence .............................................................................................................. 57
    III. Financial Records .......................................................................................................... 68
    IV. Academic Life ............................................................................................................... 71
    V. Lectures and Public Speaking ........................................................................................ 77
    VI. Manuscripts .................................................................................................................... 81
    VII. Organizations ................................................................................................................. 89
    VIII. Research ....................................................................................................................... 95
    IX. Collected Materials ........................................................................................................ 131
    X. Index Cards ..................................................................................................................... 154
    XI. Photographs and Negatives Removed from the Collection ........................................... 181
LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

Figure 1 (cover): Bachrach, *Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Dana*. Longfellow National Historic Site, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Dana Papers (LONG 17314), Series IX. Collected Materials, box 141, folder 8.

Figure 2: Passport of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Dana. Longfellow National Historic Site, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Dana Papers (LONG 17314), Series I. Personal Materials, box 4, folder 10.

Figure 3: Birth Certificate of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Dana. Longfellow National Historic Site, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Dana Papers (LONG 17314), Series I. Personal Materials, box 4, folder 20.

Figure 4: Letter to Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Dana from Manning Hawthorne, 4 November 1933. Longfellow National Historic Site, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Dana Papers (LONG 17314), Series II. Correspondence, box 12, folder 7.

Figure 5: Harvard College Certificate of Admission for Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Dana. Longfellow National Historic Site, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Dana Papers (LONG 17314), Series IV. Academic Life, box 28, folder 9.

Figure 6: Flyer for a lecture series by Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Dana. Longfellow National Historic Site, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Dana Papers (LONG 17314), Series V. Lectures, box 43, folder 2.

Figure 7: “Moscow” by Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Dana (in *Soviet Russia Today*, May 1942). Longfellow National Historic Site, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Dana Papers (LONG 17314), Series VI. Manuscripts, box 61, folder 6.

Figure 8: Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, *The Village Smithy* [photograph of a sketch]. Longfellow National Historic Site, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Dana Papers (LONG 17314), Series VIII. Research, box 111, folder 9. Stored in photograph box 5, folder 65.

Figure 9: Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Dana posing on porch of Longfellow House. Longfellow National Historic Site, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Dana Papers (LONG 17314), Series IX. Collected Materials, box 142, folder 9.
Figure 10: Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Dana index card. Longfellow National Historic Site, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Dana Papers (LONG 17314), Series X. Index Cards, cabinet 1, drawer D, Russian Plays, Ballets, Operas and Films.
PREFACE

This document, the *Finding Aid for Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Dana (1881-1950) Papers, 1744-1972 (bulk dates 1850-1950)*, is a fourth release finding aid for Longfellow National Historic Site’s collection of papers associated to one of the grandsons of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. The previous editions, issued in 1993, 1997, and 2000 are rendered obsolete by the release of the latest version.

This document could have never been completed without the help of Longfellow National Historic Site staff. Over the years, invaluable assistance has been provided by James Shea, Janice Hodson, Jude Pfister, T. Michele Clark, Kathryn Clippinger, Michael Florer, Lauren Malcolm, and Elizabeth Banks. Special thanks go to Anita Israel, Archives Specialist, who processed part of the papers when she worked at the Northeast Museum Services Center and proved an invaluable resource at her current position as Archives Specialist, Longfellow National Historic Site.

This document represents many hours of work recording details about the archival collections herein described. The reader should expect a reasonable degree of human error and consequently rely on personal observation of the actual items.
**Restrictions**

The copyright law of the United States (Title 17, *United States Code*) governs the making of photocopies or other reproductions of copyrighted materials. The Privacy Act of 1974 (5 *United States Code* 552a) governs the use of materials that document private individuals, groups and corporations.

Under certain conditions specified in the law, libraries and archives are authorized to furnish a reproduction if the document does not infringe the privacy rights of an individual, group or corporation. These specified conditions of authorized use include:

- non-commercial and non-profit study, scholarship, research or teaching
- criticism or commentary
- as a NPS preservation or security copy for research use
- as a research copy for deposit in another institution

If the researcher later uses a copy or reproduction for purposes in excess of “fair use,” the researcher is personally liable for copyright, privacy, or publicity infringement and agrees to indemnify the NPS from any legal action as a result of the error. Permission to obtain a photographic, xerographic, digital or other copy of a document **doesn’t** indicate permission to publish, exhibit, perform, reproduce, sell, distribute or prepare derivative works from the document without permission from the copyright holder and from any private individual, group or corporation shown or otherwise recorded.

Permission to publish, exhibit, perform, reproduce, prepare derivative works from, sell or otherwise distribute the item must be obtained separately in writing from the holder of the original copyright (or if the creator is dead from his/her heirs) as well as from any individual(s), groups or corporations whose name, image, recorded words or private information (e.g. employment information) may be reproduced in the source material. The holder of the original copyright **isn’t** necessarily the National Park Service. The National Park Service is not legally liable for copyright, privacy or publicity infringement when materials are wrongfully used after being provided to researchers for “fair use.”

This institution reserves the right to refuse to accept a copying order if fulfillment of the order is judged in violation of copyright or federal or state privacy or publicity law. This institution also places restrictions on the use of cameras, photocopiers and scanners in the research room.
INTRODUCTION

This finding aid describes the Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Dana (1881-1950) Papers, 1774-1972 (bulk dates 1850-1950). The collection is comprised of correspondence, newspaper clippings, pamphlets and booklets, photographs, published and unpublished manuscripts, legal and medical records, scrapbooks, research notes and manuscripts, and various other items produced or collected by H.W.L. Dana, a grandson of the poet Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (1807-1882). The H.W.L. Dana papers were accessioned into the Longfellow National Historic Site museum collection as part of accession LONG-1 when the Longfellow House Trust donated the Longfellow House and its contents to the National Park Service in 1973.

The H.W.L. Dana papers were processed over the course of several phases covering parts of 1991-1999 by staff of the National Park Service Northeast Museum Services Center (NMSC) with an additional phase in 2007. During 1991-1993 the work was conducted by NMSC staff Elizabeth Bolton, Anita B. Israel, Elizabeth Joyce, Susan Kraft, John J. Prowse, and Constance Tillinghast. Lead Museum Technician Diane Godwin served as project coordinator under the overall direction of Regional Archivist Steven Ourada. The next phase occurred in 1994 when NMSC staff Anita B. Israel, Ann Marie Dubé, Jude Pfister, and John J. Prowse processed under NMSC Staff Curator Diane Godwin’s coordination. In the summer of 1995 and under the direction of NMSC Archivist Diane Godwin, additional materials were processed by Lauren Hewes and Jennifer H. Quinn, catalogers working through a cooperative agreement between the Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities (SPNEA) and the National Park Service. During 1996 and 1997, the draft finding aid was revised by Anita B. Israel, Diane Godwin, Jennifer H. Quinn, and Amy Tasker (SPNEA Museum Technician). The following phase occurred between November 1998 and March 1999 when Jennifer H. Quinn incorporated more material into Dana’s papers and Jalien Hollister (SPNEA Museum Technician) cataloged objects related to Dana’s papers. Diane Godwin and Jennifer H. Quinn edited the 2000 finding aid. Margaret Welch, NMSC Archivist, incorporated previously unidentified materials as part of the FY2007 Longfellow Archives project funded with Backlog Cataloging moneys.

During each phase, materials were surveyed, and a processing plan was developed in conjunction with the Longfellow Archives staff. Wherever possible, organization of the materials and folder titles reflect those established by H.W.L. Dana. For example, Dana kept a substantial amount of his research and manuscript notes and lists in two-ring loose leaf binders. These papers were transferred to acid-free folders but the arrangement and section titles were retained. In each phase, the papers were rehoused into archival containers. At the end of the first phase, a finding aid was written and the collection was cataloged into the Automated National Catalog System. By the end of 1991, 19.5 linear feet of the collection had been processed; by the end of 1993, 48.0 linear feet; and by the end of 1994, 97.9 linear feet. By the end of the 1995 phase, 100.0 linear feet of H.W.L. Dana’s papers had been processed. Part of the 1995 effort included separating photographs and oversize items from the main collection and

2 SPNEA is now known as Historic New England.
reorganizing the index card collection. At the end of the 1998-1999 phase, the H.W.L. Dana papers collection was determined to comprise 103.0 linear feet. The 2007 phase added 11.0 linear feet including materials originally inserted into books and serials and to the collection. Photocopies of Dana’s F.B.I. file included in Accession LONG-132 was also added.

The finding aid is divided into six sections:

- Part 1: Collection Description:
  - a scope and content note (or brief synopsis of the collection)
  - descriptions of the various series into which the collection is organized

- Part 2: Biographical Data:
  - a historical sketch of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Dana
  - a chronology of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Dana’s life

- Part 3: Collection Listing:
  - Papers: a box and folder list for each series
  - Photographs and Negatives: a list of photographs and negatives associated with the papers
  - Oversize Boxes: a list of items which are larger than the letter and legal size boxes which house the bulk of the collection

- Bibliography

- Addendum

- Appendices:
  - a list of catalog numbers used in this collection
  - a list of correspondents represented in the letters
  - a list of teaching appointments and years taught
  - a list of organizations that sponsored H.W.L. Dana’s lectures
  - a list of organizations with which H.W.L. Dana had known affiliations or interest
  - a list of individuals represented in H.W.L. Dana’s biographic file
  - a list of dealers and collectors contacted by H.W.L. Dana
  - a list of libraries and museums contacted by H.W.L. Dana
  - a list of individuals in the “Miscellaneous Famous People” sub-series
  - a list of prints included in H.W.L. Dana’s papers.
  - a list of serials, pamphlets, and soft cover books owned by H.W.L. Dana in the Longfellow Archives book collection
PART I:

COLLECTION DESCRIPTION
**SCOPE AND CONTENT NOTE**


**Accession Number:** LONG-1, LONG-132.

**Catalog Numbers:**
- Collection: LONG 17314.
- Index Cards: LONG 18687.  
  Items cataloged individually: see Appendix A. for list.

**Quantity:** 222.0 linear feet (approximately 182,400 items).

**Storage:**
- 222 containers: 80 letter size archives boxes, 2 half letter size archives boxes, 60 legal size archives boxes, 7 half legal size archives boxes, 6 index card size boxes (1 half-size), 10 photograph boxes, 25 flat boxes, 15 loose oversize folders in a map case, and 17 index card trays in cabinets.

**Location:** Longfellow National Historic Site, 105 Brattle Street, Cambridge, Massachusetts 02138-3407, (617) 876-4491.

**Description:** The Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Dana (1881-1950) Papers, 1774-1972 (bulk dates 1850-1950) include correspondence, newspaper clippings, pamphlets and booklets, photographs, published and unpublished manuscripts, legal and medical records, scrapbooks, research notes and manuscripts, and various other items produced or collected by Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Dana, a grandson of the poet Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (1807-1882). The papers reflect the diversity of Dana’s personal interests in the theater arts, history of Cambridge and Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, preservation of the Vassall-Craigie-Longfellow House, Dana-Longfellow genealogy, and contemporary social issues including pacifism and labor relations, among other topics.

The collection is organized into fourteen series: I. Personal Materials, II. Correspondence, III. Financial Records, IV. Academic Life, V. Lectures, VI. Manuscripts, VII. Organizations, VIII. Research, IX. Collected Materials, X. Index Cards, XI. Photographs and Negatives Removed from the Collection, XII. Oversize Storage, XIII. Materials Removed from Books, and XIV. Associated Materials. Most of the

---

3The index cards (cataloged as LONG 18687) are not included in the estimated quantity for the H.W.L. Dana Papers (LONG 17324).

4Ibid.

5Ibid.
series are divided into sub-series which in many cases are further divided. An outline of the series and sub-series and a description of the contents of each series follows the cross-references listed below.

A biographical note and chronology for H.W.L. Dana are provided in this finding aid.

Cross-references: Harvard University holds Dana’s collection of Russian Theatre materials which were given to Harvard upon Dana’s death as provided in his will. In addition, because of his longevity as a resident at 105 Brattle Street and his interest in his family history, Dana was instrumental in constructing the archives at Longfellow National Historic Site. His involvement is evident in virtually all the collections housed at this site, including the following (in catalog number order):

LONG 16171: Longfellow Family Postcard Collection, ca. 1870-1970
LONG 16173: Alice Mary Longfellow (1850-1928) Papers, 1850-1965
LONG 20256: Appleton Family Papers, 1752-1962
LONG 20258: Washington Allston Materials as compiled by Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Dana, 1798-1966
LONG 25337: Longfellow/Dana Calling Card Collection
LONG 27037: Dana Family Papers: Collected Manuscripts, Genealogies, and Research Material, 1661-1960
LONG 27923: Wadsworth-Longfellow Family Papers, 1610-1971

The Swarthmore College Peace College holds the bulk of Dana’s correspondence and collected materials related to his political interests which Dana and his estate donated.


I. Personal Materials
   A. Childhood Writings
   B. Summer Camp Materials
   C. Diaries
   D. Appointment Books
   E. Address Books and Addresses
   F. Travel Documents
G. Biographical Materials  
H. Legal, Medical, and Death Records  

II. Correspondence  
A. Incoming Correspondence  
B. Subject Correspondence  
C. Outgoing Correspondence  
  1. Family Letters  
  2. Résumés  

III. Financial Records  
A. Personal Matters  
B. Family Matters  

IV. Academic Life  
A. Student and Alumnus Materials  
B. Teaching Materials  
C. Columbia Dismissal  
D. Workers’ Education  
E. Academic Freedom  

V. Lectures and Public Speaking  
A. By Geographic Location  
B. Subjects  
C. Publicity Material  

VI. Manuscripts  
A. Correspondence with Publishers  
B. Articles  
  1. General  
  2. Cambridge  
  3. Longfellow  
  4. Soviet Drama  
C. Books, Booklets, and Pamphlets  
  1. General  
  2. Soviet Drama Books  
D. Plays  
E. Poetry  
F. Literary Reviews  
G. Radio Broadcasts  
H. Phonograph Recordings  

VII. Organizations  

VIII. Research\(^6\)

\(^6\)See also: Series X. Index Cards (cataloged separately as LONG 18687) for related research.
A. Art
   1. General
   2. Last Judgement
   3. Seven Arts
   4. Triumphs
B. Biographic File
C. Colonial and Revolutionary Era
   1. General
   2. George Washington
      a. General Research
      b. Washington at Cambridge (1775-1776)
      c. Headquarters Other than Cambridge
   3. Revolutionary War Campaigns
   4. Colonial Cambridge
D. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow
   1. Correspondence and Manuscripts
      a. Investigations
         1) Dealers
         2) Private Collectors
         3) Libraries and Museums
         4) Carroll A. Wilson
         5) Locations of Letters and Manuscripts
      b. Notes, Lists, and Transcriptions
         1) Lists of Letters to and from H.W.L.
         2) Lists of Letters to H.W.L.
         3) Transcriptions and Copies of Letters from H.W.L.
         4) Photostats of Letters from H.W.L.
         5) Lists of H.W.L. Contributions to Periodicals
         6) Transcriptions of Letters to H.W.L. from Contemporaries
   2. Poems and Prose
   3. Friends, Contemporaries, and Locations
   4. Foreign Countries
   5. Literary Analysis, Articles, and Manuscripts, (not authored by H.W.L.)
   6. Residences
      a. Portland, Maine
      b. Longfellow Birthplace
      c. Wadsworth-Longfellow House
      d. Pascagoula, Mississippi (supposed residence)
   7. Longfellow Centenary (1907)
   8. Longfellow Commemorations
   9. Images of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow
E. New England History

---

7For materials relating to the Craigie House, see: Series VIII. Research, sub-series E. New England History.
1. Cambridge (including Craigie House)
2. Other New England Sites
F. Political and Contemporary Issues

IX. Collected Materials
A. Book Lists
B. Ephemera
C. "Miscellaneous Famous People" Collection
D. Photographs and Negatives
E. Scrapbooks
F. Theater Materials
G. Travel Materials and Maps
   1. World
   2. Continents
   3. Countries

X. Index Cards (cataloged as a separate lot as LONG 18687) \(^9\)
A. Documents Removed from Index Cards
B. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Research Cards \(^10\)
   1. Manuscript Notes
   2. Poems and Prose
      a. Bibliography of Works By Date
      b. Bibliography of Collected Works
      c. Bibliography of Separate Works
      d. Translations
      e. Poems Set to Music
   3. Works About Henry Wadsworth Longfellow
      a. Miscellaneous
      b. [Works Not Owned?]
      c. Works Owned
   4. Inventories
      a. General Bibliographies
      b. Subject Bibliographies
      c. Nationality Bibliographies
      d. Personal Items
C. New England Research Cards
D. Appleton Research Cards
E. Dana Research Cards
F. Literature/Drama Cards
G. Bible Cards
H. Medieval Art Cards

\(^8\) See also: Series XI. Photographs and Negatives Removed from the Collection.
\(^9\) See also: Series VIII. Research for research on topics related to those represented in Series X. Index Cards.
\(^10\) See also: Henry Wadsworth Longfellow index cards in addendum boxes 4 and 5 added in the 2007 cataloguing project.
I. Russian Research Cards
   1. Russian Art
   2. Russian Literature
   3. Russian Theatres
   4. Russian Plays, Ballets, Operas, and Films
   5. Russian Drama
   6. Russian Art, Etc.

XI. Photographs and Negatives Removed from the Collection\textsuperscript{11}
   A. Acetate Negative Storage
   B. Large Photograph and Negative Storage
   C. Small Photograph and Negative Storage
   D. Oversize Photograph and Negative Storage

XII. Oversize Storage
   A. 15” Boxes
   B. 21” Boxes
   C. 24” Boxes
   D. Map Case

XIII. Materials Removed from Books (in Addendum)
   A. Bibliographic Materials
   B. Research Materials

XIII. Associated Materials (in Addendum)

\textsuperscript{11}See also: Series IX. Collected Materials, sub-series D. Photographs and Negatives.
 SERIES DESCRIPTIONS

Series I. Personal Materials, 1881-1951

This series consists of materials that deal with aspects of H.W.L. Dana’s personal life and include items from his childhood as well as legal documents. This series is divided into the following seven sub-series, arranged chronologically.

A. Childhood Writings, 1888-1897

This sub-series contains several “family magazines” written by H.W.L. Dana, his siblings, and his cousins during their childhood. Included are several issues of “As You Like It” and an 1893 issue of “All the Family.” Each magazine contains stories, articles, and drawings, and each has a colorfully decorated cover. Arranged chronologically.

B. Summer Camp Materials, 1893-1945

This sub-series contains materials related to Camp Asquam, where H.W.L. Dana attended summer camp as a youth. Dana was also involved in alumni activities. Arranged roughly chronologically.

C. Diaries, 1893-1902

This sub-series consists of four diaries from H.W.L. Dana’s youth. Three document Dana’s travels, including a journal of the 1893 World’s Fair and a 1899 trip to Italy. The “Journal for 1897” covers 1896 to 1902 and reveals Dana’s development during his adolescent years. In the Collection Listing and on folder titles, H.W.L. Dana’s titles are reproduced in quotation marks. Arranged chronologically.

D. Appointment Books, 1890s-1949

This sub-series contains appointment books which H.W.L. Dana kept from the 1890s on. Starting in 1907 there is at least one book for almost every year of Dana’s life. Most of the books are pocket-sized and most dates are filled in with pencil. Several of the books contain entries in Russian. Arranged chronologically.

E. Address Books and Addresses

This sub-series contains four pocket-sized address books, one each for England, France, Germany, and Russia. Loose addresses are also included in this sub-series. Arranged alphabetically by country.
F. Travel Documents, 1901-1938

This sub-series includes documents relating to H.W.L. Dana’s extensive travels throughout his life. Documents in this sub-series include a British visa; a Russian visa; six U.S. passports, several of which contain Dana’s photograph and signature; several letters of introduction; and other travel papers. The documents are arranged alphabetically by country and chronologically within each folder.

Figure 2: Passport of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Dana. Longfellow National Historic Site, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Dana Papers (LONG 17314), Series I. Personal Materials, box 4, folder 10.

G. Biographical Materials, 1881-1950

This sub-series contains biographies of and clippings about Dana. Arranged chronologically.

H. Legal, Medical, and Death Records, 1916-1951

This sub-series includes legal and medical records such as Dana’s birth certificate and his last will and testament and associated correspondence. The medical records consist of information compiled by the Life Extension Institute, Inc., including an analysis of Dana’s health.
Figure 3: Birth Certificate of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Dana. Longfellow National Historic Site, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Dana Papers (LONG 17314), Series I. Personal Materials, box 4, folder 20.

Series II. Correspondence, 1852-1957

This series contains H.W.L. Dana’s correspondence, which Dana kept roughly alphabetically by correspondent. Dana also maintained a separate subject file. This series is divided into the following three sub-series, which maintain Dana’s organization as much as possible.

A. Incoming Correspondence, 1852-1957

This sub-series contains H.W.L. Dana’s correspondence, which ranges in date from 1894 to 1953 and therefore provides one of the most important means of access to Dana’s life, both professional and personal. The topics discussed in the letters reflect Dana’s broad range of interests and activities, including articles he was writing, his travels in Russia, historic preservation, family and personal relationships, and his political, social and educational views and activities, among other subjects. Arranged alphabetically by sender and chronologically thereunder. The first third of the general correspondence consists of letters from minor correspondents, from whom Dana received only a few letters each. They are filed under one-letter alphabetic groupings. The last two-thirds of the correspondence consists of letters from more significant correspondents. These groups are designated by the name of each correspondent and the inclusive dates of the letters. Appendix C provides a list of correspondents.

The researcher should be aware that Dana incorporated letters he received into his
biographic files and other research files (see Series VIII. below).

Figure 4: Letter to H.W.L. Dana from Manning Hawthorne, 4 November 1933. Longfellow National Historic Site, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Dana Papers (LONG 17314), Series II. Correspondence, box 12, folder 7.
B. Subject Correspondence, 1872-1949

This sub-series consists of the portion of H.W.L. Dana’s correspondence which he organized by subject, such as proposed articles; letters of condolence and other letters sent in regard to Alice Longfellow’s death in 1928; Dana’s and other professors’ dismissals from Columbia University; the Harvard Board of Overseers; People’s Congress for Democracy and Peace; the Russian Review; and the Trustees of the Longfellow House. Most of the subjects in this sub-series are also represented in the general correspondence.

C. Outgoing Correspondence, 1888-1950

This sub-series is arranged into the following two sections.

1. Family Letters, 1888-1942

This section contains H.W.L. Dana’s collection of his own letters which he wrote to family members such as his mother and aunts. Dana partially organized the letters to reflect segments of his life, such as his tenure at St. Paul’s School and the Thacher School, his travels to Europe, and so on. His organization has largely been maintained by arranging the letters chronologically, with each folder title including a notation of the part of Dana’s life represented therein. Correspondents represented in each folder are noted in footnotes in the Collection Listing.

2. Résumés, 1946-1950

This section contains H.W.L. Dana’s lists of outgoing letters. The résumés were kept in binders by Thomas de Valcourt, Dana’s assistant. Arranged chronologically.

Series III. Financial Records, 1899-1950

Most of the records in this series represent H.W.L. Dana’s personal finances. Some records are related to Dana’s family in general. This series is divided into the following two sub-series.

A. Personal Matters, 1899-1950

This sub-series with H.W.L. Dana’s personal financial records includes checkbooks, bankbooks, and cancelled checks from several institutions such as the Cambridge Trust Company, and the Slavonic Immigrant Bank of New York City. There are also various accounting records found within the Cambridge Trust Company checkbooks. Arranged chronologically within each type of financial record.
B. Family Matters, 1905-1948

This sub-series contains financial materials relating to other members of the Dana family. Issues include maintenance of the Appleton plot at Mt. Auburn cemetery and the sale of the Dana Home at 113 Brattle Street. Arranged chronologically.

Series IV. Academic Life, 1889-1950

This series contains materials dealing with both H.W.L. Dana’s student and teaching careers. The series is arranged into the following five sub-series.

A. Student and Alumnus Materials, 1889-1950

This sub-series focuses on young H.W.L. Dana’s school work from grammar through graduate school. Materials include official school records and school work such as themes or lab books. Also included are alumni materials from the Browne and Nichols School, which Dana attended as a child, and Harvard University, from which Dana earned an A.B. (1903), an A.M. (1904), and a Ph.D. (1910). Arranged roughly chronologically.

Figure 5: Harvard College Certificate of Admission for Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Dana. Longfellow National Historic Site, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Dana Papers (LONG 17314), Series IV. Academic Life, box 28, folder 9.
B. Teaching Materials, 1903-1949

This sub-series contains student lists, papers, grade reports, exams, appointment letters, correspondence, and other records of H.W.L. Dana’s teaching career. Arranged roughly chronologically by the school where Dana taught, thereunder chronologically. Appendix D provides an alphabetic list of schools with dates of Dana’s teaching appointments.

C. Columbia Dismissal, 1917-1948

This sub-series contains notes and correspondence concerning the dismissal in 1917 of several professors – including H.W.L. Dana – from Columbia University for anti-war activities. Arranged alphabetically by subject.

D. Workers’ Education, 1918-1942

This sub-series is comprised of materials relating to Workers’ Education world-wide, a subject in which H.W.L. Dana took great interest. The records document Dana’s teaching at workers’ schools and colleges and other institutions and include correspondence and telegrams requesting lecture series, promotional materials, student attendance records, course grades, school bulletins and catalogs, and school publications. Arranged roughly chronologically.

E. Academic Freedom, 1917-1949

This sub-series is composed of articles, correspondence, and other documents relating to Academic Freedom, a subject of great importance to Dana. Arranged chronologically.

Series V. Lectures and Public Speaking, 1913-1954

This series documents H.W.L. Dana’s career as a frequent lecturer. Dana lectured on a variety of topics, primarily socialism, literature, and Russian drama and history. These presentations were often illustrated with lantern slides. The material in this series includes correspondence requesting lectures, proposing dates for appearances, negotiating payment, and arranging other particulars of the engagement. Newspaper clippings announcing or reviewing Dana’s lectures are present, and other promotional material such as brochures, schedules, tickets and announcements are filed here as well. Although this series contains some annotated note cards and brief outlines, the texts of the lectures are not included with this material. This series has been organized into the following three sub-series, according to Dana’s filing order. Because the bulk of the material is arranged by geographic location, an alphabetic list of the organizations that sponsored lectures by H.W.L. Dana is provided in Appendix E.
A. By Geographic Location, 1913-1954

This sub-series includes records of H.W.L. Dana’s lectures, most of which he gave in his home state of Massachusetts. There are records of his lectures in other locations as well, including Austria, Canada, Connecticut, Illinois, Indiana, Kentucky, Maine, Maryland, Michigan, Missouri, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont, Virginia, and Washington, D.C. Arranged alphabetically by location, thereunder chronologically.

![Figure 6: Flyer for a lecture series by Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Dana. Longfellow National Historic Site, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Dana Papers (LONG 17314), Series V. Lectures, box 43, folder 2.](image)
B. Subject Lectures, 1923-1944

This sub-series contains lecture material which Dana had arranged by subject. There are five subjects represented: Armenia, Chronicles of the Craige House, “Little Cambridge – The Story of the Dana Houses,” Social Forces in World Literature, and Soviet Drama. Arranged alphabetically.

C. Publicity Material, 1928-1946

This sub-series is comprised of correspondence, contracts, and other materials used for publicity of H.W.L. Dana’s lectures. Arranged alphabetically.

Series VI. Manuscripts, 1834-1967

This series documents H.W.L. Dana career as a prolific writer on subjects ranging from Soviet drama to Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. In some cases, the titles of manuscripts were changed upon publication. This series is organized into the following seven sub-series.

A. Correspondence with Publishers, 1916-1948

In this sub-series are publishers’ acceptance and rejection letters. Arranged alphabetically.

B. Articles, 1903-1950

This sub-series is organized into the following four sections.

1. General, 1913-1947

This section includes articles by H.W.L. Dana on topics other than Cambridge, Longfellow, or Soviet drama. Topics include the growth of labor education in America following World War I, the peace movement in America during World War I, Soviet culture, and United States-Soviet relations. Arranged alphabetically.

2. Cambridge, 1903-1949

This section includes articles are primarily about historic Cambridge houses. Arranged alphabetically.

3. Longfellow, 1939-1950

This section contains articles by H.W.L. Dana about Henry Wadsworth Longfellow’s life and works. Arranged alphabetically.
4. Soviet Drama, 1928-1949

This sub-series includes manuscripts on the Moscow Art Theater and the role of Soviet theater during World War I. Included are several articles in celebration of the twentieth, the twenty-fifth, and the fiftieth anniversaries of the Moscow Art Theater. Arranged alphabetically.

C. Books, Booklets, and Pamphlets, 1834-1967

This sub-series is organized into the following two sections.

1. General, 1834-1967

This section includes materials relating to books, booklets, and pamphlets written by H.W.L. Dana. There is correspondence with Katharine Strelsky, Executive Editor of the American Council of Learned Societies, concerning the collaboration between her late husband and Dana on an anthology of Russian national character. There also are documents pertaining to The Dana Saga, a paper written by Dana, read before the Cambridge Historical Society on 22 October 1940 and later published by the Society in 1941. This section also includes material concerning the publication of The Craigie House: The Coming of Longfellow, reprinted from the 1939 Proceedings of the Cambridge Historical Society. Arranged alphabetically.

2. Soviet Drama Books, 1933-1949

This section contains materials relating to books written or edited by H.W.L. Dana on the topic of Soviet drama. These books include A Century of Russian Drama; Soviet Drama; Handbook on Soviet Drama; Twenty Years of Soviet Drama: A Bibliography, and Seven Soviet Plays (in English), edited by Dana and published by Macmillan in 1946. Arranged alphabetically by title.

D. Plays, 1932

This sub-series is comprised of handwritten and typed copies of plays by H.W.L. Dana. Titles include Chocorua, The Piano Tuner, Scottsboro: A Mass Recitation, and The Telephone. Arranged alphabetically by title.

E. Poetry, 1941-1943

This sub-series includes copies of the poem “Moscow,” published in the tenth anniversary issue of Soviet Russia Today and read over the radio by Katharine Hepburn in 1942, as well as “The Midnight Ride of Santa Claus” in which H.W.L. Dana combined elements of Longfellow’s “Paul Revere’s Ride” and Clement Moore’s “A Visit From Saint Nicholas.”
Figure 7: “Moscow” by Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Dana (in Soviet Russia Today, May 1942). Longfellow National Historic Site, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Dana Papers (LONG 17314), Series VI. Manuscripts, box 61, folder 6.
F. Literary Reviews, 1915-1940

This sub-series contains material relating to literary reviews, including H.W.L. Dana’s reviews of the Moscow Theater Festival in 1935, performances by the Harvard Dramatic Club, and the books *Dreiser Looks at Russia* by Theodore Dreiser and *The New Russia* by Dorothy Thompson. Arranged alphabetically by title.

G. Radio Broadcasts, 1932-1949

This sub-series is comprised of typed copies of radio broadcasts by H.W.L. Dana. The subjects deal primarily with world peace and internationalism and Russian drama during World War II. Arranged alphabetically by title.

H. Phonograph Recordings, 1941

This sub-series relates to a 1941 recording of Longfellow’s poem, “The Village Blacksmith” which H.W.L. Dana made for school children in Brazil.

Series VII. Organizations, 1842-1966

This series includes correspondence, newspaper clippings, photographs, publicity materials, and other materials which document H.W.L. Dana’s activity or interest in many community, scholarly, and political organizations. The bulk of the series is arranged alphabetically by name of organization and chronologically within each folder. There are four exceptions: materials related to the free speech and censorship movements; materials on mutual aid organizations; groups which supported the 1926 strikers in Passaic, New Jersey; and Soviet relief organizations. These materials are grouped under subject headings because Dana included information from several organizations under each of these topics. An alphabetic list of the organizations with which Dana had known affiliation or interest is provided in Appendix F.

Series VIII. Research, ca. 1770-1972

This series consists of reference materials, notes, correspondence, bibliographic citations and other documents generated or collected by H.W.L. Dana or received by him in connection with the many topics he studied. The series is organized into the following five sub-series.

A. Art, 1894-1947

This sub-series is organized into the following four sections.

---

12 *See also*: Series X. Index Cards (cataloged separately as LONG 18687).
1. **General, 1894-1940**

   This section includes religious, secular, and political art. These materials are not arranged.

2. **Last Judgement, 1902-1946**

   This section includes H.W.L. Dana’s research of the Last Judgement as represented in art from different countries. Arranged alphabetically by country.

3. **Seven Arts, 1947**

   This section contains photographs, manuscripts, clippings, and sketches relating to the Seven Arts. These materials are not arranged.

4. **Triumphs, 1912-1940**

   This section includes photographs, manuscripts, clippings, and sketches representing triumphs. These materials are not arranged.

**B. Biographic File, 1782-1971**

This sub-series is comprised of notes, chronologies, reproductions of letters and manuscripts, prints, researchers’ inquiries, photographs, and other documents relating to individuals on whom H.W.L. Dana was conducting research. Most of these individuals were contemporaries of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow or Richard Henry Dana, Sr. Some of the persons included in this sub-series are Nathaniel Hawthorne, William Cullen Bryant, Louis Agassiz, Robert Burns, and Edgar Allen Poe. In this sub-series there are many documents created by the historic individuals whom Dana was researching. Arranged alphabetically by name. An alphabetic list of the individuals included in this sub-series is provided in Appendix G. Primary documents related to many of these individuals are also located in the grouping “Miscellaneous Famous People” below.

**C. Colonial and Revolutionary Era, ca. 1770-1970**

This sub-series consists mostly of secondary source material regarding the Revolutionary War, George Washington, and the role that Cambridge played in the War for Independence. This sub-series is organized into the following four sections.

1. **General, ca. 1770-1949**

   This section contains book reviews, newspaper clippings, a page from a United States Naval Officer’s diary describing a stagecoach journey from Boston to Hartford, and other items generally related to the colonial and revolutionary eras. Research specifically on George Washington, Revolutionary War campaigns, or colonial Cambridge is located in other sub-series. These materials are not arranged.

This section includes research specifically on George Washington. The section is organized into the following three sub-sections.

a. General Research, 1772-1966

This research material relates to topics such as the George Washington’s ancestry, birthday, and centennial and bicentennial observations; the Washington Elm; book and film reviews; origins of myths including the cherry tree; Washington letters for sale by dealers; portraiture and statuary of the first president; and Washingtoniana. These materials are not arranged.

b. Washington at Cambridge (1775-1776), 1775-1949

This research material includes manuscripts, clippings, duplicates of correspondence by Washington and his officers, and other documents relating to the Revolutionary War and George Washington’s role as it played out in Cambridge and covers specific events at the Craigie House and the Wadsworth House. These materials are not arranged.

c. Headquarters other than Cambridge, 1776-1970

The research material relates to George Washington’s headquarters at locations other than Cambridge. Arranged chronologically.

3. Revolutionary War Campaigns, 1776-1949

This section consists of manuscripts, clippings, and other documents on the topics of the Revolutionary War campaigns of 1775 and 1776-1778. Arranged chronologically.


This section is comprised of research on various topics relating to colonial Cambridge, including eighteenth-century sites, colonial families and individuals, the Craigie family, and eighteenth-century industries such as early printing efforts and paper making industries. These materials are not arranged.

D. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, 1755-1972

This sub-series contains H.W.L. Dana’s research on all aspects of the life and work of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. The sub-series is divided into the following nine sections, which are further sub-divided.
1. Correspondence and Manuscripts, 1807-1955

This section documents H.W.L. Dana’s research into the correspondence and manuscripts of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. The section is divided into the following two sub-sections, which are further sub-divided.

a. Investigations, 1890-1950

This sub-section deals with H.W.L. Dana’s research into the locations and sale of the letters and manuscripts of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. It is divided into the following five segments.

1) Dealers, 1890-1950

This segment consists of H.W.L. Dana’s correspondence with autograph and manuscript dealers and includes catalogs, descriptions, and copies of correspondence, all dealing with Henry Wadsworth Longfellow’s letters and manuscripts. Arranged alphabetically by dealer’s name. An alphabetic list of the dealers and individuals H.W.L. Dana contacted is provided in Appendix I.

2) Private Collectors, 1900-1955

H.W.L. Dana placed notices in literary journals requesting information on the locations of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow letters. The responses from private collectors can be found in this section, arranged alphabetically. Of interest are several letters from individuals who each claim to have the last letter written by Longfellow. An alphabetic list of the dealers and individuals H.W.L. Dana contacted is provided in Appendix I.

3) Libraries and Museums, 1925-1949

This segment includes H.W.L. Dana’s correspondence regarding the locations and content of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow’s letters and manuscripts located in libraries and museums throughout the United States and Europe. Arranged alphabetically. An alphabetic list of these institutions appears in Appendix J.

4) Carroll A. Wilson, 1930-1950

This segment includes the correspondence between H.W.L. Dana and Carroll Wilson about Henry Wadsworth Longfellow’s published works, including discussions of minute differences in Longfellow’s published editions, locations and prices of works,
dealers’ catalogs, and other topics. There is a bibliography of the poet’s printed works compiled by Wilson. Arranged roughly chronologically.

5) Locations of Letters and Manuscripts, 1950

This segment includes lists of the institutions which responded to H.W.L. Dana’s inquiries on whether or not they held Longfellow letters. The institutions are divided into two groups, Longfellow letters in Cambridge, and those outside of Cambridge.

b. Notes, Lists, and Transcriptions, 1807-1954

This sub-section contains H.W.L. Dana’s notes, lists, and transcriptions gathered in the course of researching the writings of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. The sub-section is divided into the following six segments.

1) Lists of Letters to and from H.W.L., 1807-1882

This segment lists letters to and from Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. Arranged chronologically, with the exception of the letters of Henry Longfellow’s American friends, which are arranged alphabetically.

2) Lists of Letters to H.W.L.

This segment contains listings of letters received by the Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. Arranged alphabetically by correspondent.

3) Transcriptions and Copies of Letters from H.W.L., 1807-1949

In this segment are typed and handwritten transcriptions of letters sent by Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. Arranged chronologically.

4) Photostats of Letters from H.W.L., 1825-1882

This group contains photostatic copies of letters written by Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. Arranged chronologically.

5) Lists of H.W.L. Contributions to Periodicals, ca. 1830-1882

This segment contains lists of and excerpts from manuscripts written by Henry Wadsworth Longfellow and submitted to magazines and periodicals. Arranged chronologically.
6) Transcriptions of Letters to H.W.L. from Contemporaries, 1836-1954

This segment consists of a small group of transcribed letters from selected friends and contemporaries of Longfellow. Arranged alphabetically by correspondent.

2. Poems and Prose, 1755-1971

This section documents H.W.L. Dana’s research into the origins and printing of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow’s written works, including The Courtship of Miles Standish, Evangeline, A Psalm of Life, “The Skeleton in Armor,” Song of Hiawatha, and Tales of a Wayside Inn, among other works. Dana’s research spans from a work’s historical period to its publishing date to contemporary renditions published during his lifetime. The research is comprised of notes, correspondence, newspaper clippings, reference requests about the poems, photographs, illustrations depicting some of the poems, and parodies of some of the poems, among other items. Arranged chronologically, based on when a work was written or published.

3. Friends, Contemporaries, and Locations, 1821-1962

This section contains H.W.L. Dana’s research into friends, contemporaries, and locations that played major roles in Henry Wadsworth Longfellow’s life. The
headings in this section maintain Dana’s original organization. For example, “Hawthorne, Nathaniel” is a heading Dana assigned to keep together all folders and notebooks dealing with Nathaniel Hawthorne. Included are Dana’s notes, correspondence, researcher requests, and photographs, among other items, which cover topics such as Bowdoin College, Charles Dickens, Harvard University, and Tanglewood. Arranged alphabetically by subject.

4. Foreign Countries, 1832-1965

This section consists of H.W.L. Dana’s research and correspondence into the role Henry Wadsworth Longfellow’s poetry had on the literary scene in various countries around the world. This section contains manuscripts, notes, letters, and other documents which compare and contrast Longfellow to Dante (Italy), Goethe (Germany), Ferdinand Freiligrath (Germany), and Marquis de Lafayette (France), among other topics. Arranged roughly alphabetically by location.

5. Literary Analysis, Articles, and Manuscripts (not authored by H.W.L.), 1845-1967

This section is comprised of H.W.L. Dana’s manuscripts, newsprint, magazine clippings, reprints, and other items which document the literary analysis of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow’s writings. This section is roughly divided into two parts: articles contemporary to Longfellow and articles printed posthumously. Arranged roughly by type.

6. Residences, 1852-1955

This section documents H.W.L. Dana’s research on the residences of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. Included in this section are inventories, correspondence, article reprints, and postcards, among other items. Of particular note is the substantial photographic documentation of the Wadsworth-Longfellow House, as well original documents from Anne Longfellow Pierce, the sister of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, who donated the house to the Portland Historical Society in 1901. In addition, there is extensive research into the Longfellow Birthplace, including documents associated to H.W.L. Dana’s father, Richard Henry Dana III, and the unsuccessful efforts of the International Longfellow Society to make a shrine out of the birthplace. This section is organized into four sub-sections: a. Portland, Maine; b. Longfellow Birthplace; c. Wadsworth-Longfellow House; and d. Pascagoula, Mississippi (supposed residence).

7. Longfellow Centenary (1907), 1907-1916

This section contains H.W.L. Dana’s research on the 1907 centenary celebration of the birth of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (1807-1882). Included are clippings, articles, and commemorative magazines. Arranged chronologically.

8. Longfellow Commemorations, 1885-1949
This section is composed of H.W.L. Dana’s research into various commemorations of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, such as the Portland Memorial Monument, the Longfellow School, a commemorative postage stamp, and the Henry W. Longfellow Liberty Ship. Included are photographs, flyers, notes, and other items. Arranged chronologically.


This section contains H.W.L. Dana’s collection of images of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. Some of the artists included are Henry Dexter, Ernest Longfellow and Guglielmo de Sanctis, among others. Arranged roughly by artist.

E. New England History, 1836-1967

This sub-series contains H.W.L. Dana’s research on New England history. Included are articles, newspaper clippings, notes, correspondence, essays, photographs and other items. The sub-series is divided into two sections: 1. Cambridge (including Craigie House) and 2. Other New England Sites.

F. Political and Contemporary Issues, 1876-1947

This sub-series is comprised of H.W.L. Dana’s research on a variety of political issues contemporary to his time. Dana collected posters, newspaper clippings, manuscripts, reprints, and other items relating to the Alien Deportation Act, compulsory military training, censorship laws, Child Labor Amendment, political prisoners, Russia, fascist Spain, Sacco and Vanzetti, the Scopes trial, and World War I, among other topics. Arranged roughly alphabetically.

Series IX. Collected Materials, 1744-1947

This series is composed of items which H.W.L. Dana collected for sentimental, historical or informational purposes. The series is organized into the following seven sub-series, arranged alphabetically by type of material.

A. Book Lists, 1882-1946

This sub-series contains lists of books available and catalogs, many containing works by Longfellow. Also included are contemporary book announcements and a page from The New York Times Book Review section. These materials are not arranged

B. Ephemera, 1914-1945

This sub-series includes clippings, lists, programs and schedules pertaining to a variety of subjects. Arranged alphabetically by type of material.
C. “Miscellaneous Famous People” Collection, 1762-1941

This sub-series consists of H.W.L. Dana’s collection of letters and documents signed by major historic figures, including presidents, literary figures, and reformers. Many documents were sent to family members and some documents were purchased by H.W.L. Dana for their historic or associative value. Many of these figures are also represented in the Biographic File grouping (see above.) When there is more than one item associated to a person or family, the papers are listed as a collection of personal papers or family papers, as in the Charles Francis Adams, Jr. (1835-1915) Papers or the Charles Francis Adams (1807-1886) Family Papers. Arranged alphabetically by last name.

This sub-series is intellectually associated with the H.W.L. Dana Papers (LONG 17314); however, additional catalog numbers were assigned to selected individual as well as groups of items. These catalog numbers are listed in footnotes in the Collection Listing. An alphabetic list of the people in this sub-series is provided in Appendix K.

D. Photographs and Negatives, 1898-1942

This sub-series includes photographs and negatives, most of which are images of H.W.L. Dana. Arranged as they were found and stored separately by size.

E. Scrapbooks, 1744-1933

This sub-series contains five scrapbooks compiled by H.W.L. Dana on the following topics:

- Scrapbook 1: the U.S. tour of Henri Barbusse in 1933
- Scrapbook 2: letters regarding teaching jobs
- Scrapbook 3: excerpts of papers of Thatcher School students
- Scrapbook 4: materials relating to Boston Trade Union College
- Scrapbook 5: colonial and Revolutionary War figures

F. Theater Materials, 1920-1930

This sub-series includes clippings, programs, bulletins and other materials relating to the theater. These materials are not arranged.

---

13See also: Series XI. Photographs and Negatives Removed from the Collection.
G. Travel Materials and Maps, 1836-1947

This sub-series includes train and bus schedules, maps, guidebooks, brochures, passenger lists, promotional material, and other travel materials from H.W.L. Dana’s many travels. This sub-series is organized into three sections: World, Continents, and Countries.

Figure 9: Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Dana on porch of Longfellow House. Longfellow National Historic Site, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Dana Papers (LONG 17314), Series IX. Collected Materials, box 142, folder 9.

Series X. Index Cards, ca. 1900-1950 (cataloged as a separate lot as LONG 18687)14

This series is comprised of research cards pulled together by H.W.L. Dana and, most likely, other family members. The set of cards is cataloged as LONG 18687, separate from the H.W.L. Dana Papers which are cataloged as LONG 17314. The cards are housed in metal trays and comprise approximately 13.0 linear feet.

It was apparent at the time of processing that the original order of this collection had been compromised over the years, most likely due to frequent changes in storage and the use of the cards by curators of the Longfellow House. Many cards, for example, have been labeled “removed to Harvard 1954” or “to HCL 1960.” Organization of this collection has been complicated by the fact that few drawer labels remain that clearly identify the subjects of the cards. In addition, several tabs have become brittle and have broken. Order has been restored as best as possible by arranging sections of cards into subject order. The individual cards have not

14See also: Series VIII. Research for research on topics related to those represented in Series X. Index Cards.
been rearranged, and researchers should note that there appear to be a significant number of illogically filed cards. There are also several places where there are two A-Z series that seem to be part of the same listing.

Researchers should note that the Literature/Drama sub-series was found mixed with H.W.L. Dana’s address files, separated by country. These tabs were left as found. Researchers should also note that there are two sections on Russian Art, the first seeming to follow the previous section regarding Medieval Art and the latter titled “Russian Art, Etc.” and containing cards regarding Russian Art and other general Russian research, along with the addresses of his Russian acquaintances. Both sections were left where found.

The index cards are organized into eight sub-series: A. Documents Removed from Index Cards (arranged alphabetically by drawer, thereunder by tray); B. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Research Cards (arranged in four sections); C. New England Research Cards; D. Appleton Research Cards; E. Dana Research Cards (arranged alphabetically by first name); F. Literature/Drama Cards (arranged roughly chronologically); G. Bible Cards; H. Medieval Art Cards; and I. Russian Research Cards (arranged in six sections) (the cards regarding Russian theater may reflect H.W.L. Dana’s Theatre Collection, which is deposited at Harvard University).

Figure 10: Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Dana Index Card.
Longfellow National Historic Site, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Dana Papers (LONG 17314), Series X. Index Cards, cabinet 1, drawer D, Russian Plays, Ballets, Operas and Films.
Series XI. Photographs and Negatives Removed from the Collection

These photographs and negatives are intellectually related to H.W.L. Dana’s papers but were removed to separate storage because of the potential damage they could cause to the papers or vice-versa. The photographs are organized by type and size:

A. Acetate Negative Storage – removed from Series VIII. Research
B. Large Photograph and Negative Storage – removed from Series I. Personal Materials, Series II. Correspondence, Series IV. Academic Life, Series VII. Organizations, and Series VIII. Research
D. Oversize Photograph and Negative Storage – removed from Series I. Personal Materials, Series II. Correspondence, Series IV. Academic Life, Series VII. Organizations, Series VIII. Research, and Series IX. Collected Materials

Series XII. Oversize Storage

This series contains items which are intellectually associated to the materials in the collection but which were removed because the items were too large to be stored in the letter and legal size folders and boxes. Separation sheets are inserted in the collection in the spot from which an item was removed, and copies of the separation sheets are stored with the separated items. The oversize items are organized into four sub-series:

A. 15” Boxes – one box contains original art removed from Series IV. Manuscripts, Series VIII. Research and one box contains Gilbert Wilson correspondence and sketches
B. 21” Boxes – three boxes contain oversize items removed from Series I. Personal Materials, Series II. Correspondence, Series III. Financial records, Series V. Lectures, Series VI. Manuscripts, and Series VIII. Research
C. 24” Boxes – five boxes contain oversize items removed from Series IV. Academic Life, Series VII. Organizations, Series VIII. Research, and Series IX. Collected Materials
D. Map Case – loose folders stored in map case drawers contain oversize items removed from Series V. Lectures, Series VI. Manuscripts, Series VII. Organizations, Series VIII. Research, and Series IX. Collected Materials

Addendum

Items not associated with Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Dana at the time of the original processing are included here. The organization and arrangement follow that of the main collection. Highlights include two boxes of index cards with bibliographic information about...
Henry Wadsworth Longfellow’s works including many lesser-known articles and rare editions. The pamphlets in the Political and Contemporary Research sub-series reflect Dana’s interest in pacifism and other progressive causes such as civil liberties.

**Series XIII. Materials Removed from Books**

Dana frequently inserted materials not only in his books but also in the books in the House belonging to Henry Wadsworth Longfellow and Alice Longfellow. Cataloguers in previous projects separated the inserts, noting the original placement in the book. In the 2007 phase, the inserts were recognized to form archival groupings, indicating Dana’s longtime research interests and his role as a book collector.

**A. Bibliographic Materials**

Dana favored keeping information about the books’ purchase enclosed in the books themselves. This sub-series includes this correspondence, receipts, and book order forms.

**B. Research Materials**

Dana kept reviews and articles related to the books’ subjects in the books. He also clipped the dust covers’ “blurbs” praising the books; for the lesser-known works, these covers furnish rare information about the publications. The range of subject matter mirrors his diverse interests.

**Series XIV. Associated Materials**

Dried leaves picked around Virgil’s tomb by Dana on a trip to Italy which were originally inserted in a book comprise this series.
**Part 2:**

*Biographical Data*
Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Dana (1881-1950)

Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Dana was born on 26 January 1881, in Boston, Massachusetts, to Edith Longfellow and Richard Henry Dana III. H.W.L. Dana was a descendent of two famous families: his mother was Edith “with golden hair” of his maternal grandfather’s famous poem, The Children’s Hour, and his paternal grandfather was Richard Henry Dana, Jr., author of Two Years Before the Mast. H.W.L. Dana spent his life conducting research, teaching, lecturing, and writing on a variety of subjects including Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, Cambridge history, literature and drama, and Soviet political and social developments.

H.W.L. Dana spent his childhood in his parents’ Cambridge home, next door to the historic home of the Henry Wadsworth Longfellow family. H.W.L. Dana attended Browne and Nichols Preparatory School in Cambridge. In 1903, he earned a Bachelor of Arts from Harvard University, followed by a Master of Arts in 1904 and a Doctorate of Philosophy in 1910.

H.W.L. Dana spent his early career teaching at several schools, including St. Paul’s School in Concord, New Hampshire; the Thacher School in Ojai, California; and Harvard University. In 1910, he was awarded the fellowship of Ministry of Public Instruction of the French Republic and taught for two years as lecteur d’Anglais at the University of Paris (Sorbonne). He then worked as an instructor of comparative literature at Columbia University in New York, where he was promoted to assistant professor in 1917 and then dismissed in September 1917 because of his association with the Peoples Council of America for Democracy and Peace, an organization opposed to United States’ entrance into the war.

Following his dismissal from Columbia, H.W.L. Dana embarked on an active career lecturing at universities, colleges, and various workers’ schools and institutes on comparative literature, Russian drama, and the government and culture of the Soviet Union, among other topics. He also devoted time developing the Cambridge School of the Drama in Cambridge and the Trade Union College in Boston.

H.W.L. Dana had a strong interest in historic preservation, especially of his historic family home (which had also served as Washington’s headquarters). He encouraged other family members to make the Longfellow House the repository of family papers, and he actively collected the correspondence and manuscripts of his grandfather, Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. He was trustee of the Washington Allston Trust and preserved many of Allston’s papers. Dana was also very active in a variety of professional and political organizations.

H.W.L. Dana traveled to the Soviet Union to study its culture and government and lived there in 1927-1928, as well as during portions of 1931, 1932, 1934, and 1935. He also visited many other sites in Europe, including the chief drama centers of London, Paris, Berlin, Vienna, and Budapest.

16Information for this biographical sketch was obtained from the H.W.L. Dana papers collection.
H.W.L. Dana was a prolific writer and his life was marked by the publishing of many articles and books. Among his more noteworthy publications are the following:

- *The Six Centuries Since Dante* (1926)
- *Opinions and Attitudes in the Twentieth Century: Shaw in Moscow* (1934)
- *The Theatre in a Changing Europe: Development of Soviet Drama* (1937)
- *Handbook on Soviet Drama* (1938)
- *The Craigie House: The Coming of Longfellow* (1939)
- *The Dana Saga* (1941)
- *Longfellow and Dickens: The Story of a Trans-Atlantic Friendship* (1943)
- *Drama in Wartime Russia* (1943)
- *Seven Soviet Plays* (1946) (editor)
- *Two Years Before the Mast* (1946) (editor)
- *History of the Modern Drama: Russia* (1947)
- Articles published in *Soviet Russia Today, New Masses, and Proceedings of the Cambridge Historical Society*

Beginning in 1917, H.W.L. Dana was granted life tenancy at 105 Brattle Street, Cambridge, by the Longfellow House Trust, which was established in 1913 by children of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow to preserve in perpetuity the Vassall-Craigie-Longfellow House for educational and inspirational purposes. (Until her passing in 1928, H.W.L. Dana’s aunt Alice Longfellow lived in the house under life tenancy as well.) H.W.L. Dana functioned as curator of the house and carried out such duties as accepting donations, learning methods of historic house maintenance from other local historical houses, conducting family research, and hosting receptions and events. The Trust also allowed boarders, whom H.W.L. Dana supervised.

During the mid-1930s, the trustees debated about transferring the property to organizations such as Harvard University, the Cambridge Historical Society, Radcliffe College, and the Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities. Strong family opposition, led by H.W.L. Dana, to this move to donate the family home forced the trustees to suspend their efforts. (The Longfellow House Trust eventually turned administration over to the National Park Service in the 1970s.)

Scandal entered H.W.L. Dana’s life in April 1935, when he was arrested on a morals charge. A month later he was acquitted, and he subsequently spent six months travelling in Europe. Upon his return in October 1936, Dana was informed by the Longfellow House Trust that he could come to Craigie House for “literary purposes” only but was forbidden to board or lodge there. Sixteen months later, Dana moved back into the Craigie House, following the death of the trustee who opposed his return.

Dana died on 27 April 1950 from heart failure. He was sixty-nine years old.
**CHRONOLOGY**

1881 born in Boston on 26 January 1881 to Edith Longfellow and Richard Henry Dana III
1903-1904 earned A.B. from Harvard University
1903-1904 teacher, St. Paul’s School, Concord, New Hampshire
1904 earned A.M. from Harvard University
1904-1906 teacher, Thacher School, Ojai, California
1907 traveled in Europe (Italy)
1908-1910 taught as assistant in comparative literature, Harvard University
1910-1912 taught as lecteur d’ Anglais, University of Paris (Sorbonne)
1912-1917 taught as instructor in comparative literature, Columbia University
1917 dismissed from Columbia
1917-1924 taught at Rand School of Social Science, NYC
1921 taught at Bryn Mawr College, Summer School for Women in Industry, Pennsylvania
1921 taught at Brookwood, Katonah, New York
1921-1922 lectured at the New School for Social Research, NYC
1921-1926 taught at Boston Trade Union College
1922-1923 taught at Sconset School of Opinion, Sconset, Massachusetts
1922-1931 taught at The New School for Social Research, NYC
1923-1927 taught at Will Durant’s Labor Temple School, NYC
1924 taught at Workers’ School, NYC
1924-1925 taught at The Education Institute, NYC
1926 published *The Six Centuries Since Dante*
1926 taught at Workers’ School, Boston
1926-1930 taught at Workers’ School, NYC
1927-1928 lived in the Soviet Union
1928 Aunt Alice Mary Longfellow died

---

17Information for this chronology was obtained from the H.W.L. Dana papers collection.
1929  taught at The Workers’ Art School, Boston
1929-1930 taught at Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences
1930  taught at Progressive Open Forum, NYC
1930-1932 lectured at Cambridge School of the Drama, Cambridge, Massachusetts
1931  lived in the Soviet Union
1932  lived in the Soviet Union
1932-1935 taught at University Extension, Commonwealth of Massachusetts, Department of Education
1933  taught at Rand School of Social Science
1933  taught at Sconset School of Opinion, Sconset, Massachusetts
1933-1935 taught at Workers’ School, Boston
1934  lived in the Soviet Union
1934 Dana and cousin Anne Thorp opened Longfellow House to tours
1934  published *Opinions and Attitudes in the Twentieth Century: Shaw in Moscow*
April 1935 arrested on morals charge
May 1935 acquitted
1935  taught at Workers’ School, NYC
1935  taught at Brookwood, Katonah, New York
1935  lived in the Soviet Union
Oct. 1936 allowed to use house for “literary purposes” but forbidden to board or lodge there
1937  published *The Theatre in a Changing Europe: Development of Soviet Drama*
1937-1938 taught at Progressive Labor School, Boston
1938  moved back into 105 Brattle Street (after 1 February)
1938  published *Handbook on Soviet Drama*
1939  published *The Craigie House: The Coming of Longfellow*
1941 Dana and Anne Thorp began charging entrance fees to 105 Brattle Street
1941  published *The Dana Saga*
1941-1942 taught at School for Democracy, NYC
1943  published *Longfellow and Dickens: The Story of a Trans-Atlantic Friendship*
1943  published *Drama in Wartime Russia*
1943-1944 taught at Cornell University
1944  taught at Harvard Graduate School of Education
1945  entrance fees to 105 Brattle Street raised
1946  edited *Seven Soviet Plays*
1946  edited *Two Years Before the Mast*
1947  published *History of the Modern Drama: Russia*
1947  house opened for rental to students and families
1950  passed away on 27 April 1950
PART 3:

COLLECTION LISTING
COLLECTION LISTING OUTLINE

I. Personal Materials, 1881-1951..................................................................................................53
   A. Childhood Writings, 1888-1897
      Box 1, folders 1-8
   B. Summer Camp Materials, 1893-1945
      Box 1, folders 9-10
   C. Diaries, 1893-1902
      Box 1, folders 11-15
   D. Appointment Books, 1890s-1949
      Box 2, all folders
      Box 3, folders 1-12
   E. Address Books and Addresses
      Box 3, folders 13-16
      Box 4, folders 1-2
   F. Travel Documents, 1901-1938 (box 4, folders 3-13)
      Box 4, folders 3-13
   G. Biographical Materials, 1881-1950
      Box 4, folders 14-19
   H. Legal, Medical, and Death Records, 1916-1951
      Box 4, folders 20-24
      Box 5, all folders

II. Correspondence, 1852-1957 ...................................................................................................57
   A. Incoming Correspondence, 1852-1957
      Boxes 6-18, all folders
      Boxes 19, folders 1-6
   B. Subject Correspondence, 1872-1949
      Boxes 19, folders 7-19
      Box 20, folders 1-15
   C. Outgoing Correspondence, 1888-1950
      1. Family Letters, 1888-1941
         Box 20, folders 16-18
         Box 21, folders 1-6
      2. Résumés, 1946-1950
         Box 21, folders 7-8

III. Financial Records, 1899-1950 ..............................................................................................68
   A. Personal Matters, 1899-1950
      Boxes 22-25, all folders
      Box 26, folders 1-3
   B. Family Matters, 1905-1948
      Box 26, folders 4-12
      Box 27, all folders

IV. Academic Life, 1889-1950 ....................................................................................................71
   A. Student and Alumnus Materials, 1889-1950
      Boxes 28-30, all folders
      Box 31, folders 1-4
B. Teaching Materials, 1903-1949
   Box 31, folder 5
   Boxes 32-38, all folders
   Box 39, folders 1-2
C. Columbia Dismissal, 1917-1948
   Box 39, folders 3-21
   Box 40, folders 1-3
D. Workers’ Education, 1918-1942
   Box 40, folders 4-9
   Box 41, folders 1-19
E. Academic Freedom, 1917-1949
   Box 41, folders 20-23
V. Lectures and Public Speaking, 1913-1954
   A. Lectures by Geographic Location, 1913-1954
      Boxes 42-48, all folders
   B. Subject Lectures, 1923-1944
      Box 49, folders 1-7
   C. Publicity Material, 1928-1946
      Box 49, folders 8-11
VI. Manuscripts, 1834-1967
   A. Correspondence with Publishers, 1916-1948
      Box 50, all folders
      Box 51, folder 1
   B. Articles, 1903-1950
      1. General Articles 1913-1947
         Box 51, folders 2-31
      2. Cambridge Articles, 1903-1949
         Box 51, folders 32-33
         Box 52, folders 1-12
      3. Longfellow Articles, 1939-1950
         Box 52, folders 13-16
         Box 53, folders 1-4
      4. Soviet Drama Articles, 1928-1949
         Box 53, folders 5-19
         Box 54, folders 1-12
   C. Books, Booklets, and Pamphlets, 1834-1967
      1. General, 1834-1967
         Box 54, folder 13
         Boxes 55-58, all folders
         Box 59, folders 1-6
      2. Soviet Drama Books, 1933-1949
         Box 59, folders 7-10
         Box 60, all folders
   D. Plays, 1932
      Box 61, folders 1-4
   E. Poetry, 1941-1943
Box 61, folders 5-7

F. Literary Reviews, 1915-1940
   Box 61, folders 8-36

G. Radio Broadcasts, 1932-1949
   Box 61, folders 37-43

H. Phonograph Recordings, 1941
   Box 61, folder 44

VII. Organizations, 1842-1966 ................................................................. 89
   Boxes 62-73, all folders

VIII. Research, ca. 1755-1972 ................................................................. 95
   A. Art, 1894-1947 .................................................................................. 95
      1. General, 1894-1940
         Boxes 74-75, all folders
         Box 76, folders 1-9
      2. Last Judgement, 1902-1946
         Box 76, folders 10-14
         Box 77, all folders
      3. Seven Arts, 1947
         Box 78, folders 1-5
      4. Triumphs, 1912-1940
         Box 78, folders -13
         Box 79, all folders
   B. Biographic File, 1782-1971 ............................................................... 97
      Boxes 80-88, all folders
   C. Colonial and Revolutionary Era, ca. 1770-1970 ............................ 102
      1. General, ca. 1770-1949
         Box 89, folders 1-6
         a. General Research, 1772-1966
            Box 89, folders 7-15
            Box 90, folders 1-5
         b. Washington at Cambridge (1775-1776), 1775-1949
            Box 90, folders 6-15
         c. Headquarters other than Cambridge, 1776-1970
            Box 91, folders 1-3
      3. Revolutionary War Campaigns, 1776-1949
         Box 91, folders 4-5
         Box 91, folders 6-11
         Box 92, all folders
   D. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, 1755-1972 .................................... 105
      1. Correspondence and Manuscripts, 1807-1955
         a. Investigations, 1890-1950
            1) Dealers, 1890-1950
               Box 93, all folders
            2) Private Collectors, 1900-1955
3) Libraries and Museums, 1925-1949
   Box 94, folders 1-4
4) Carroll A. Wilson, 1930-1950
   Box 95, folders 1-12
5) Locations of Letters and Manuscripts, 1950
   Box 95, folders 13-14
b. Notes, Lists, and Transcriptions, 1807-1954
   1) Lists of Letters to and from H.W.L., 1807-1882
      Box 96, all folders
   2) Lists of Letters to H.W.L.
      Boxes 97-99, all folders
      Box 100, folders 1-6
   3) Transcriptions and Copies of Letters from H.W.L., 1807-1949....
      Box 100, folders 7-9
      Boxes 101-103, all folders
   4) Photostats of Letters from H.W.L., 1825-1882
      Boxes 104-106, all folders
   5) Lists of H.W.L. Contributions to Periodicals, ca. 1830-1882
      Box 107, folders 1-4
   6) Transcriptions of Letters to H.W.L. from Contemporaries, 1836-1954
      Box 107, folders 5-7
      Boxes 108-109, all folders

2. Poems and Prose, 1755-1971
   Boxes 110-122, all folders

3. Friends, Contemporaries, and Locations, 1821-1962
   Boxes 123-127, all folders

4. Foreign Countries, 1832-1965
   Boxes 128-129, all folders
   Box 130, folders 1-10

5. Literary Analysis, Articles, and Manuscripts (not authored by H.W.L.), 1845-1967
   Box 130, folders 11-17
   Box 131
   Box 132, folders 1-3

6. Residences, 1852-1955\(^\text{18}\)
   a. Portland, Maine, 1877-1950
      Box 132, folders 4-11
   b. Longfellow Birthplace, 1852-1950
      Box 132, folders 12-15
      Box 133, folders 1-6
   c. Wadsworth-Longfellow House, 1886-1940
      Box 133, folders 7-20

\(^{18}\)For materials relating to the Craigie House, see: Series VIII. Research, sub-series E. New England History.
Collection Listing

- d. Pascagoula, Mississippi (supposed residence), 1937-1955
  - Box 133, folder 21

- 7. Longfellow Centenary (1907), 1907-1916
  - Box 134, folders 1-3

- 8. Longfellow Commemorations, 1885-1949
  - Box 134, folders 4-12

  - Box 135, all folders

E. New England History, 1836-1967

- 1. Cambridge (including Craigie House), 1836-1967
  - Box 136, folders 1-22

- 2. Other New England Sites, 1884-1948
  - Box 136, folders 23-25
  - Box 137, folders 1-4

F. Political and Contemporary Issues, 1876-1947

- Box 137, folders 5-33
- Box 138, folders 1-7

IX. Collected Materials, 1744-1947

A. Book Lists, 1882-1946
  - Box 138, folders 8-17

B. Ephemera, 1914-1945
  - Box 138, folders 18-52

C. “Miscellaneous Famous People” Collection, 1762-1941
  - Boxes 139-140, all folders

D. Photographs and Negatives, 1898-1942
  - Boxes 141-143, all folders

E. Scrapbooks, 1744-1933
  - Boxes 144-147, all folders

F. Theater Materials, 1920-1930
  - Box 148, folders 1-11

G. Travel Materials and Maps, 1836-1947

- 1. World, 1900-1928
  - Box 148, folder 12

- 2. Continents, 1910-1916
  - Box 148, folders 13-16

- 3. Countries, 1836-1947
  - Box 148, folders 17-28
  - Boxes 149-150, all folders

X. Index Cards

A. Documents Removed from Index Cards
  - Box 151, all folders

B. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Research Cards

1. Manuscript Notes
   - Drawer A., Tray 1

2. Poems and Prose
   a. Bibliography of Works By Date
Drawer A., Tray 1 (continued)
b. Bibliography of Collected Works
   Drawer A., Tray 1 (continued)
c. Bibliography of Separate Works
   Drawer A., Tray 1 (continued)
   Drawer A., Tray 2
d. Translations
   Drawer A., Tray 2 (continued)
   Drawer A., Tray 3
e. Poems Set to Music
   Drawer A., Tray 3 (continued)
3. Works About Henry Wadsworth Longfellow
a. Miscellaneous
   Drawer A., Tray 3 (continued)
b. [Works Not Owned?]
   Drawer A., Tray 4
c. Works Owned
   Drawer A., Tray 4 (continued)
4. Inventories
a. General Bibliographies
   Drawer A., Tray 5
   Drawer B., Tray 1
b. Subject Bibliographies
   Drawer B., Tray 1 (continued)
c. Nationality Bibliographies
   Drawer B., Tray 1 (continued)
   Drawer B., Tray 2
   Drawer B., Tray 3
d. Personal Items
   Drawer B., Tray 3 (continued)
C. New England Research Cards
   Drawer B., Tray 4
D. Appleton Research Cards
   Drawer B., Tray 4 (continued)
E. Dana Research Cards
   Drawer B., Tray 4 (continued)
   Drawer B., Tray 5
F. Literature/Drama Cards
   Drawer B., Tray 5 (continued)
   Drawer C., Tray 1
   Drawer C., Tray 2
   Drawer C., Tray 3
G. Bible Cards
   Drawer C., Tray 4
H. Medieval Art Cards
   Drawer C., Tray 5
I. Russian Research Cards
   1. Russian Art
      Drawer C., Tray 5 (continued)
   2. Russian Literature
      Drawer D., Tray 1
   3. Russian Theatres
      Drawer D., Tray 1 (continued)
   4. Russian Plays, Ballets, Operas, and Films
      Drawer D., Tray 1 (continued)
      Drawer D., Tray 2
   5. Russian Drama
      Drawer D., Tray 2 (continued)
   6. Russian Art, etc.
      Drawer D., Tray 2 (continued)

XI. Photographs and Negatives Removed from the Collection

A. Acetate Negative Storage
   Photo Box 1 (2.5” letter size)
      From Series VIII. Research, sub-series D. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow,
      section 3. Friends, Contemporaries, and Locations
   B. Large Photograph and Negative Storage (larger than 4x5” to 8x10”)
      Photo Box 2 (L 10.8”, W 8.8”, D 4.5” photo box)
      From Series I. Personal Materials, sub-series B. Summer Camp Materials
      From Series II. Correspondence, sub-series A. Incoming Correspondence
      From Series II. Correspondence, sub-series B. Outgoing Correspondence
      From Series III. Financial Records, sub-series B. Family Matters
      From Series IV. Academic Life, sub-series A. Student and Alumnus Materials
      From Series IV. Academic Life, sub-series B. Teaching Materials
      From Series IV. Academic Life, sub-series C. Columbia Dismissal
      From Series V. Lectures, sub-series B. Subject Lectures
      From Series VI. Manuscripts, sub-series B. Articles
      From Series VI. Manuscripts, sub-series C. Books, Booklets, and Pamphlets
      Photo Box 3 (L 10.8”, W 8.8”, D 4.5” photo box)
      From Series VI. Manuscripts, sub-series C. Books, Booklets, and Pamphlets (continued)
      From Series VI. Manuscripts, sub-series G. Broadcasts
      From Series VII. Organizations
      From Series VIII. Research, sub-series B. Biographic File
      Photo Box 4 (L 10.8”, W 8.8”, D 4.5” photo box)
      From Series VIII. Research, sub-series B. Biographic File (continued)
      From Series VIII. Research, sub-series C. Colonial and Revolutionary
      Photo Box 5 (L 10.8”, W 8.8”, D 4.5” photo box)
      From Series VIII. Research, sub-series C. Colonial and Revolutionary (continued)
      From Series VIII. Research, sub-series D. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow ..
Photo Box 6 (L 10.8”, W 8.8”, D 4.5” photo box)
From Series VIII. Research, sub-series D. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (continued)

Photo Box 7 (L 10.8”, W 8.8”, D 4.5” photo box)
From Series VIII. Research, sub-series D. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (continued)
From Series VIII. Research, sub-series E. New England History

C. Small Photograph and Negative Storage (no larger than 4x5”)
Photo Box 8 (L 12.0”, W 5.8”, D 4.5” photo box)
From Series I. Personal Materials, sub-series B. Summer Camp Materials
From Series II. Correspondence, sub-series A. Incoming Correspondence
From Series II. Correspondence, sub-series B. Subject Correspondence
From Series II. Correspondence, sub-series C. Outgoing Correspondence
From Series III. Financial Records, sub-series B. Family Matters
From Series IV. Academic Life, sub-series B. Teaching Materials
From Series V. Lectures, sub-series A. By Geographic Location
From Series VI. Manuscripts, sub-series B. Articles
From Series VI. Manuscripts, sub-series C. Books, Booklets, and Pamphlets
From Series VI. Manuscripts, sub-series D. Plays
From Series VI. Manuscripts, sub-series F. Literary Reviews
From Series VII. Organizations
From Series VIII. Research, sub-series B. Biographic File

Photo Box 9 (L 12.0”, W 5.8”, D 4.5” photo box)
From Series VIII. Research, sub-series B. Biographic File (continued)
From Series VIII. Research, sub-series C. Colonial and Revolutionary
From Series VIII. Research, sub-series D. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow

D. Oversize Photograph and Negative Storage (larger than 8x10”)
Photo Box 10 (L 15.0”, W 11.5”, D 3.0” photo box)
From Series I. Personal Materials, sub-series B. Summer Camp Materials
From Series II. Correspondence, sub-series A. Incoming Correspondence
From Series IV. Academic Life, sub-series A. Student and Alumnus Materials
From Series IV. Academic Life, sub-series B. Teaching Materials
From Series VII. Organizations
From Series VIII. Research, sub-series A. Art
From Series VIII. Research, sub-series B. Biographic File
From Series VIII. Research, sub-series C. Colonial and Revolutionary
From Series VIII. Research, sub-series D. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow

Photo Box 11 (L 20.5”, W 16.5”, D 3.0” photo box)
From Series VIII. Research, sub-series D. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (continued)
From Series IX. Collected Materials, sub-series D. Photographs and Negatives

XII. Oversize Storage .................................................................................................................252
A.15” Boxes
Oversize Box 1 (L 15.0”, W 11.5”, D 3.0” flat box): Original Art
From Series VI. Manuscripts, sub-series C. Books, Booklets, and Manuscripts
From Series VIII. Research, sub-series D. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow

Oversize Box 2 (L 15.0”, W 11.5”, D 3.0” flat box): Gilbert Wilson Corr. and Sketches

B.21” Boxes
Oversize Box 3 (L 21.0”, W 17.0”, D 3.0” photo box): Original Art
From Series I. Personal Materials, sub-series F. Travel Documents
From Series I. Personal Materials, sub-series G. Biographical Materials
From Series II. Correspondence, sub-series A. Incoming Correspondence
From Series III. Financial Records, sub-series B. Family Matters
From Series V. Lectures, sub-series A. By Geographic Location
From Series V. Lectures, sub-series B. Subject Lectures
From Series V. Lectures, sub-series C. Publicity Material

Oversize Box 4 (L 21.0”, W 17.0”, D 3.0” flat box)
From Series VI. Manuscripts, sub-series B. Articles
From Series VI. Manuscripts, sub-series C. Books, Booklets, and Pamphlets
From Series VI. Manuscripts, sub-series D. Plays
From Series VIII. Research, sub-series B. Biographic File
From Series VIII. Research, sub-series C. Colonial and Revolutionary

Oversize Box 5 (L 21.0”, W 17.0”, D 3.0” flat box)
From Series VIII. Research, sub-series D. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow
From Series VIII. Research, sub-series E. New England History
From Series VIII. Research, sub-series F. Political and Contemporary Issues

C.24” Boxes
Oversize Box 6 (L 24.0”, W 21.0”, D 3.0” flat box)
From Series IV. Academic Life, sub-series A. Student and Alumnus Materials
From Series IV. Academic Life, sub-series B. Teaching Materials
From Series IV. Academic Life, sub-series D. Workers’ Education

Oversize Box 7 (L 24.0”, W 21.0”, D 3.0” flat box)
From Series V. Lectures, sub-series A. By Geographic Location
From Series VII. Organizations

Oversize Box 8 (L 24.0”, W 21.0”, D 3.0” flat box)
From Series VIII. Research, sub-series D. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow

Oversize Box 9 (L 24.0”, W 21.0”, D 3.0” flat box)

Oversize Box 10 (L 24.0”, W 21.0”, D 3.0” flat box)

D. Map Case

Addendum.............................................................................................................269
Series I. Personal Materials, 1881-1951

Sub-series A. Childhood Writings, 1888-1897 [chronologically](See also Addendum)

Box 1 (5.0” legal size)
Folder:
1. “The Old Mansion,” 10 September 1888
2. “All the Family,” 1893
3. “As You Like It,” No. 1, 18 April 1896
4. “As You Like It,” No. 2, 26 May 1896
6. “As You Like It,” No. 4, Christmas Number, 22 January 1897
7. “As You Like It,” No. 5, Easter-Patriots’ Day, 19 April 1897
8. “Snake Hill American,” 1904

Sub-series B. Summer Camp Materials, 1893-1945[roughly chronologically]

9. Camp Asquam, 1893-1945, Part 1
10. Camp Asquam, 1893-1945, Part 2

Sub-series C. Diaries, 1893-1902 [chronologically]

11. “A Visit to the World’s Fair: Told in a Diary of Ten Days,” 3-14 June 1893
13. “Days in Italy,” 1899
14. “Journal Abroad,” 1901
15. Binding for “Journal Abroad,” 1901

Sub-series D. Appointment Books, 1890s-1949 [chronologically]

Box 2 (L 12.0”, W 5.8”, D 4.5” index card box)
Folder:
1. 1890s
2. 1896
3. 1907-1910[602]
4. 1911
5. 1912
6. 1913
7. 1914
8. 1915
9. 1916

[601]Photograph album removed to photo box 2, folder 1. Photographs removed to photo box 8, folders 1-2 and to photo box 10, folder 1.
[602]See: box 4, folder 1 for an appointment book stored separately because of size.
10. 1917
11. 1918
12. 1919, Part 1
13. 1919, Part 2
14. 1920
15. 1921
16. 1922
17. 1923
18. 1924
19. 1925
20. 1926
21. 1928, Part 1
22. 1928, Part 2
23. 1929
24. 1930
25. 1931, Part 1
26. 1931, Part 2
27. 1932
28. 1933, Part 1
29. 1933, Part 2
30. 1935
31. 1936, Part 1
32. 1936, Part 2
33. 1937

Box 3 (L 12.0”, W 5.8”, D 4.5” index card box)
Folder:
1. 1938
2. 1939
3. 1940
4. 1941
5. 1942
6. 1943
7. 1944
8. 1945
9. 1946
10. 1947
11. 1948
12. 1949

Sub-series E. Address Books and Addresses [alphabetically]

13. English Addresses
14. French Addresses
15. German Addresses
16. Russian Addresses
Box 4 (5.0” legal size)
Folder:
1. Appointment Book, 1907-1910
2. Loose Addresses

Sub-series F. Travel Documents, 1901-1938 [alphabetically, thereunder chronologically]

3. British Visa, ca. 1930s
4. French Documents, 1910
5. German Visa, 1914
6. Russian Visas, 1931-1932
7. U.S. Passport No. 44690 (issued 27 June 1901; expired 27 June 1903)
8. U.S. Passport No. 50200 (issued 9 June 1920; expired 9 June 1921)
9. U.S. Passport No. 29005 (issued 21 April 1925; expired 21 April 1926)
10. U.S. Passport No. 359763 (issued 16 April 1927; expired 16 April 1929)
11. U.S. Passport No. 1900 (issued 22 August 1930; renewed 9 August 1932; expired 22 August 1934)
12. U.S. Passport No. 1652 (issued 28 July 1934; renewed 5 August 1937; expired 28 July 1938)
13. Letters of Introduction and Other Travel Papers, 1926-1937

Sub-series G. Biographical Materials, 1881-1950 [not arranged] (See also Addendum)

15. Anne L. Thorp Letter to Mary L. Greenleaf [transcript], 19 February 1885
17. Who’s Who in Massachusetts, 1939
18. H.W.L. Dana Biography, 1921
19. Clippings and Articles on H.W. L. Dana, 1921-1946

Sub-series H. Legal, Medical, and Death Records, 1916-1951 [not arranged] (See also Addendum)

603 Removed from box 2, folder 3.
604 Includes photos.
605 Passport removed to oversize box 3, folder 1.
606 Includes photo. Passport removed to oversize box 3, folder 1.
607 Includes photo. Passport removed to oversize box 3, folder 1.
608 Includes photo.
609 Includes photo.
610 Includes photo.
611 Originally stored with U.S. Passport No. 29005.
612 Clipping removed to oversize box 3, folder 2. See Family Art Collection, box 8.
20. Birth Certificate (copies), 1920-1949
21. Life Extension Institute, Inc. – Records, 1916
22. Census, 1940
23. Last Will and Testament and Associated Correspondence, 1924-1946
24. Inventory of Personal Property and its Disposition, 1950-1951

Box 5 (2.5” legal size)
Folder:
  1. Binder for Inventory of Personal Property, 1950-1951
  2. Miscellaneous Inventories
  3. 1956 Gift to [Harvard?], 1958 [incomplete]
  4. Death Notices and Floral Tributes, 1950
  5. Messages of Sympathy, 1950
Series II. Correspondence, 1852-1957613 (See also Addendum)

Sub-series A. Incoming Correspondence, 1852-1957 [alphabetically, thereunder chronologically]

Box 6 (5.0” letter size)
Folder:
1. General – A, 1899-1948
2. General – B, 1900-1948, Part 1
3. General – B, 1900-1948, Part 2614
5. General – C, 1901-1948, Part 2
7. General – E, 1899-1947
8. General – F, 1898-1953, Part 1

Box 7 (5.0” letter size)
Folder:
1. General – F, 1898-1953, Part 2616
2. General – G, 1902-1944617
5. General – I, 1906
7. General – K, 1903-1949618
10. General – M, 1903-1948620

Box 8 (5.0” letter size)

613 See also: oversize box 2. See: Appendix C for a list of correspondents. H.W.L.D. also incorporated incoming correspondence in his research files (see also: Series VIII. Research).
614 Photograph enclosed in letter from Dana L. Boegewitz removed to photo addendum box 1, 3a.
615 Christmas cards removed to photo box 2, folders 2-3. Postcard from H.G. Doyle removed from LONG 16421.
616 Letter moved from catalog folder for LONG 4333, Isabey painting.
617 Photograph removed to photo box 2, folder 4. Also includes letter by author Felix Grendon removed from LONG 17402. Love Chase (1922) and letter from Dusty Galtas (?) of the School of Slavonic Studies at University of London removed from LONG 6905 (now housed in addendum box 6, folder 11.
618 Letter from Jim King re: Dr. Aaron Porter moved from Alexander Wadsworth Longfellow, Sr. Papers, section re: Clapp-Porter family research, box 11, folder 21.
619 Includes LONG 26359, Samuel Eliot Morison letter removed from his A Prologue to American History, addendum box 8, folder 12. Includes letter re: The Violin Player by Maria Greene removed from catalog folder 4957.
Folder:
1. General – P, 1903-1949
2. General – Q, 1944
4. General – S, 1900-1944, Part 1
5. General – S, 1900-1944, Part 2
6. General – T, 1901-1940
8. General – V, 1908-1945
10. General – Y, 1919
12. Empty envelopes, 1899-1935

Box 9 (5.0” letter size)
Folder:
1. Adams, Joseph Quincy, Jr., 1908
2. Adams, Philip, 1900-1904
3. Agar, Herbert, 1919-1925
4. Anderson, Karl, 1918-1925
5. Appleton, William Sumner, 1939-1947
6. Baldensperger, Fernand, 1911-1921
7. Balme, Louise, 1910-1912
8. Barnes, Morgan, 1907-1923
9. Benstaum, Ernest, 1901-1911
10. Bernard, John, 1929-1930
11. Besier, Nicole Conelie, 1899-1908
12. Blake, Robert P., 1910-1911
13. Borgerhoff, J.L., 1913-1914
14. Boutroux, Aline Emile, 1910-1913
17. Browne, George, 1898-1910
18. Burton, Spencer, 1907-1910
21. Campbell, Oscar James, 1907-1918
22. Carbone family, 1933

621 Includes booklet (LONG 26998). Braille transcription removed to oversize box 3, folder 3.
623 Photographs removed to photo box 8, folders 3-4. Includes correspondence removed from LONG 14357, George Grafton Wilson, Elements of International Law, 1936.
624 Postcard removed to photo box 8, folder 5.
625 Carte de visite removed to photo box 8, folder 6.
23. Cardin, Anthony, 1926-1932
24. Carrington, Glenn, 1926-1929
25. Casaubon, Alex, 1910-1918
27. Chafee, Zechariah, 1903-ca. 1945

Box 10 (5.0” letter size)
Folder:
1. Chud, 1903
2. Clark, Albert, 1900-1909
3. Clark, Minnie, 1921-1922
4. Colton, Henry E., 1906-1908
5. Cox, Frank, 1932
6. Crisci, Frank, 1927
7. Dana, Dan, 1931-1947, Part 1
8. Dana, Dan, 1931-1947, Part 2
9. Dana, Dan – binder from the essay “What I Believe at 21”
10. Dana, Delia, 1892-1936
12. Dana, Elizabeth Ellery, 1907-1932
13. Dana, Peter and Edith, 1935-1944
14. Dana, Richard Henry III, 1913-1924
15. Dana, Richard Henry IV, 1903-1912
16. Dana Family Members, [1899]-1948
17. D’Andrea, M.A., 1907-1912
18. Davis, Walter G., 1940-1947
19. deBerry, Erica Thorp (a.k.a. “Bunny”), 1899-1942
20. DeMarco family, 1923-1936

Box 11 (5.0” letter size)
Folder:
1. deRham, Henry Casimir and Frances Appleton, 1896-1946
2. deRham, Henry Longfellow, 1913-1949

---

626 Photographs removed to box 2, folders 5-6. Photographs and Christmas card removed to photo box 8, folders 7-9.
627 Photographs removed to photo box 2, folders 7-8 and to photo box 8, folders 10-30.
628 Photographs and cyanotypes removed to photo box 2, folders 9-12. Photographs and Christmas card removed to photo box 8, folders 31-34.
629 *See also*: Richard Henry Dana III Papers for more letters written to H.W.L. Dana.
630 Includes postcard from Natalie Dana removed from LONG 14618 (*Half a Century with Judges and Lawyers*, pp. 133-134.)
631 Christmas card removed to photo box 8, folders 35-38.
632 Picture removed to oversize box 3, folder 4. Photographs removed to photo box 2, folders 13-16, to photo box 8, folders 39-43, and to photo box 10, folder 2.
633 Photographs removed to photo box 8, folders 44-47.
4. Derr, Norman, 1916-1918
5. Dugan, Frank, 1939
6. Duke, Peter, 1937-1941
7. Dunn, Waldo Hilary, 1916-1917
8. Eliot, Alexander
9. Ericson, Eric, 1902-1903
10. Ernst, Mrs. G.A.O., 1931-1933
11. Erskine, John, 1913-1921
12. Failor, Ella Marye, 1925
13. Faulkner, Barry, 1900-1901
14. Fay, Charles Norman, 1921
15. Fiorello family, 1929-1936
17. Fleming, Harold, 1920-1941
18. Freeman, Joe, 1917-1918
19. Fuller, 1903-1911
20. Gallaud, Rene, 1913-1918
21. Gannett, Lewis S., 1917-1924
22. Gardiner, Eric, 1903
23. Gay, Stephane, 1910-1914
24. Giordano, Vincent, 1930-1933
25. Glass, Beverly, 1919
26. Gordon, David, 1924-1933
27. Gould, Bertha M., 1936-1947
28. Grandgent, Charles H., 1911

Box 12 (5.0" letter size)
Folder:
2. Griffin, Floyd W., 1941-1947
3. Gring, Gertrude Sheffield Wylie, 1925-1926
4. Hanna, Guy, 1926-1930
5. Hansen, Milda Rose, 1925
6. Hanson, George, 1923-1942
7. Hawthorne, Manning, 1930-1938
8. Hawthorne, Manning, 1939-1942
9. Hawthorne, Manning, 1943-1949
10. Hawthorne, Manning, 1938-1946
11. Hildebrand, Clarence, 1931-1934

\[634\] Photograph removed to photo box 8, folder 48.
\[635\] Photograph removed to photo box 8, folder 49.
\[636\] Photograph removed to photo box 8, folder 50.
\[637\] Photograph removed to photo box 8, folder 51.
\[638\] Photograph removed to photo box 8, folder 52.
\[639\] Photographs removed to photo box 2, folders 17-18 and to photo box 8, folder 53.
12. Hilliard, John, 1929-1935
14. Holmes, Harry W., 1902-1909
15. Howes, Florence C., 1929-1930

Box 13 (5.0” letter size)
Folder:
1. Huckel, Earle A. Wentworth, 1906-1957
2. Hutchinson, Ann, 1927-1948
3. Hyde, James Hazen, 1910-1916
4. Jacobson, Lester, 1936-1937
5. Johnson, Charley, 1929-1930
6. Kates, George, 1924
7. Keniston, Ralph, 1912-1918
8. Keppel, F.P., 1917-1918
9. King, McGregor A., 1902
11. L’Ambassadeur des Etats Unis
12. Lapree, Louis, 1912-1915
13. Laski, Harold Joseph, 1924
14. Laugbien, Marie, 1914-1921
15. Lee, Anne, 1937-1946
16. Lee, Anne, 1946
17. Lee, Anne, 1947-1948
18. Legouis, Emile, 1910-1916
19. Lennie, Ada, 1920-1921
20. Lerner, Max, 1940

Box 14 (5.0” letter size)
Folder:
1. Lesh, Olga, 1920
2. Levin, Edith, 1924-1925
4. Lockwood, Dean P., 1912
5. Longfellow, Alice Mary, 1898-1901
6. Longfellow, Alice Mary, 1903
7. Longfellow, Alice Mary, 1904
8. Longfellow, Alice Mary, 1905
9. Longfellow, Alice Mary, 1906-1908
10. Longfellow, Alice Mary, 1910
11. Longfellow, Alice Mary, 1911

---

640 Photographs and postcard removed to photo box 8, folders 54-55.
641 Photographs removed to photo box 8, folder 56 and to photo box 10, folder 2.
642 Photograph removed to photo box 2, folder 19.
643 Includes letter removed from LONG 16303, Longfellow and Emerson Tributes (1882).
12. Longfellow, Alice Mary, 1912
13. Longfellow, Alice Mary, 1913
14. Longfellow, Alice Mary, 1914-1915
15. Longfellow, Alice Mary, 1916
16. Longfellow, Alice Mary, 1917
17. Longfellow, Alice Mary, 1919-1922
18. Longfellow, Alice Mary, 1923-1925
19. Longfellow, Alice Mary, 1925-1928
20. Longfellow, Alice Mary, 1902-1922
21. Longfellow, Harriet Spelman

Box 15 (5.0” letter size)
Folder:
1. Longfellow, Mary King, 1852-1945, Part 1
2. Longfellow, Mary King, 1852-1945, Part 2
2a. Other Longfellow Family Members, 1945
2b. Lyman, Charlotte Dana (b. 1885), 1899-1950
3. Mahoney, James (a.k.a. “Mino”), 1915-1922
4. Marriner, Guy, 1924-1925
5. Mary, 1932-1947
6. Massignon, Louis, 1910-1912
7. Mercier, Sudree, 1912
10. Minoli, Silvis, 1923-1938
11. Moravsky, Maria, 1918
12. Morin, Paul d’Equilly, 1911-1916
13. Morse, Hosea Ballou, 1910
14. Morton, Asa H., 1910
15. Noye, Marjorie Hayward (a.k.a. “Agnes”), 1898, Part 1
17. Noye, Marjorie Hayward (a.k.a. “Agnes”), 1899
18. Noye, Marjorie Hayward (a.k.a. “Agnes”), 1900

Box 16 (5.0” letter size)
Folder:
1. Noye, Marjorie Hayward (a.k.a. “Agnes”), 1901-1902

---

644 Photographs removed to photo box 8, folders 57-58.
645 Photograph removed to photo box 8, folder 59.
646 Includes original art.
647 Item (newspaper) removed to oversize box 11, folder 1.
648 Includes original art. Photographs removed to photo box 8, folders 60-69.
649 Includes original art. Photographs removed to photo box 8, folders 70-72.
650 Includes flora.
3. Palmer, M.L., 1930
4. Parrish, Charles E., 1918-1920
5. Patterson, William Morrison, 1908-1916
6. Peabo, 1898
7. Peabody, Helen, 1920-1922
8. Penelope, 1921
9. Perry, Bliss, 1910-1933
10. Petrus, Fernand, 1911-1912
11. Pier, Roy, 1902-1905
13. Rajna, Pio, 1911
14. Ratcliffe, S.K., 1918-1920
15. Richard, 1943
16. Roge, Charlotte Fiske Bates, 1894-1907
17. Russell, Bertrand, 1916-1917
18. Sanborn, John Pitts, Jr., 1899-1901
19. Schenkman, 1923-1929
20. Schodl, Frank, 1912-1913
21. Shelley, Robert, 1917-1920
22. Sherman family, 1937-1943
23. Sherman, Rose, 1941
24. Skinner, R. Dana, 1934
25. Smith, Priscilla Alden Thorp (a.k.a. “Sitoo”), 1911-1941
26. Stork, Charles Wharton, 1903-1913
27. Strauss, Lillian J., 1922
28. Strout, Paul Foster, 1902-1941
29. Strunsky, Rose, 1917-1920

Box 17 (5.0” letter size)
Folder:
1. Swain, Ward, 1914-1917
2. Thacher, Lucy, 1906-1908
3. Thacher, Sherman Day, 1904-1908
5. Thacher, William, 1906-1909
6. Thaxter, K., 1917-1918
7. Theresa, 1921
8. Thomas, M. Carey, 1914

651 Photographs removed to photo box 8, folders 73-74.
652 See: Series VIII. Research, sub-series B. Biographic File, box 80, folder 10.
653 Photographs removed to photo box 8, folders 75-77.
654 Photograph removed to photo box 8, folder 78.
655 Photographs removed to photo box 2, folders 20-23.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Correspondent</th>
<th>Dates</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10.</td>
<td>Thorp, Alice Allegra</td>
<td>1935-1941</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11a.</td>
<td>Thorp, Anne Allegra Longfellow</td>
<td>1903-1936</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 18 (5.0” letter size)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Folder:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1. Trull, Mary Rozel</td>
<td>1937</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. Tullman, David A.</td>
<td>1916-1933</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. VanDoren, Carl Clinton</td>
<td>1913-1928</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4. Voelcker, Manfred</td>
<td>1914-1922</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5. Warner, Lauriston</td>
<td>1898-1910</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6. Washburn, Robert M.</td>
<td>1937</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7. White, Watson</td>
<td>1911</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8. Wilson, Gilbert</td>
<td>1925-1949</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>9. Woschitski, Bernard John</td>
<td>1930</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>10. Young, Frances Berkeley</td>
<td>1914-1949</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>11. Young, Karl</td>
<td>1902-1905</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>12. Young, Karl</td>
<td>1906-1908</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Box 19 (5.0” letter size)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Folder:</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>1. Young, Karl</td>
<td>1909-1910</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. Young, Karl</td>
<td>1911-1913</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>3. Young, Karl</td>
<td>1914-1923</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4. Young, Karl</td>
<td>1924-1941</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>5. Zilboorg, Gregory</td>
<td>1919-1920</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>6. Unknown, 1900-1949</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sub-series B. Subject Correspondence, 1872-1949 [alphabetically, thereunder chronologically] (See also Addendum)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>7. Article Proposals</td>
<td>1917-1935</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>8. Bibliography of American Literature</td>
<td>1944</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

656 Letter removed from LONG 6423, Motherwell’s Poems.
657 Photographs removed to photo box 2, folders 24-26 and to photo box 8, folders 79-81.
658 Includes flora. Photograph removed to photo box 2, folder 27.
659 Photograph removed to photo box 2, folder 28.
660 Manilla envelope removed to oversize box 3, folder 5.
661 Letter removed to oversize box 3, folder 6.
662 Includes photos. Various oversize items removed to oversize box 2, folders 1-11.
663 Photographs removed to photo box 2, folders 29-39 and to photo box 8, folders 82-83.
664 See also: Young letter re: Anne Allegra Longfellow Thorp’s death, 14 March 1934, in box 20, folder 12a.
665 Photographs removed to photo box 8, folders 84-85. See Family Art Collection, box 12.
9. Cambridge Dramatic Club, 1902
11. Condolences on Alice Mary Longfellow’s Death, 1928
12. “The Day is Done” (to E. Richard Schlesinger), 1942
13. Dismissal from Columbia University, 1917
14. Estate of Alice Mary Longfellow, 1929-1932
15. The First Parish Church, 1941
16. Funeral Service for Alice Mary Longfellow, 1929
17. Harvard Board of Overseers, 1927-1937
18. Harvard Defense Committee, 1940
19. Inglis, Frances Erskine (Madame Calderón de la Barca), 1941

Box 20 (5.0” letter size)
Folder:
1. Longfellow, Ernest W., 1938-1949
2. Longfellow, Samuel, 1872-1930
3. Manumit School, 1924-1928
4. Medieval Visions of Other Worlds, 1910-1938
5. Negroses, 1924-1948
8. The Russian Review, 1942-1945
9. Student, Researcher, and Autograph Collector Requests, 1938-1948
10. Talbot, Anna Hedges and Camp Asquam, 1938
11. Teaching Jobs, 1903-1905
12. Theatre Patronage, 1930-1948
12a. Re: Thorp, Anne Allegra Longfellow, 1934-1942
13. Travel to Russia, 1925-1927
14. Trustees of Longfellow House, 1924-1936
15. Trustees of Longfellow House, 1936-1948

Sub-series C. Outgoing Correspondence, 1888-1950

Sub-series C., Section 1. Family Letters, 1888-1941 [chronologically, with central topics listed]

16. 1888-1896
17. St. Paul’s School and European Travels, 1897-1903

See also: letter of introduction to poet Countee Cullen (1903-1946), box 7, folder 10.
Photographs removed to photo box 8, folders 85a-85b.
See also: Series IX. Collected Materials, box 145.
Contains letters written to Delia Dana, Edith Longfellow Dana, Elizabeth Ellery Dana, Frances Dana, Richard Henry Dana III, Sarah Watson Dana, Alice M. Longfellow, and to Dana’s family. Includes flora.
Contains letters written to Allston Dana, Delia Dana, Edith Longfellow Dana, Edmund (Ned) Trowbridge Dana, Elizabeth Ellery Dana, Frances Dana, Richard Henry Dana III, Ruth Charlotte Dana, Sarah Watson Dana, Alice M. Longfellow, and to Dana’s family.
18. St. Paul’s School and Thacher School, 1904\textsuperscript{671}

Box 21 (5.0” letter size)
Folder:
1. Thacher School, 1905\textsuperscript{672}
2. 1906-1907\textsuperscript{673}
3. European Travels, 1909-1911\textsuperscript{674}
4. European Travels and Columbia University, 1912\textsuperscript{675}
5. European Travels and Columbia University, 1913-1914\textsuperscript{676}
6. Columbia University, 1915-1941\textsuperscript{677}

Sub-series C., Section 2. Résumés, 1946-1950 [chronologically]

7. Résumé of Letters Written [black binder], 1946-1947
8. Résumé of Letters Written [green binder], 1947-1950

\textsuperscript{671} Contains letters written to Edith Longfellow Dana, Elizabeth Ellery Dana, Sarah Watson Dana, and Alice M. Longfellow. Photograph removed to photo box 2, folder 39a.

\textsuperscript{672} Contains letters written to Edith Longfellow Dana, Elizabeth Ellery Dana, Richard Henry Dana IV, Sarah Watson Dana, and Alice M. Longfellow. Photograph(s) removed to photo box 10, folder 2.

\textsuperscript{673} Contains letters written to Delia Dana, Edith Longfellow Dana, Edmund (Ned) Trowbridge Dana, Elizabeth Ellery Dana, Alice M. Longfellow, and to Dana’s family.

\textsuperscript{674} Contains letters written to Edith Longfellow Dana, Elizabeth Ellery Dana, Alice M. Longfellow, and to Dana’s family. Photographs removed to photo box 2, folders 39b-c.

\textsuperscript{675} Contains letters written to Edith Longfellow Dana, Elizabeth Ellery Dana, Richard Henry Dana III, Alice M. Longfellow, and to Dana’s family. Photograph(s) removed to photo box 8, folder 85c.

\textsuperscript{676} Contains letters written to Edith Longfellow Dana, Elizabeth Ellery Dana, Alice M. Longfellow, and to Dana’s family.

\textsuperscript{677} Contains letters written to Edith Longfellow Dana, Elizabeth Ellery Dana, Helen Ford Dana, Richard Henry Dana IV, Alice M. Longfellow, Lucia Wadsworth Longfellow, and Mary King Longfellow.
Series III. Financial Records, 1899-1950 (See also Addendum)

Sub-series A. Personal Matters, 1899-1950 [roughly chronologically]

Box 22 (5.0” letter size)
Folder:
2. Bankbook, Cambridge Trust Company, 1900-1904
3. Bankbook, National State Capital Bank, 1903-1904
5. Checkbook, 1899
6. Checkbooks, 1900-1903
7. Checkbooks, 1904-1907
8. Checkbooks, 1908-1915

Box 23 (5.0” letter size)
Folder:
1. Checkbooks, 1919
2. Checkbooks, 1920
3. Checkbooks, 1921-1922
4. Checkbooks, 1922-1923
5. Checkbook, Slavonic Immigrant Bank, 1922
6. Checkbooks, Slavonic Immigrant Bank, 1922-1923
7. Checkbooks, 1924-1925
8. Checkbooks, 1926

Box 24 (5.0” letter size)
Folder:
1. Checkbooks, 1927-1928
2. Checkbooks, 1929
3. Checkbooks, 1930
5. Checkbook, Cambridge Trust Company, June-December 1933
8. Checkbook, Cambridge Trust Company, 1936
10. Income and Property Schedules, n.d.678

13. Income and Expense Schedule, 1938\textsuperscript{679}
14. Bankbook, Union Workers Credit Union, 1939

Box 25 (5.0” letter size)
Folder:
2. Income and Expense Schedule, 1939\textsuperscript{680}
3. Checkbook, Cambridge Trust Company, 1940
4. Income and Expense Schedule, 1940\textsuperscript{681}
5. Checkbook, Cambridge Trust Company, 1941
6. Income and Expense Schedule, 1941\textsuperscript{682}
7. Checkbook, Cambridge Trust Company, 1942
11. Financial Notes, 1945\textsuperscript{683}
14. Financial Notes, 1947\textsuperscript{684}
15. Receipts, 1919-1932

Box 26 (5.0” legal size)
Folder:
1. H.W.L. Dana and Richard Henry Dana III Correspondence, 1905-1911
2. H.W.L. Dana’s Contributions to the Longfellow House, 1923-1950, Part 1\textsuperscript{685}

Sub-series B. Family Matters, 1905-1948 [roughly chronologically] (See also Addendum)

4. Nathan Appleton Trust ledger Account, 1906-1907
5. Mount Auburn Cemetery, Lots 197 and 4863, 1915-1948\textsuperscript{686}
6. New Preparatory School, 113 Brattle St., 1917-1948\textsuperscript{687}
8. Helen Ford Dana Trust, 1924-1939, Part 1\textsuperscript{688}
9. Helen Ford Dana Trust, 1924-1939, Part 2
10. Disposition of R.H. Dana Books and E.L. Dana Silver, 1924

\textsuperscript{679}Originally stored with checkbook, Cambridge Trust Company, 1938, box 24, folder 11.
\textsuperscript{680}Originally stored with checkbook, Cambridge Trust Company, 1939, box 25, folder 1.
\textsuperscript{681}Originally stored with checkbook, Cambridge Trust Company, 1940, box 25, folder 3.
\textsuperscript{682}Originally stored with checkbook, Cambridge Trust Company, 1941, box 25, folder 5.
\textsuperscript{683}Originally stored with checkbook, Cambridge Trust Company, 1945, box 25, folder 10.
\textsuperscript{685}Item removed from research cards “Furnishings Plan … Study Anteroom,” curatorial files.
\textsuperscript{686}Plans removed to oversize box 3, folder 7. Photograph removed to photo box 2, folder 40.
\textsuperscript{687}Photograph removed to photo box 2, folder 41.
\textsuperscript{688}Photographs removed to photo box 2, folders 42-43.
11. Will of Richard H. Dana III, 1929
12. Inventory of 113 Brattle Street, 1930-1931

Box 27 (2.5” legal size)
Folder:
1. Appraisal of Richard H. and Helen Dana Estate, 1934
2. Dana Books, 1934-1939
3. Dana Furniture, 1905-1937
4. Mrs. Richard H. Dana Estate Auction Catalogs, 1934
5. Appraisal of Elizabeth Ellery Dana Estate, 1939

Photographs and negatives removed to photo box 2, folders 44-48. Photograph removed to photo box 8, folders 86-88.
Series IV. Academic Life, 1889-1950

Sub-series A. Student and Alumnus Materials, 1889-1950 (roughly chronologically) (See also Addendum)

Box 28 (5.0” legal size)
Folder:
1. Browne and Nichols School, 1896-1941
2. Browne and Nichols School, 1944-1949
3. School Notebook, 1889-1890
4. Theme Book, 1890-1891
5. English Theme, 1895
9. Harvard University, 1897-1934, Part 1

Box 29 (5.0” legal size)
Folder:
1. Harvard University, 1897-1934, Part 2
2. Harvard University, 1897-1934, Part 3
3. School Papers, 1896-1900
4. College Themes, 1899-1902, Part 1
5. College Themes, 1899-1902, Part 2
6. Class Dinner Menus, 1900-1903
7. Autobiographical Notes (English Theme), 1902
8. Poems, 1887-1935
9. I.Q. tests, 1924
10. Harvard University Clippings, 1907-1934
11. Harvard Class of 1903 (Sexennial), 1908-1909

Box 30 (5.0” legal size)
Folder:

---

690 Clipping and journal removed to oversize box 6, folder 1. Photographs removed to photo box 2, folders 49-53 and to photo box 10, folder 3.
691 Includes program from Harvard Class Day, 1903 (LONG 16567). Program and maps removed to oversize box 6, folder 2.
692 Photograph removed to photo box 2, folder 54.
693 Cataloged as LONG 16562-16565.
694 Photograph removed to photo box 2, folder 55.
695 Several clippings moved from LONG 14703, Harvard Univ. Catalogue, 1902-3.
696 Includes dinner programs (LONG 16568-16571), leaflet (LONG 16572), and poem (LONG 16573).
697 Includes LONG 26433.
4. Harvard University Alumni Materials (Tercentenary), 1936, Part 1
5. Harvard University Alumni Materials (Tercentenary), 1936, Part 2
6. Harvard University Alumni Materials (Tercentenary), 1936, Part 3
7. Harvard University Alumni Materials (Tercentenary), 1936, Part 4

Box 31 (5.0” legal size)
Folder:
1. Harvard University Alumni Materials, 1937-1941
2. Harvard University Alumni Materials, 1942-1943
3. Harvard University Alumni Materials, 1944-1950

Sub-series B. Teaching Materials, 1903-1949 [roughly chronologically]

5. St. Paul’s School, 1903-1949

Box 32 (5.0” legal size)
Folder:
1. The Thacher School, 1904-1906, Part 1
2. The Thacher School, 1904-1906, Part 2
3. The Thacher School – Grade Book, 1906
4. The Thacher School, 1907-1939
5. The Thacher School, 1939-1949

Box 33 (5.0” legal size)
Folder:
1. Harvard University, 1908-1936
2. The Sorbonne, 1910-1911
3. Columbia University, 1912-1948, Part 1
5. Columbia University, 1912-1948, Part 3
6. Columbia University, 1912-1948, Part 4

---

698 Photograph removed to photo box 2, folder 56. Includes LONG 16518, 16519.
699 Newspaper removed to oversize box 6, folder 3.
700 Includes booklet – S.H. Wolcott, History ’03 (LONG 16566).
701 Includes pin (LONG 26999).
702 See: Appendix D for an alphabetical list of Dana’s teaching appointments and years taught.
703 Various oversize items removed to oversize box 6, folder 4. See also: Series IX. Collected Materials, box 145.
704 Photographs removed to photo box 2, folders 57-60, to photo box 8, folders 89-92, and to photo box 10, folder 3.
705 Photographs removed to photo box 2, folders 61-63 and to photo box 8, folders 93-99.
706 Includes materials related to the Thacher Club of Harvard University removed from LONG 14645, Archivero: 8th Volume of the Thacher School Annual, 1905.
707 Includes LONG 14593 and 14594.
708 Magazine pages and a journal removed to oversize box 6, folder 5.
Box 34 (5.0” legal size)
Folder:
1. Columbia University – Grade Book, 1914-1917
2. Rand School of Social Science, 1917-1919
3. Rand School of Social Science, 1920-1923
4. Rand School of Social Science, 1924-1933
5. Amalgamated Clothing Workers of America, 1917-1923
6. Boston School of Social Science, 1919-1924

Box 35 (5.0” legal size)
Folder:
2. Trade Union College of Greater New York, 1920
3. Prospect Union Association, 1920-1924
4. Workers University of International Ladies Garment Workers Union, 1920-1923
5. Butte, Montana, 1921
6. Summer School for Women Workers in Industry, Bryn Mawr College, 1921, Part 1
7. Summer School for Women Workers in Industry, Bryn Mawr College, 1921, Part 2
8. Summer School for Women Workers in Industry, Bryn Mawr College, 1921-1945

Box 36 (5.0” legal size)
Folder:
1. The New School for Social Research, 1918-1949, Part 1
4. The New School for Social Research, 1918-1949, Part 4

Box 37 (5.0” legal size)
Folder:
1. Labor Temple School, 1920-1932
2. Sconset School of Opinion, 1922-1933
3. Workers School, New York, 1922-1935

709 A journal removed to oversize box 6, folder 6.
710 Journals removed to oversize box 6, folder 6.
711 A journal removed to oversize box 6, folder 7.
712 Photographs removed to photo box 8, folders 100-101.
713 See also: Series VII. Organizations, boxes 62-65. See also: Series IX. Collected Materials, box 146.
714 Photograph removed to photo box 2, folder 64.
715 Newsletter (8 copies) and announcement removed to oversize box 6, folder 8.
716 Photographs removed to photo box 8, folders 102-103. Lecture advertisements removed from LONG 16486, November 1941 issue of Russian Review.
717 Clipping removed to oversize box 6, folder 9.
718 Poster removed to oversize box 6, folder 10.
4. The Educational Institute, 1924-1929
5. Workers School, Massachusetts, 1926-1936
6. University Extension, Commonwealth of Massachusetts, Department of Education, 1926-1932
7. University Extension, Commonwealth of Massachusetts, Department of Education, 1933-1940

Box 38 (5.0" legal size)
Folder:
1. Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences, 1929-1930
2. The Workers Art Club, 1929
3. Progressive Open Forum, 1930
4. Cambridge School of the Drama, 1930-1931
5. Progressive Labor School, 1936-1940
6. School for Democracy, 1941-1942
7. Harvard Graduate School of Education, 1941-1945
8. Cornell University, 1943-1944

Box 39 (5.0" legal size)
Folder:
2. Student Correspondence and Requests for Book, 1917-1931

Sub-series C. Columbia Dismissal, 1917-1948 [alphabetically]

3. Alumni, 1917
4. Association of University Professors, 1917-1921
5. Association of University Professors Statement, 1917-1935
6. Anti-War Declaration, ca. 1917
7. Balch, Emily, 1918
8. Beals, Earl, 1917
10. Cattell, James McKeen, 1916-1944
11. Clark, Evans, 1917
12. Committee of Nine, 1917
13. Committee of Nine – Clippings, 1917-1939
14. Committee of Reference, 1917-1918
15. Dana, Richard Henry III, 1917
16. Dismissal Protest, 1917
17. Freeman, Joe, 1937
18. Henderson, Donald, 1933
19. Professors, 1908-1948
20. Sampson, Leon, 1916-1917

---

719 Calendar removed to oversize box 6, folder 11.
720 Includes political ribbons (LONG 27000).
21. Stowell, Ellery C., 1918

Box 40 (5.0” legal size)
Folder:
1. Student Protest, 1917
2. Trustees, 1917
3. Clippings, 1917-1942

Sub-series D. Workers’ Education, 1918-1942 [roughly chronologically]

4. Ruskin College, Oxford, 1918-1920
5. The Workers’ Educational Association, 1918-1923
6. Others’ Articles on Workers’ Education, 1918-1938, Part 1
7. Others’ Articles on Workers’ Education, 1918-1938, Part 2
8. Wisconsin State Board of Education, 1919
9. Seattle Workers’ College, 1919-1920

Box 41 (5.0” legal size)
Folder:
1. Labor Colleges Proposals, 1919-1923
2. The World Association for Adult Education, 1919-1928
5. Trade Union Colleges, 1920-1928
6. Articles on Workers’ Education, 1920-1937
7. Educational Secretaryship – Pennsylvania Foundation of Labor, 1921
8. Proposal for a Free College in Kansas City, 1921-1923
9. Antioch College, 1921-1925
10. Collegiate Industrial Research Movement, 1923
11. Education Workers’ International, 1925
12. Commonwealth College, Mena, Arizona, 1925-1939
13. Workers’ Education, 1926
14. Workers’ Education News, 1927
15. Correspondence, 1931
16. New Workers’ Institute, 1931-1932
17. Harvard Trade Union Fellowship Plan, 1942
19. People’s College, Fort Scott, Kansas, n.d.

Sub-series E. Academic Freedom, 1917-1949 [chronologically]

---

721Photograph removed to photo box 2, folder 65.
722Illustration removed to oversize box 6, folder 12.
723Photograph removed to photo box 8, folder 104.
20. Academic Freedom, Teacher Loyalty, and Educational Issues, 1917-1922
22. New York Legislation to Reform Higher Education, 1918-1921
23. Lusk Bills, 1921

724 Tear sheet removed to oversize box 6, folder 13.
Series V. Lectures and Public Speaking, 1913-1954

Sub-series A. Lectures by Geographic Location, 1913-1954 [alphabetically, thereunder chronologically]

Box 42 (5.0” legal size)
Folder:
1. Austria, 1936
2. Canada, 1933-1943
3. Connecticut – Bridgeport
6. Illinois, 1919-1935
7. Indiana, 1944-1954
8. Kentucky, 1933-1944
9. Maine, 1929-1947
10. Maryland, 1919-1924

Box 43 (5.0” legal size)
Folder:
1. Massachusetts – Belmont, 1944
5. Massachusetts – Boston, 1917-1949, Part 4
6. Massachusetts – Boston – Friendship Tours, 1928-1931
7. Massachusetts – Boston – School of Social Science, 1913-1924
8. Massachusetts – Boston – Community Church, 1925-1949
9. Massachusetts – Boston – Emerson College of Oratory, 1931
10. Massachusetts – Boston – Erskine School, 1926-1943

Box 44 (5.0” legal size)
Folder:

See: Appendix E for an alphabetical listing of organizations that sponsored Dana’s lectures.

Newspapers and a bulletin removed to oversize box 3, folder 8.
Program removed to oversize box 3, folder 9.
Brochure removed to oversize box 3, folder 10.
Advertisements (3 copies) removed to oversize box 3, folder 11. Photographs removed to photo box 8, folders 105-112.
Photographs removed to photo box 8, folders 113-115.
Advertisement removed to oversize box 3, folder 12.
Programs removed to oversize box 3, folder 13.
Programs and clippings removed to oversize box 3, folder 14. Advertisements removed to oversize box 7, folder 1.
5. Massachusetts – Boston – Temple Israel, 1930-1936
6. Massachusetts – Boston – Women’s City Club, 1930-1950
8. Massachusetts – Boston – YMCA and YWCA, 1924-1935
9. Massachusetts – Boston University, 1932-1947
10. Massachusetts – Brockton, 1919-1945
11. Massachusetts – Brookline, 1920-1944

Box 45 (5.0” legal size)
Folder:
1. Massachusetts – Chelsea, 1919-1949
2. Massachusetts – Concord, 1918-1945
3. Massachusetts – Harvard University, 1917-1949
4. Massachusetts – Lowell, Lawrence, Haverhill, and Methuen, 1919-1945
5. Massachusetts – Lynn, Peabody, Beverly, and Wakefield, 1919-1949
7. Massachusetts – Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1921-1944
8. Massachusetts – Medway, Milton, and Dedham, 1942-1945
9. Massachusetts – Mount Holyoke, 1929-1938
10. Massachusetts – New Bedford and Fall River, 1926-1942
11. Massachusetts – Newton, 1933-1946
12. Massachusetts – Plymouth, 1944-1945

Box 46 (5.0” legal size)
Folder:
1. Massachusetts – Radcliffe College, 1929-1939
2. Massachusetts – Roxbury and Dorchester, 1919-1944
3. Massachusetts – Roxbury – Grove Hall, 1919
5. Massachusetts – Simmons College, 1922-1935
7. Massachusetts – Somerville, 1948
8. Massachusetts – South Shore, 1925-1945
10. Massachusetts – Wellesley College, 1929-1945

734 Poster removed to oversize box 7, folder 2.
735 Newspaper page removed to oversize box 3, folder 15.
736 Newspaper (2 copies) removed to oversize box 3, folder 16.
737 Newspapers removed to oversize box 3, folder 17.
738 Document removed to oversize box 3, folder 18.
739 Broadside, posters (2 copies), and strike notice removed to oversize box 3, folder 19.
740 Newspaper clippings removed to oversize box 3, folder 20.
11. Massachusetts – Wheaton College, 1935-1945
13. Massachusetts – Young Pioneers of America and Young Workers League, 1925-1927
14. Michigan, 1926-1931
15. Missouri, 1928-1933
17. New Jersey, 1916-1946

Box 47 (5.0” legal size)
Folder:
1. New York, 1922-1945
2. New York – Barnard College, 1935
5. New York – Columbia University, 1932
8. New York City, 1918-1948
9. New York City – American Council on Soviet Relations, 1940
10. New York City – Christ Church, 1944-1945
11. New York City – The Community Church, 1923-1938
14. New York City – Saturday Forum Luncheons, 1940-1941
15. New York City – Socialist Party, 1917-1923

Box 48 (5.0” legal size)
Folder:
1. New York City – United Labor Education Committee, 1918-1920
2. New York City – Young America Institute, 1932-1934
3. Ohio, 1924
5. Pennsylvania – Camp Tamiment, 1920-1930
7. Pennsylvania – Swarthmore College, 1923
8. Rhode Island, 1918-1938
9. Vermont, 1934-1947
10. Virginia, 1923-1945
11. Washington, D.C., 1919-1942

\(^{741}\)Newspapers (2 copies) and newspaper page removed to oversize box 3, folder 21.
\(^{742}\)Announcement removed to oversize box 3, folder 22.
\(^{743}\)Program removed to oversize box 3, folder 23.
\(^{744}\)Poster removed to oversize box 7, folder 3.
\(^{745}\)Poster removed to oversize box 3, folder 24.
\(^{746}\)Newspaper and newspaper pages removed to oversize box 3, folder 25.
\(^{747}\)Newspaper and brochure removed to oversize box 3, folder 26.
Sub-series B. Subject Lectures, 1923-1944 [alphabetically]

Box 49 (5.0” legal size)
Folder:
1. Armenia, 1928-1944, Part 1
2. Armenia, 1928-1944, Part 2
3. Craigie House, 1930-1939
5. Social Forces in World Literature
7. Soviet Drama, 1923-1943, Part 2

Sub-series C. Publicity Material, 1928-1946 [alphabetically]

9. Open Forum Speakers Bureau, 1928-1943
10. Roxana Wells, Inc., 1935-1944
11. Russian War Relief, Inc., 1944-1945

---

\(^{748}\) Poster removed to oversize box 3, folder 27. Poster removed to map case, folder 1. Photograph removed to photo box 2, folder 66.

\(^{749}\) Chart removed to oversize box 3, folder 28.

\(^{750}\) See also: Series VI. Manuscripts, boxes 51-52 and box 55, folder 2.

\(^{751}\) Program removed to oversize box 3, folder 29.

\(^{752}\) Advertisement removed to oversize box 3, folder 30.

\(^{753}\) Sketch removed to oversize box 3, folder 31.
Series VI. Manuscripts, 1834-1967 *(See also Addendum)*

Sub-series A. Correspondence with Publishers, 1916-1948 *(alphabetically)*

Box 50 (5.0” letter size)
Folder:
1. Articles and Books Planned by H.W.L. Dana, 1933-1948
2. Materials found in front of items stored in box 50, folder 3 titled “A, 1918-1940,” 1947
3. A, 1918-1940
4. B, 1928-1940
5. C, 1916-1942
6. D, 1918-1934
7. E, 1929-1930
8. G, 1918-1943
9. H, 1918-1946
10. I, 1930
11. K, 1918-1941
12. L, 1929-1943
13. M, 1918-1942
14. N, 1939-1940
15. P, 1918
16. R, 1918-1945
17. S, 1918-1940
18. T, 1936-1937
19. V, 1918-1943
20. Y, 1942

Box 51 (5.0” legal size)
Folder:
1. Russian Correspondence, 1925-1931

---

* = Copy
† = Blank
‡ = Typed
§ = Handwritten
|| = Printed
# = Transcription
Sub-series B. Articles, 1903-1950

Sub-series B., Section 1. General Articles, 1913-1947 [alphabetically]^{754}

2. Chart of Serials and Months Published, 1913-1933
5. “The Boston Trade Union College” (1919), 1919-1920‡
6. “Bringing ‘Peace’ to the Campus,” 1941†
7. “The Committee on International Relations”‡
8. “The Day Peace Came,” 1919†
9. “The Drama of Sean O’Casey” (1935), 1935‡
10. “Greetings from H.W.L. Dana” (1944), 1944† * ‡
11. “Greetings From the U.S.A. to the U.S.S.R.” (1941), 1939-1944 * † ‡
12. “Harry Dana Feels Confidence in U.S.S.R.” (1932), 1932‡
13. “I Knew Barbusse” (1936), 1936‡
14. “Impressions of Nazi Drama” (1936), 1936‡
15. “The Literature of Revolt”‡
16. “Making Peace with the Pacifists”*
17. “Marxism and the Graphic Arts,” 1934*
18. “The New Labor Colleges” (1920), 1920† *‡
19. “Peace Movements in America During 1917” (1918), 1917* †
20. “Peace Movements in America During 1918” (1919), 1918* †
21. “The Peace Movement in America During the War,” ca. 1919* †
22. “Radicals in Faneuil Hall” (1933), 1933‡
23. “Recent News From Romain Rolland” (1918), 1918‡
24. “The Rising Tide of Democracy in Education” (1918), 1918† †
25. “The Shadow of the State House” (1932), 1932* † ‡
27. “Soviet Culture: 11th Year” (1928), 1928‡
29. “USA-USSR Collaboration” (1940), 1940‡
30. “With Us for Life” (1940), 1940†
31. “Without a Tremor” [(1927?)], 1927‡

Sub-series B., Section 2. Cambridge Articles, 1903-1949 [alphabetically]


^{754} See also: rough draft of possible article on the 1916 Yale Pageant celebrating founding of the university, addendum box 2, folder 5.
^{755} See also: Series V. Lectures and Public Speaking, sub-series B. Subject Lectures, box 49, folder 4.
^{756} See also: Series V. Lectures and Public Speaking, sub-series B. Subject Lectures, box 49, folder 4.
Collection Listing: Series VI. Manuscripts

Box 52 (5.0” legal size)
Folder:
1. “The Dana-Palmer House” (1946) – Correspondence, Clippings, Notes, and Published Copy, 1903-1963, Part 1
2. “The Dana-Palmer House” (1946) – Correspondence, Clippings, Notes, and Published Copy, 1903-1963, Part 2
3. The Dana-Palmer House – “In the Southeast Corner” (1946) – Published Copies, 1946
4. “Little Cambridge” – Binder, 1940
5. “The Longfellow House” – Room Inventories

Box 53 (5.0” legal size)
Folder:

Sub-series B., Section 3. Longfellow Articles, 1939-1950 [alphabetically]

1. “Henry Wadsworth Longfellow” for the Britannica Junior (1946)
2. “How Longfellow Built a Bridge from Europe to America” (1939), 1939
3. “James Whitcomb Riley and Longfellow” (1949), 1949
4. “Longfellow,” 1940
5. “Longfellow and Folsom,” 1939
6. “Longfellow’s Last Days”
8. “Why Drag in Longfellow?”

Sub-series B., Section 4. Soviet Drama Articles, 1928-1949 [alphabetically] (See also)

751Drawing removed to oversize box 4, folder 1. Photographs and negatives removed to photo box 8, folders 116-158. Includes key (LONG 27001). See also: Series V. Lectures and Public Speaking, sub-series B. Subject Lectures, box 49, folder 4.
758Negatives removed to photo box 8, folders 158a-s, and to photo box 2A, folders 1-29.
759See also: Series V. Lectures and Public Speaking, sub-series B. Subject Lectures, box 49, folder 4.
760Blueprints (2 copies) removed to oversize box 4, folder 2. Photographs removed to photo box 2A, folders 30-31. Negative removed to photo box 8, folder 159.
9. “Advance of the Soviet Theatre” (1940), 1940†
10. “Afinogenov” (1942), 1941-1942* † ‡
11. “Constantine Simonov Writes” (1943), 1943‡
12. “Drama on the Western Front” (1935), 1935‡
13. “Drama’s Greatest Teacher” (1943), 1943‡
14. “Expansion in the Soviet Theatre” (1932), 1932† ‡
15. “50 Years of the Moscow Art Theater” (1949), 1949‡
16. “Gabriel Blows His Horn” (1938), 1938‡
17. “Maxim Gorki-Dramatist of the Lower Depths” (1936), 1936-1944† ‡
18. “Mayakovskv’s Plays” (1940), 1940‡
19. Meyerhold’s New Theatre” (1935), 1935‡
20. “Michoels and the Moscow Jewish Theater” (1943), 1943† ‡

Box 54 (5.0” legal size)
Folder:
2. “Patriotic Plays in Soviet Russia” (1941), 1941-1942‡
3. “Revolution in the World of Make-Believe” (1930), 1930† ‡
7. “Russian Drama in Wartime” (1943), 1942-1944† ‡
8. “Simonov: Soldiers’ Poet” (1943), 1942-1945* † ‡
9. “Soviet Culture Goes to War” (1942), 1942† ‡
11. “The Soviet Theater 1938-1939” (1940), 1940‡
12. “Twenty Years of Soviet Drama” (1938), 1937-1938† ‡

Box 55 (5.0” legal size)761
Folder:
1. “Twenty-Five Years of Soviet Drama” (1942), 1942-1943† ‡
2. “When Gorky Returned” (1936), 1936‡
3. “Yellow Rust” (1930), 1930‡

Sub-series C. Books, Booklets, and Pamphlets, 1834-1967, Section 1. General, 1834-1967 [alphabetically](See also Addendum)

4. Anthology on the Russian National Character, 1948

761 Oversize page proofs removed to map case, folder 2.


Box 56 (5.0” legal size)

Folder:

1. *The Craigie House*, Part 4


3. *The Craiges* (1942) by Frederick Haven Pratt (with remarks by H.W.L. Dana), 1941-1942

4. “Dana Houses” (1938), 1938

5. *The Dana Saga* (1941) – Typescript and Proofs, 1941

6. *The Dana Saga* (1941) – Corrected Copy and Partial Copies, 1941

7. *The Dana Saga* (1941) – Revised Copy, 1941

8. *The Dana Saga* (1941) – Illustrated Copy, 1941, Part

Box 56A (5.0” legal size)

Folder:

1. *The Dana Saga* (1941) – Illustrated Copy, 1941, Part

2. *The Dana Saga* (1941) – Galleys, 1941


5. *The Dana Saga* (1941) – Correspondence and Clippings, 1941-1942

6. *The Dana Saga* (1941) – Bound Copies, 1941

Box 57 (5.0” legal size)

Folder:

1. *The Dana Saga* (1941) – Correspondence, 1941-1949

2. *The Dana Saga* (1941) – Pages 1-10, 1941

3. *The Dana Saga* (1941) – Pages 11-26, 1941

4. *The Dana Saga* (1941) – Pages 27-46, 1941

5. *The Dana Saga* (1941) – Pages 47-61, 1941


7. *The Six Centuries Since Dante* (1926), 1926


---

762 Prospectus for *Chronicles* in box 138, folder 11 (removed from LONG 16391).

763 Includes LONG 16425, copy “corrected by HWLD.”

764 Photographs removed to photo box 2A, folders 32-37.

765 See also: Longfellow House Trust Records.

766 Includes LONG 16426.

767 Includes photos.

768 Photographs removed to photo box 8, folders 159a-b.

769 Includes photos.

Box 58 (5.0” legal size)
Folder:
2. *Two Years Before the Mast* – Elizabeth Ellery Dana’s notes, 1910-1933
3. *Two Years Before the Mast* – Richard H. Dana, Jr., in California, 1930-1946\(^{772}\)
4. *Two Years Before the Mast* – Sailors, 1834-1924\(^{773}\)
5. *Two Years Before the Mast* – The Pilgrim, 1862-1941\(^{774}\)
6. *Two Years Before the Mast* – The Alert, 1930-1946\(^{775}\)
7. *Two Years Before the Mast* – Book Review “Censoring a Classic” by William McFee, 1924
8. *Two Years Before the Mast* – R.H. Dana and James D. Hart Correspondence, 1934-1946
9. *Two Years Before the Mast* – Spillane, 1938-1947\(^{776}\)
10. *Two Years Before the Mast* – 1946 Dodd, Mead, 1946
11. *Two Years Before the Mast* – *Classic Comics* and *Real Life*, ca. 1945-1947
12. *Two Years Before the Mast* – Editions, 1869-1946\(^{778}\)
13. *Two Years Before the Mast* – Miscellaneous Materials, 1840-1950\(^{779}\)

Box 59 (5.0” legal size)
Folder:
1. *Two Years Before the Mast* – Correspondence from Thurlow Field Collier, 1940-1942
2. *Two Years Before the Mast* – *Classic Comics* and *Real Life*, ca. 1945-1947
3. *Two Years Before the Mast* – Motion Picture, 1938-1947\(^{780}\)
4. *Two Years Before the Mast* – Motion Picture Script – Binder
5. *Two Years Before the Mast* – Radio Broadcast Script, 1948

**Sub-series C., Section 2. Soviet Drama Books, 1933-1949 [alphabetically]**

7. *A Century of Russian Drama*, [1944?]\(^{†}\)
8. *Drama in Wartime Russia* (1943), 1943-1949, Part 1\(^{†}^{†}\)
9. *Drama in Wartime Russia* (1943), 1943-1949, Part 2\(^{†}^{†}\)

\(^{771}\) Includes clippings and notes removed from LONG 1647, 1911 ed. of *Two Years*.
\(^{772}\) Photographs removed to photo box 2A, folders 38-54.
\(^{773}\) Negatives removed to photo box 2A, folders 55-59.
\(^{774}\) Drawing removed to oversize box 4, folder 3. Photographs removed to photo box 2A, folders 60-61.
\(^{775}\) Drawing removed to map case, folder 2. Photographs removed to photo box 2A, folder 62 and to photo box 8, folder 160.
\(^{776}\) Drawing removed to oversize box 4, folder 3. Photographs removed to photo box 2A, folders 63-72 and to photo box 8, folders 161-165.
\(^{777}\) Drawings removed to oversize box 1, folder 1 and to oversize box 4, folder 3. Photographs, negative, and albumen print removed to photo box 2A, folders 73-79. Photographs removed to photo box 8, folder 165a.
\(^{778}\) Tintype removed to photo box 8, folder 165b.
\(^{779}\) Photographs and negative removed to photo box 2A, folders 80-81 and to photo box 8, folders 166-166a.
\(^{780}\) Photographs removed to photo box 2A, folders 82-86 and to photo box 3, folders 1-15.
Box 60 (5.0” legal size)
Folder:
1. Handbook on Soviet Drama (1938), 1933-1943, Part 2
2. A List on Russian Drama (1944), 1942-1946
3. Seven Soviet Plays (1946), 1943-1947, Part 1†
4. Seven Soviet Plays (1946), 1943-1947, Part 2†
5. Seven Soviet Plays (1946), 1943-1947, Part 3†
7. Twenty Years of Soviet Drama: A Bibliography (1938), 1935-1938, Part 1* †
8. Twenty Years of Soviet Drama: A Bibliography (1938), 1935-1938, Part 2* †

Sub-series D. Plays, 1932 [alphabetically]

Box 61 (5.0” legal size)
Folder:
2. The Piano Tuner, n.d. * †
3. Scottsboro: A Mass Recitation, 1932†
4. The Telephone, n.d. †

Sub-series E. Poetry, 1941-1943 [alphabetically]

5. “The Midnight Ride of Santa Claus” (1941), 1940-1947* † 783
6. “Moscow” (1942), 1941-1942* † †
7. “Saint Nicholas Before the Mast” (in response to Sherman Kent’s “Russian Christmas Before the Mast”), 1942-1943†

Sub-series F. Literary Reviews, 1915-1940 [alphabetically]

8. Articles in Russian, 1935‡
10. “An American Professor Looks at the Theatre Festival,” 1935‡
12. “Critics Join Dramatist to Propagandize the War,” 1940‡
13. “Dana Comments on Lavishness of Productions,” 1935‡
15. “Dramatic Club Once More is Successful,” 1925‡
17. “Dramatic Club Play is Newest Movement in Psycho-Analysis,” 1925‡
18. “Five Days That Shook Durant,” 1933‡
19. “Five Years of Labor Theatre,” 1938†

781 Includes materials removed from one copy of Handbook, LONG 16487.
782 Play script removed to oversize box 4, folder 4. Photographs removed to photo box 8, folders 167-170.
783 Broadside moved to oversize box 5a, folder 1.
22. “Into These Days Butts the Emperor Napoleon,” 1932‡
24. “Medieval Spanish Allegory,” 1915‡
25. “Meyerhold Modifies Meyerhold,” 1935‡
26. “More of the Author Than of His Play,” 1934‡
27. “My Friends – The Workers,” 1939‡
28. “New Tendencies in Soviet Drama,” 1934‡ ‡
29. “Playing Up Finland,” 1940† ‡
30. “Plays From Russia,” 1935‡
31. “Russia Looks at Dreiser and Miss Thompson,” 1929‡
32. “S.M. Tretyakov,” 1930‡
33. “‘Sea Gull,’ Then and Now,” 1938‡
34. “Sex Expression in Literature,” 1927‡
35. “The Theater Festival in Retrospect,” 1935† ‡
36. “World Classics on the Stage,” 1940‡

Sub-series G. Radio Broadcasts, 1932-1949 [alphabetically]

37. “A Better Way Than War,” 1941§?
38. “Drama in Wartime Russia,” 1944
39. Henry W. Longfellow Birthday Commemoration, 1932
40. “H.W.L. Dana on Russian Drama,” 1947
41. Labor’s “Children’s Hour,” 1949†85
42. “Peace and Internationalism,” 1935
43. “Russia Drama,” 1934

Sub-series H. Phonograph Recordings, 1941 [not arranged]

44. Recording (made for school children in English classes in Brazil of “The Village Blacksmith”), 1941

784Photograph removed to photo box 8, folder 171.
785Photograph removed to photo box 3, folder 16.
Series VII. Organizations, 1842-1966 [alphabetically, thereunder chronologically]**786** (See also Addendum)

Box 62 (5.0” legal size)
Folder:
1. American Defense Society, 1918
3. American Fund for Public Service, Inc., 1924
5. American Philological Association, 1926-1927
6. American Student Delegation to Soviet Russia, 1926
7. Artists League of America, 1942
8. Association for International Conciliation, 1906-1911
9. Bay State Historical League, 1936
14. Boston Trade Union College – Committee in Charge, 1919-1924
15. Boston Trade Union College – Mabel Gillespie, 1923
17. Boston Trade Union College – Teachers, 1919-1925

Box 63 (5.0” legal size)
Folder:
1. Boston Trade Union College – Students, 1921-1926
2. Boston Trade Union College – Consulting Lecturers, 1922-1923
4. Boston Trade Union College – Spring Term, 1919
5. Boston Trade Union College – Fall Term, 1919-1920
7. Boston Trade Union College – Spring Term, 1919-1920
8. Boston Trade Union College – Fall Term, 1920-1921
10. Boston Trade Union College – Spring Term, 1921
11. Boston Trade Union College – Fall, Winter, and Spring Terms, 1921-1922
12. Boston Trade Union College – Fall, Winter, and Spring Terms, 1922-1923
13. Boston Trade Union College – Fall, Winter, and Spring Terms, 1923-1924
14. Boston Trade Union College – Fall, Winter, and Spring Terms, 1924-1925
15. Boston Trade Union College – Fall, Winter, and Spring Terms, 1925-1926 **789**

**786**See also: Appendix F for an alphabetical listing of organizations with which Dana had known affiliation or interest.

**787**Tear sheet and printer’s proof removed to oversize box 7, folders 4-5. See also: Series IV. Academic Life, sub-series B. Teaching Materials, box 35, folder 1. See also: Series IX. Collected Materials, box 146.

**788**Newspaper reprints (4 copies) removed to oversize box 7, folder 6.

**789**Posters (2 copies) removed to oversize box 7, folder 7. Photographs removed to photo box 3, folders 17-19 and to
16. Boston Trade Union College – Fall, Winter, and Spring Terms, 1926-1927
18. Boston Trade Union College – Curricula, 1917-1921
20. Boston Trade Union College – History Courses, 1918-1925

Box 64 (5.0” legal size)
Folder:
2. Boston Trade Union College – Trade Unionism Course, 1919-1925
3. Boston Trade Union College – Composition Course, 1918-1931
4. Boston Trade Union College – Literature Course, 1919-1926
5. Boston Trade Union College – Students in Literature Class, 1919-1938
7. Boston Trade Union College – Labor Film Service, 1921
8. Boston Trade Union College – Public Discussion, 1919-1931

Box 65 (5.0” legal size)
Folder:
2. Boston Trade Union College – Miscellaneous, 1919-1927, Part 3
3. Bureau of Legal First Aid, 1917-1920
4. Cambridge Boat Club, 1929-1950
5. Cambridge Historical Society, 1911-1948, Part 1
7. Circle of Boston
8. Civic Associations, 1944-1950
9. Coffee House Club, 1932
10. Colonial Club, 1922
11. Committee of Professional Groups for Browder and Ford, 1936
12. Committee on a Democratic Peace, 1918
13. Cosmopolitan Travel Club, 1925

Box 66 (5.0” legal size)

---

790 Chart removed to oversize box 7, folder 8.
791 Clipping removed to oversize box 7, folder 9.
792 Musical score removed to oversize box 7, folder 10.
793 Newspaper reprints (2 copies) and posters (3 copies) removed to oversize box 7, folder 11.
794 Posters (3 copies), newspaper pages, brochures (2 copies), and flyer removed to oversize box 7, folder 12.
Folder:
1. Descendants of the American Revolution, 1938-1941, Part 1
2. Descendants of the American Revolution, 1938-1941, Part 2
3. Dickens Fellowship – Mailing List, 1947
4. Dickens Fellowship, 1842-1966, Part 1
5. Dickens Fellowship, 1842-1966, Part 2
7. Dickens Fellowship, 1842-1966, Part 4
8. The Fellowship of Reconciliation, 1926
9. Foreign Policy Association, 1926-1929

Box 67 (5.0” legal size)
Folder:
1. Free Speech and Censorship Movements, 1924-1927
2. Free Speech and Censorship Movements, 1929-1935
3. Free Speech and Censorship Movements, 1936-1939
4. Free Speech and Censorship Movements, 1940-1942
5. Free Speech and Censorship Movements, 1943-1949
6. Friends meeting at Cambridge, 1948
7. Friends of the Soviet Union, 1929
9. Harvard Liberal Club of Boston, 1917-1919
11. Harvard Signet Society, ca. 1903
13. Harvard Student Union, 1938-1940
14. Harvard University Socialist Club, 1925-1930

Box 68 (5.0” legal size)
Folder:
1. Hindustan Association of America, 1926
2. Industrial Workers of the World, 1916-1918

---

795Clippings removed to oversize box 7, folder 13.
796Clippings removed to oversize box 7, folders 14-15.
797Photographs removed to photo box 3, folders 20-30. Carte de visite removed to photo box 8, folder 177.
798The folders titled “Free Speech and Censorship Movements” contain information regarding many different groups. Among the organizations covered are the following: the American Civil Liberties Union, Citizens Committee of Protest, Civil Liberties Committee of Massachusetts, Congress of Forums, Inc., Dies Committee (Congressman Martin Dies), Free Speech League, International Labor Defense, Joint Committee of the Legitimate Theatre against Censorship, League of American Writers, League for Industrial Democracy, Massachusetts Theatre Alliance, National Council on Freedom from Censorship, National Federation for Constitutional Liberties, National Popular Government League, New England Watch and Ward Society, and the Theatre Guild, Inc.
799Poster removed to oversize box 7, folder 16.
800Includes letter (LONG 26982).
3. Industrial Workers of the World, 1919-1925
4. Intercollegiate Liberal League, 1921-1922
5. Intercollegiate Liberal League – National Student Forum, 1922-1940
6. Intercollegiate Socialist Society, 1917
7. Intercollegiate Socialist Society, 1918
8. Intercollegiate Socialist Society, 1919

Box 69 (5.0" legal size)
Folder:
1. Intercollegiate Socialist Society, 1920-1921
2. Intercollegiate Socialist Society, 1925-1927
3. Intercollegiate Socialist Society – Fabian Club, 1917-1919
4. International Committee for Political Prisoners, 1925-1926
5. International Free Trade League, 1913, 1918-1920
8. International Student Association, 1945-1949, Part 1
11. John Reed Club, 1918-1933

Box 70 (5.0" legal size)
Folder:
1. John Reed Club, 1934-1936
2. John Reed Club, 1937-1945
3. John Reed Club – Binder, 1917-[1936]
4. Labor Age Publication Society, 1921
5. League Against Imperialism
6. League for the Abolition of Capital Punishment, 1925-1927
7. League for the Amnesty of Political Prisoners, 1918-1923
8. League for Democratic Control, 1917-1940
9. League for Democratic Control – Committee on International Relations, 1917-1926
10. League for Industrial Democracy, 1920-1922

Footnotes:
801 Newpapers (9, 10) removed to oversize box 7, folder 17. Includes LONG 26258. Photographs removed to photo box 8, folders 178-185.
802 Includes LONG 26342, 24337.
803 Includes pamphlets, 1922 (LONG 14599-14600 and 16154). Photographs and postcard removed to photo box 8, folders 186-187.
804 Photograph removed to photo box 3, folders 31-34.
805 Photograph removed to photo box 3, folders 35-73, and to photo box 8, folders 188-190. See also: glass plate negatives (LONG 27002-27027).
806 Poster removed to oversize box 7, folder 18.
807 Includes photos.
808 Poster removed to oversize box 7, folder 18.
809 Photograph removed to photo box 3, folder 74.
Box 71 (5.0” legal size)
Folder:
1. League for Industrial Democracy, 1923
2. League for Industrial Democracy, 1924-1926
3. League for Industrial Democracy, 1927-1947
4. League of Nations, 1926
5. League for Public Discussion
6. Maine Historical Society, 1907-1946
8. Massachusetts State Branch of the American Federation of Teachers, 1940
10. Mutual Aid organizations, 1919-1922
12. National Committee to Aid Miners Fighting Starvation, 1932-1937
14. New England Association of Teachers of English, 1936
15. The New Masses, 1926-1943

Box 72 (5.0” legal size)
Folder:
1. Passaic, New Jersey, Textile Strike Support Groups, 1926
2. Peace Week, 1926
3. Russian Reconstruction Farms, Inc., 1922-1926
4. Socialist Party, 1913-1927, Part 1
5. Socialist Party, 1913-1927, Part 2
6. Socialist Party – Clippings, 1913-1927
7. Sons and Daughters of the First Settlers of Newbury, 1927-1948
8. Soviet Relief Organizations, 1918-1925
9. Swarthmore College Peace Collection, 1914-1947
10. The Twentieth Century Club, 1924

---

811 Newsletter removed to oversize box 7, folder 19.
812 Cyanotypes removed to photo box 3, folders 75-82.
813 Includes the League for Mutual Aid and Mutual Aid Association.
814 See also: addendum box 2, folder 3.
815 Report removed to oversize box 7, folder 20.
816 Includes the Emergency Committee for Strikers’ Relief of the League for Industrial Democracy and the American Civil Liberties Union, the General Relief Committee Textile Strikers, the International Labor Defense, and the International Workers Aid.
817 Reprint and pamphlet/poster removed to oversize box 7, folder 21.
818 Newspapers and ballot removed to oversize box 7, folder 22.
819 Clippings and an essay removed to oversize box 7, folder 23.
820 Includes materials regarding the following groups: Soviet Russia Medical Relief Committee, Russian Famine Relief Conference associated with the “Friends of Soviet Russia,” Milk and Medical Relief for Russia cooperating with the American Friends Service Committee, American Committee for Relief of Russian Children, and Fund for Relief of Men of Letters and Scientists of Russia.
Box 73 (5.0” legal size)
Folder:
1. United War Fund, 1943-1945
2. Veterans National Liaison Committee, 1932
3. Workers’ Party of America, 1921-1941
4. Young Democracy – general, 1918\textsuperscript{821}
5. Young Democracy, April-June 1918
6. Young Democracy, July 1918
7. Young Democracy, August-December 1918
8. Young Democracy, January-August 1919\textsuperscript{822}
9. Young Democracy, September-December 1919

\textsuperscript{821}Notes removed to oversize box 7, folder 24.
\textsuperscript{822}Advertisements (2 copies) removed to oversize box 7, folder 25.
Series VIII. Research, 1755-1972 (See also Addendum)

Sub-series A. Art, 1894-1947

Sub-series A., Section 1. General, 1894-1940 [not arranged]

Box 74 (L 15.0”, W 11.5”, D 3.0” flat box)
Folder:
1. Italian Ecclesiastical Art and Architecture**
2. Italian Ecclesiastical Art and Architecture – Andrea di Cione (a.k.a. “Orcagna”) (ca. 1308-ca. 1368)**
4. French Ecclesiastical Art and Architecture, 1919
5. French Ecclesiastical Architecture and Ornamentation – XIII to [XIV?] century**
6. Illuminated Manuscript Page
7. Michelangelo [Michelangelo di Lodovico Buonarroti Simoni (1475-1564)], 1925**

Box 75 (L 15.0”, W 11.5”, D 3.0” flat box)
Folder:
1. Religious Art [primarily the Madonna], 1913**
2. Ecclesiastical and Secular Art – Newspaper Clippings, Magazine Tear Sheets, Heliotypes, and Phototones, 1921-1940**
5. Handbook, Catalogs, and a Bound Journal, 1894-1933

Box 76 (L 15.0”, W 11.5”, D 3.0” flat box)
Folder:
1. Prague Cathedral**
2. “S” [John Singer Sargent (1856-1925) – Newspaper Clipping and magazine tear sheet], 1919-1925
4. Secular Art – Human Figure, 1920
5. Ethnographic Materials
6. Political Art
7. Landscapes, Museum of Modern Art Bulletin, 1938
8. Manuscript – Translation of Buddhist Myth
9. Saint Francis, 1932**

** Includes photo(s).
823 Albumen print removed to photo box 10, folder 6.
Sub-series A., Section 2. Last Judgement, 1902-1946 [alphabetically]

10. England – H.W.L. Dana Notes and Correspondence, 1902-1940**
11. France – French Painting [XV century?]**
12. France – French XII Century, 1946**
13. France – French XIV Century, 1924-1931**
14. Germany, 1918**

Box 77 (L 15.0”, W 11.5”, D 3.0” flat box)
Folder:
1. Italy – Italian Ecclesiastical Architecture and Ornamentation, XIII to XV Century, 1942**
2. Italy – Fra Angelico [Guido di Pietro (ca. 1400-1455)], 1914**
3. Italy – Scenes Relating to *Divina Commedia* of Dante Alighieri (1265-1321)**
4. Italy – Signorelli [Luca d’Egidio di Ventura de’ Signorelli (1445 to 1450-1523) (a.k.a. “Luca da Cortona’”)]**
5. Italy – Giotto, Fra Iacopo Francescano, et al.**
6. Russia**
7. General, 1917-1924

Sub-series A., Section 3. Seven Arts, 1947 [not arranged]

Box 78 (L 15.0”, W 11.5”, D 3.0” flat box)
Folder:
1. Seven Arts – Ecclesiastical Architecture and Illumination**
2. Seven Arts – Antiquity [Italian art; Filipepi, Alessandro di Mariano (a.k.a. “Sandro Botticelli’”)]**
3. Seven Arts – Manuscript on Aspects of Soviet Art
4. Seven Arts – Ecclesiastical Subjects Relating to Judgement Day, 1947**
5. Seven Arts – Italian and Greek Ecclesiastical Art, Architecture and Ornamentation**

Sub-series A., Section 4. Triumphs, 1912-1940 [not arranged]

6. Triumphs – Immortality, 1913-1914
7. Triumphs – Blake
8. Triumphs – Limbo**
9. Triumphs – Fountain of Youth**
10. Triumphs – Christmas Lore and the Adoration of the Magi, 1912-1940**
11. Triumphs – Clippings, Tear Sheets, and Post Cards
12. Triumphs – Petrarch (1304-1374)**824
13. Triumphs – French XIII Century**825

---

824 Photograph removed to photo box 10, folder 6.
825 Photograph removed to photo box 10, folder 6.
Box 79 (L 15.0”, W 11.5”, D 3.0” flat box)
Folder:
1. Triumphs – Praise Ye the Lord [Russian iconography, XVII century]**
2. Triumphs – Spain XIII century Romanesque**
3. Triumphs – Tintoretto, etc. [Jacopo Robusti (ca. 1518-1594)]**
4. Triumphs – Resurrection [Russian iconography, XV century], 1928**
5. Triumphs – Russian Iconography, XII century**
6. Triumphs – Only Begotten Son [Russian iconography, XVI century]

Sub-series B. Biographic File, 1782-1971 [alphabetically]**

Box 80 (5.0” letter size)
Folder:
1. A, 1846-1958**
2. Adams, 1898-1941**
3. Adams Family, 1927-1930
5. Adams, Charles Francis II, 1928-1946
6. Adams, John (1735-1826), 1782-1945**
7. Adams, John Quincy (1767-1848), 1840-1941**
8. Agassiz, Louis (1807-1873), 1869-1947**
9. Aldrich, Thomas Bailey (1836-1907), 1858-1940**
10. B, 1824-1947**
12. Brooks, Van Wyck (1886-1963), 1940-1944
13. Browning, Robert (1812-1889), 1845-1943**
15. Bryant, William Cullen (1794-1878), 1821-1948, Part 2

---

826 See: Appendix G for an alphabetical listing of individuals included in Dana’s biographic file.
827 Photograph and cabinet cards removed to photo box 3, folders 83-86. Carte de visite removed to photo box 8, folders 191-195. Clipping of advertisement featuring Ethan Allen removed to oversize box 11, folder 6.
828 Photograph removed to photo box 3, folder 87.
829 Photograph removed to photo box 3, folder 88.
830 Photograph removed to photo box 3, folder 89.
831 Includes print – Louis Agassiz (LONG 21209) and styptic pencil (LONG 23824). Cabinet card and stereograph removed to photo box 3, folders 90-91. Carte de visite removed to photo box 8, folder 196.
832 Includes print – T.B. Aldrich (LONG 21210).
833 Includes print – George Bancroft (LONG 21211); print – Henry Ward Beecher (LONG 21212); and print – Lord George Gordon Byron (LONG 21213). Carte de visites removed to photo box 8, folders 197-203. See also: Series II. Correspondence, sub-series A. Incoming Correspondence, box 16, folder 16. Items re:
834 Photographs removed to photo box 3, folders 92-93.
835 Photographs removed to photo box 8, folders 204-205.
836 Photograph removed to photo box 10, folder 6.
837 Includes print – portrait of William Cullen Byron (LONG 21214).
Box 81 (5.0” letter size)
Folder:
1. C, 1842-1950
2. Carlyle, Thomas (1795-1881), 1843-1936
4. Clark, Lewis G. and Willis G., 1834-1939, Part 1
5. Clark, Lewis G. and Willis G., 1834-1939, Part 2
6. Cleveland, Henry Russell, 1831-1942, Part 1
7. Cleveland, Henry Russell, 1831-1942, Part 2
8. Cooper, James Fenimore (1789-1851), 1841-1940
10. Cushman, Charlotte (1816-1876), 1940-1941
11. D, 1817-1941
12. E, 1882-1941

Box 82 (5.0” letter size)
Folder:
1. Emerson, Ralph Waldo (1803-1882), 1816-1949, Part 1
2. Emerson, Ralph Waldo (1803-1882), 1816-1949, Part 2
3. Emerson, Ralph Waldo (1803-1882), 1816-1949, Part 3
4. Everett, Edward (1794-1865), 1828-1947, Part 1
5. Everett, Edward (1794-1865), 1828-1947, Part 2
6. F, 1862-1941
7. Felton, Cornelius Conway (1807-1862), 1835-1941
9. Follen, Charles (Karl) (1796-1840), 1929-1965
10. Fuller, Margaret (1810-1850), 1942-1947

Box 83 (5.0” letter size)
Folder:
1. G, 1895-1949
2. Greene, George Washington (1811-1883), 1864-1958
3. H, 1873-1949
4. Harte, Bret (1836-1902), 1907-1946
5. Hayne, Paul H. (1830-1886), 1929-1943
7. Hillard, George S. (1808-1879), 1837-1845
8. Holmes, John (1812-1899), 1881-1909
9. Holmes, Oliver Wendell, Jr. (1841-1935), 1928-1948
10. Holmes, Dr. Oliver Wendell (1809-1894), 1858-1950
11. Howe, Julia Ward (1819-1910), 1843-1947
12. Howells, William Dean (1837-1920), 1892-1949
13. J, 1831-1940

Box 84 (5.0” letter size)
Folder:
1. James, ca. 1850-1947
2. James, Henry (1843-1916), 1928-1949
5. Kemble, Fanny (1809-1893), 1936-1948
6. L, 1856-1942
7. Lafayette, Marquis de (1757-1834), 1825-1957
8. Lazarus, Emma (1849-1887), 1882-1950
9. Lieber, Francis (1800-1872), 1853-1948
10. Lieber, Francis (1800-1872), 1853-1948 (cont.)

---

851 Includes print – Charles Follen (LONG 21225).
852 Photograph and negative removed to photo box 4, folders 1-2.
853 Carte de visite removed to photo box 8, folder 232. Includes LONG 26230.
854 Photographs and negative prints removed to photo box 4, folders 3-6. Photographs removed to photo box 8, folders 233-234.
855 Includes print – Francis Hopkinson (LONG 21226). Cabinet cards removed to photo box 4, folders 7-11. Carte de visite removed to photo box 8, folder 235. Includes pamphlets Helen Hopekirk, 1856-1945, LONG 25728 and Ellen Hayes: Trailblazer, LONG 26217.
856 Includes print – portrait of Oliver Wendell Homes (LONG 21227). Photograph removed to photo box 4, folder 12. Carte de visite removed to photo box 8, folder 236.
857 Photograph removed to photo box 8, folder 237.
858 Photographs removed to photo box 8, folders 238-240.
859 Cabinet cards removed to photo box 4, folders 13-14.
860 Cabinet card removed to photo box 4, folder 15. Carte de visite removed to photo box 8, folder 241.
861 Drawing and cabinet card removed to photo box 4, folders 16-17. Photograph removed to photo box 8, folder 242.
862 Photograph removed to photo box 8, folder 243.
863 Review of biography by Frank Freidel removed to oversize box 5a, folder 12. Originally inserted in the biography (LONG 10993).
Box 84a (5.0” legal size)
Folder:
1. Lowell, James Russell (1819-1891), 1855-1962, Part 1
2. Lowell, James Russell (1819-1891), 1855-1962, Part 2
3. Lowell, James Russell (1819-1891) – Elmwood, 1921-1963

Box 85 (5.0” letter size)
Folder:
1. [Folder removed.]
2. M, ca. 1850-1944
3. Melville, Herman (1819-1891), 1924-1950, Part 1
4. Melville, Herman (1819-1891), 1924-1950, Part 2
5. Melville and Dana, 1843-1949
6. Monti, Luigi (1830-1914), 1851-1923
7. N, 1870-1941
8. Nightingale, Florence (1820-1910), 1858-1946
10. O, 1882
12. Paine, Thomas (1737-1809), 1920-1941

Box 86 (5.0” letter size)
Folder:
1. Poe, Edgar Allan (1809-1849), 1841-1962, Part 1
3. Poe, Edgar Allan (1809-1849) – Mary E. Phillips, 1918-1933
5. Quincy, Josiah, 1775-1946

---

864Photographs removed to photo box 4, folders 18-19. Carte de visite removed to photo box 8, folder 244.
865Photographs removed to photo box 4, folders 20-21.
866Cabinet card removed to photo box 4, folder 22. Carte de visite removed to photo box 8, folders 245-252.
867Photographs and negative removed to photo box 4, folders 23-27.
869Drawings and negatives removed to photo box 4, folders 30-34. Carte de visite and negative removed to photo box 8, folders 254-255.
870Photographs removed to photo box 4, folders 35-36.
871Cabinet cards removed to photo box 4, folders 37-38.
872Includes print – portrait of Barry Cornwall (LONG 21229). Cabinet card removed to photo box 4, folder 39. Carte de visite removed to photo box 8, folder 256. Clipping re: Maurice Paléologue removed to oversize box 5a, folder 13 (originally inserted in LONG 8294).
873Includes print – Thomas Paine (LONG 21230).
874Includes print – portrait of Edgar Allan Poe (LONG 21231) and print – portrait of Maria Clemm (LONG 21232).
875Photograph and drawing removed to photo box 4, folders 40-41. See: Series IX. Collected Materials, box 140, folder 41.
6. R, 1841-1929
9. Ripley, Sophia Willard Dana (1803-1861), 1930-1949, Part 1

Box 87 (5.0” letter size)
Folder:
1. Roelker, Bernard, 1848-1944
2. S, 1868-1949
3. Schurz, Carl (1829-1906), 1906
4. Sparks, Jared (1789-1866), 1839-1946
5. Stoddard, Richard Henry (1825-1903), 1952
7. Sumner, Charles (1811-1874), 1842-1971, Part 1
8. Sumner, Charles (1811-1874), 1842-1971, Part 2
9. T, 1842-1948
10. Thackeray, William Makepeace (1811-1863), 1859-1946
11. Thoreau, Henry David (1817-1862), 1835-1950, Part 1

Box 87a (2.5” legal size)
Folder:
1. Thies, Clara Crowninshield (1811-1907) and Family, 1836-[1957] Part 1
2. Thies, Clara Crowninshield (1811-1907) and Family, 1836-[1957] Part 2 – H.W.L.D. Materials
3. Thies, Clara Crowninshield (1811-1907) and Family, 1836-[1957] Part 3 -- Images

Box 88 (5.0” letter size)

---

876 Cabinet card, drawing, and negative removed to photo box 4, folders 42-44. Carte de visites removed to photo box 8, folders 257-261. H.W.L.D. on John Ruskin removed from LONG 11647 (Stones of Venice). Includes pamphlet re: Association Des Amis De Roman Rolland, LONG 26239.
877 Includes print – picture of James Whitcomb Riley House (LONG 21233). Photograph removed to photo box 4, folder 45. Photographs removed to photo box 8, folders 262-263.
878 Photographs removed to photo addendum box 1, folder 3a.
879 Includes print – bookplate belonging to Anna Roelker (LONG 21234). Photograph removed to photo box 4, folder 46. Carte de visite and photograph removed to photo box 8, folders 264-265.
880 Carte de visites removed to photo box 8, folders 266-277.
881 Engraving removed to oversize box 4, folder 5. Cabinet card removed to photo box 4, folder 47.
882 Cabinet card removed to photo box 4, folder 48.
883 Photograph and cabinet cards removed to photo box 4, folders 49-51. Carte de visites removed to photo box 8, folders 278-280. Photographs removed to photo box 10, folder 6.
884 Includes print – Charles Sumner (LONG 21235) and print – Charles Sumner (LONG 21236). Poem booklet and newspaper removed to oversize box 4, folder 6.
885 Cabinet cards removed to photo box 4, folders 52-55. Carte de visites removed to photo box 8, folders 281-281a. Clipping re: toast to Tennyson by H.W.L. moved to oversize box 5a, folder 14.
886 Photographs removed to photo box 4, folders 56-57 and to photo box 10, folder 6.
887 Play script removed to oversize box 4, folder 7.
888 Photographs removed to photo addendum box 1, folder 5-18.
Folder:
1. Thoreau, Henry David (1817-1862), 1835-1950, Part 2
2. Thoreau, Henry David (1817-1862) – Thoreau Society, 1941-1950
3. Twain, Mark (1835-1910), 1890-1949
4. V, ca. 1850-1942
5. W, 1828-1947
6. Ward, Sam (1814-1884), 1916-1940
7. Whitman, Walt (1819-1892), 1876-1962
8. Whitman, Walt (1819-1892) – Newspaper Clippings, 1925-1946
9. Whittier, John Greenleaf (1807-1892), 1867-1951
10. Woollett, Sidney, 1872-1939
11. Wordsworth, William (1770-1850), 1924-1940

Sub-series C. Colonial and Revolutionary Era, ca. 1770-1970

Sub-series C., Section 1. General, ca. 1770-1949 [not arranged]

Box 89 (5.0” legal size)
Folder:
1. Book Reviews, 1937-1943
3. Newspaper Clippings, Dealer Catalog Tear Sheets, and Associated Material of a General Nature, 1926-1942
4. Lectures of Electricity in Colonial Times, William Northrod Morse, ca. 1934
5. U.S. Naval Officer’s Diary, [late 18th century?] 896
6. Lee Mansion, Marblehead, Massachusetts 897

Sub-series C., Section 2. George Washington, 1772-1970
   a. General Research, 1772-1966 [not arranged]

---

889Photographs and negative removed to photo box 8, folders 282-288.
892Photograph and negative removed to photo box 4, folder 60.
893Photographs and negative removed to photo box 4, folders 61-63. Photographic removed to photo box 9, folder 5. Includes LONG 16374, pamphlet Whitman y el anti-mordernismo.
894Photograph of Whittier biographer Samuel Pickard moved to photo addendum box 1, folder 24.
895Photograph removed to photo box 4, folder 64.
896Includes a description of a stagecoach journey from Boston to Hartford.
897Photograph removed to photo box 4, folder 65.
7. Ancestry, ca. 1900-1932
8. Wakefield Plantation, 1924-1929
9. Primary Correspondence, 1772-1950
10. Mount Vernon, 1880-1966
11. Cherry Tree Myth, 1927-1940
12. The Washington Elm, ca. 1850-1932
13. The Washington Elm – Clippings, 1874-1949
14. Book and Film Reviews, 1927-1948
15. Portraiture and Statuary, 1884-1949, Part 1

Box 90 (5.0" legal size)
Folder:
1. Portraiture and Statuary, 1884-1949, Part 2
2. Portraiture and Statuary – Correspondence and Receipts, 1932-1939
3. Birthday, Centennial, and Bicentennial Observances, 1889-1942, Part 1
4. Birthday, Centennial, and Bicentennial Observances, 1889-1942, Part 2
5. Washingtoniana, 1864-1950

Sub-series C., Section 2. George Washington, 1772-1970 (continued)

b. Washington at Cambridge (1775-1776), 1775-1949 [not arranged]

7. General Clippings, Articles, and Brochures, 1894-1944
8. Honorary Doctorate Conferred by Harvard, 1776, 1930
9. Wadsworth House, 1947
10. Craigie House, 1928-1949
11. Washington Correspondence [Photostats and copies], 1775
12. Minutes of Conference Held by Delegates of the Continental Congress with Washington [Photostat], 1775
13. General Knox (1750-1806)
14. Primary Correspondence (includes Photostats), 1775-1874
15. Mabel Lorenz Ives Manuscript – with Related Material, 1929-1932

Sub-series C., Section 2. George Washington, 1772-1970 (continued)

c. Headquarters other than Cambridge, 1776-1970 [chronologically]

---

898Photographs and stereographs removed to photo box 4, folders 66-74. Photographs removed to photo box 9, folder 6.
899Photographs removed to photo box 4, folders 75-77.
900Photographs removed to photo box 4, folders 78-80. Carte de visites and postcards removed to photo box 9, folders 7-10. Photograph removed to photo box 10, folder 7.
901Photographs removed to photo box 4, folders 81-83.
902Photographs removed to photo box 4, folders 84-103.
903Stereographs removed to photo box 5, folder 1.
904Include Thomas de Valcourt notes re: drawing room furniture taken from Craigie Papers at American Antiquarian Society.
905Negative removed to photo box 5, folder 2.
Box 91 (5.0” legal size)
Folder:
1. New York, 1776-1970
2. New Jersey, 1875
3. Pennsylvania, 1928-1941

Sub-series C., Section 3. Revolutionary War Campaigns, 1776-1949 [chronologically]
4. 1775 Campaigns, 1875-1949
5. 1776-1778 Campaigns, 1776-1943

6. General Research, 1930
7. Early Industry, 1939-1947
8. 18th-Century Homes, Meeting Houses, and Other Period Sites, 1900-1946907
9. The Vassall Family, 1851-1955, Part 1908
10. The Vassall Family, 1851-1955, Part 2909
11. The Craigie Family, 1798-1946, Part 1910

Box 92 (5.0” legal size)
Folder:
1. The Craigie Family, 1798-1946, Part 2911
2. The Craigie Family – Andrew Craigie (1754-1819), 1893-1945912
3. The Craigie Family – Elizabeth Shaw Craigie (1772-1841), 1793-1950913
4. The Craigie Family – Frederick H. Pratt Correspondence, 1933-1950, Part 1
5. The Craigie Family – Frederick H. Pratt Correspondence, 1933-1950, Part 2914
6. The Craigie Family – Kate W.H. Starbird Correspondence, 1939-1947915
7. The Craigie House, 1889-1950916

907 Negatives removed to photo box 5, folders 3-8.
908 Photographs and negatives removed to photo box 5, folders 9-15. Oversize item removed to oversize box 4, folder 9a.
909 Photographs removed to photo box 5, folders 15a-17.
910 Photographs removed to photo box 5, folder 18 and to photo box 9, folders 11-17.
911 Newspaper removed to oversize box 4, folder 10. Photographs removed to photo box 9, folders 18-20. Photograph removed to photo box 10, folder 7.
912 Photographs removed to photo box 9, folders 21-22. Oversize items (photostats) moved to oversize box 5a, folder 2. Were found in research cards “Furnishings Plan/ Vassall … -- Craigie – Inventory – Will,” curatorial files. Land deed documenting Craigie purchase of Bradish Mansion in Cambridge, 11 July 1795 also moved to oversize box 5a, folder 2.
913 Photographs and negatives removed to photo box 5, folders 19-28. Photographs and negatives removed to photo box 9, folders 23-35.
914 Photographs removed to photo box 5, folders 29-35. Photograph removed to photo box 9, folder 36. Includes note by Pratt re: the Andrew Craigie/ Polly Allen letters (collection LONG 35823) found in the basement steps removed from LONG 9960, Oliver Wendell Holmes, Iron Gate and Other Poems (1880).
915 Map removed to map case, folder 4. Photographs removed to photo box 5, folders 36-40 and to photo box 9, folders 37-49.
8. Constable Daniel Watson, 1776

Sub-series D. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, 1755-1972, Section 1. Correspondence and Manuscripts, 1807-1955

a. Investigations, 1890-1955
   1) Dealers, 1890-1950 [alphabetically]917

Box 93 (5.0” letter size)
Folder:
1. A-C, 1934-1949
4. American Library Service, 1941-1942
5. Benjamin, Walter R., 1890, 1940-1948
6. Bennett Book Studios, Inc., 1942
7. Bloomfield, Ben, 1940-1941
8. Brussel, I.R., 1940-1942
12. Driscoll, Emily, 1947-1949
14. H-L, 1941-1949918
15. Harvard University, 1946-1949
16. Heise, John Autographs, 1936-1948
17. M-Q, 1943-1949
18. Madigan, Thomas F., 1924-1940
20. Papantonio, Michael, 1940-1941
22. Pforzheimer, Arthur, 1946-1948
23. R-W, 1940-1950
25. Roberts, Adeline, 1940-1949
26. Rosenbach Company, 1940-1949919
27. Rosenberg, Morris J., 1940-1948
28. Spencer, Walter T., 1949
30. Sweet, Forest H., 1940-1943

---

916 Photograph and postcard removed to photo box 5, folders 41-42. Photograph and negative removed to photo box 9, folders 50-51.
917 See also: Appendix H for a listing of dealers and collectors contacted by Dana when Researching H.W. Longfellow.
918 See also: Series IX. Collected Materials, box 139, folder 78. Includes two letters re: painting of the Wayside Inn removed from catalog folder for the painting, LONG 4403.
919 Items removed from LONG 9751, catalog *History of America in Documents* (1949).
31. Wells, Gabriel, 1940-1941
32. Whittemore, C. Richard, 1947
33. Wiecker, Otho, 1935-1936
34. Williams Book Store, 1941
35. Cancelled checks, 1945-1947

Sub-series D., Section 1. Correspondence and Manuscripts, 1807-1955 (continued)
  a. Investigations, 1890-1955 (continued)
   2) Private Collectors, 1900-1955 [alphabetically]

Box 94 (5.0” letter size)
Folder:
1. B-Y, 1929-1949
2. General Inquiries – Advertisements, Clippings, and Notes, 1900-1944

Sub-series D., Section 1. Correspondence and Manuscripts, 1807-1955 (continued)
  a. Investigations, 1890-1955 (continued)
   3) Libraries and Museums, 1925-1949 [alphabetically]

5. American Antiquarian Society, 1941
6. Boston Athenaeum, 1939-1940
7. Boston Public Library, 1925-1946
8. British Museum, 1939
9. Brown University, 1938-1940
10. C, 1940-1943
11. Chapin Library, Williams College, 1940
12. D, 1938-1948
13. Dartmouth College, 1940-1941
14. E-F, 1940
15. H, 1939
16. Historical Society of Pennsylvania, 1941
17. Henry E. Huntington Library and Art Gallery, 1932-1949
19. M, 1939-1949
20. Massachusetts Historical Society, 1948
22. N, 1940-1944
23. New York Public Library, 1938-1946
24. P, 1939-1940
25. R, 1933-1940

920 See also: Appendix H for a list of dealers and collectors contacted by Dana when Researching H.W. Longfellow.
921 See also: Letter from Hilda von Siller offering a letter by HWL sent to her father in Series Materials Removed from Books, [LONG 15349], addendum box 9, folder 1.
922 See also: Appendix I for a list of libraries and museums contacted by Dana when researching H.W. Longfellow.
26. T, 1939-1942
27. U, 1939-1940
28. University of Rochester, 1940-1948
29. Yale University Library, 1933-1942

Sub-series D., Section 1. Correspondence and Manuscripts, 1807-1955 (continued)
   a. Investigations, 1890-1955 (continued)
   4) Carroll A. Wilson, 1930-1950 [roughly chronologically]

Box 95 (5.0” letter size)
Folder:
1. General Materials, 1930-1950
3. Correspondence, 1930
4. Correspondence, 1931
5. Correspondence, 1932-1933
6. Correspondence, 1934-1937
7. Correspondence, 1938
8. Correspondence, 1939
9. Correspondence, 1940
10. Correspondence, 1941-1942
11. Correspondence, 1944-1947
12. Correspondence, 1948-1949

Sub-series D., Section 1. Correspondence and Manuscripts, 1807-1955 (continued)
   a. Investigations, 1890-1955 (continued)
   5) Locations of Letters and Manuscripts, 1950 [not arranged]

13. Longfellow Letters in Cambridge, 1950
14. Locations of Longfellow Manuscripts Other than Cambridge

Sub-series D., Section 1. Correspondence and Manuscripts, 1807-1955 (continued)
   b. Notes, Lists and Transcriptions, 1807-1954
   1) Lists of Letters to and from Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, 1807-1882
      [alphabetically, thereunder chronologically]

---

923 Photograph removed to photo box 5, folder 43.
924 See also: sub-series “Biographic File” for lists of correspondence to HWL and for copies of letters to HWL.
Box 96 (5.0” letter size)
Folder:
1. List of Letters, Earliest through 1859
2. List of Letters, 1860-1874
3. Longfellow’s American Friends, A-Z
4. Longfellow Letters, 1807-1840
5. Longfellow Letters, 1841-1860
6. Longfellow letters, 1861-1871
7. Longfellow Letters, 1872-1882

Sub-series D., Section 1. Correspondence and Manuscripts, 1807-1955 (continued)
   b. Notes, Lists and Transcriptions, 1807-1954 (continued)
      2) Lists of Letters to Henry Wadsworth Longfellow [alphabetically]

Box 97 (5.0” letter size)
Folder:
1. A
2. B-Bennett
3. Bennoch-Bradbury
4. Bradford-Bynner
5. C-Cline
6. Coale-Cuyler
7. Dabiz-Doggett
8. Doyle-Dyer

Box 98 (5.0” letter size)
Folder:
1. E
2. F (including J.T. Fields)
3. Gaddis-Goodwin
4. Gordon-Guyot
5. H-Hitchcock
6. Hoadley-Huzel
7. I
8. J
9. K
10. L

Box 99 (5.0” letter size)
Folder:
1. M-Meutin
2. Middleton-Myrtle
3. N

925 List of letters to son Charles (1844-1893) moved from research cards, “Furnishings Plan/ Family Biographies” in curatorial files.
4. O
5. P
6. Q
7. R
8. Sabine-Smith
9. Smolnikar-Synge

Box 100 (5.0” letter size)
Folder:
1. T
2. U
3. V
4. W-Whittier
5. Wickes-Wyman
6. XYZ

Sub-series D., Section 1. Correspondence and Manuscripts, 1807-1955 (continued)
   b. Notes, Lists and Transcriptions, 1807-1954 (continued)
      3) Transcriptions and Copies of Letters From Henry Wadsworth Longfellow,
         1807-1949 [chronologically]

7. Correspondence to or about Longfellow, 1807-1949
8. Letter Copies, 1807-1830
9. Letter Copies, 1831-1835

Box 101 (5.0” letter size)
Folder:
1. Letter Copies, 1836-1840
2. Letter Copies, 1841-1845
3. Letter Copies, 1846-1849
4. Letter Copies, 1850-1852
5. Letter Copies, 1853-1855\textsuperscript{926}
6. Letter Copies, 1856-1860\textsuperscript{927}

Box 102 (5.0” letter size)
Folder:
1. Letter Copies, 1861-1865
2. Letter Copies, 1866-1867\textsuperscript{928}
3. Letter Copies, 1868-1870\textsuperscript{929}

\textsuperscript{926} Includes items removed from LONG 328, Allibone’s \textit{Dictionary of English Literature and British and American Authors.}
\textsuperscript{927} Includes copy of 14 October 1858 letter to E.H. Butler & Son thanking the firm for the gift of the book. Removed from LONG 376, \textit{A Gallery of Famous English and American Poets.}
\textsuperscript{928} Transcription of letter to George Washington Greene moved from research cards “Furnishings Plan/ Room Description & Uses … Dining Room,” curatorial files.
4. Letter Copies, 1871-1872
5. Letter Copies, 1873-1874

Box 103 (5.0” letter size)
Folder:
1. Letter Copies, 1875-1876
2. Letter Copies, 1877
3. Letter Copies, 1878
4. Letter Copies, 1879
5. Letter Copies, 1880

Sub-series D., Section 1. Correspondence and Manuscripts, 1807-1955 (continued)
 b. Notes, Lists and Transcriptions, 1807-1954 (continued)
 4) Photostats of Letters from Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, 1825-1882 [chronologically]

Box 104 (5.0” letter size)
Folder:
1. Letter Photostats, Index, n.d.
2. Letter Photostats, 1825
3. Letter Photostats, 1826
4. Letter Photostats, 1827
5. Letter Photostats, 1829
6. Letter Photostats, 1830
7. Letter Photostats, 1831
8. Letter Photostats, 1832
9. Letter Photostats, 1833
10. Letter Photostats, 1834
11. Letter Photostats, 1835
12. Letter Photostats, 1836
13. Letter Photostats, 1837
14. Letter Photostats, 1838
15. Letter Photostats, 1839
16. Letter Photostats, 1840
17. Letter Photostats, 1842
18. Letter Photostats, 1843

929 Letter copy describing HWL acquiring Heidelberg Cabinet in 1870, removed from research index crds
930 “Furnishings Plan/ Furniture... Bookcases,” curatorial files.
931 Letter transcription moved from research cards “Furnishings Plan/ Furniture, Textiles ... Music,” curatorial files.
932 Letter transcription moved from research cards “Furnishings Plan/ Fine Arts -- Photographs,” curatorial files.
933 Letter transcription moved from LONG 14392, History of Cambridge, 1887.
934 photostat removed to oversize box 8, folder 1.
935 Includes photostat of note to Rufus Griswold with biographical information for Griswold’s Poets and Poetry of America (1st ed. 1842).
19. Letter Photostats, 1844
20. Letter Photostats, 1845
21. Letter Photostats, 1846
22. Letter Photostats, 1847
23. Letter Photostats, 1848

Box 105 (5.0” letter size)
Folder:
1. Letter Photostats, 1849
2. Letter Photostats, 1850
3. Letter Photostats, 1851
4. Letter Photostats, 1852
5. Letter Photostats, 1853
6. Letter Photostats, 1854
7. Letter Photostats, 1855
8. Letter Photostats, 1856
9. Letter Photostats, 1857
10. Letter Photostats, 1858
11. Letter Photostats, 1859
12. Letter Photostats, 1860
13. Letter Photostats, 1861
14. Letter Photostats, 1862
15. Letter Photostats, 1863
16. Letter Photostats, 1864
17. Letter Photostats, 1865
18. Letter Photostats, 1866
19. Letter Photostats, 1867
20. Letter Photostats, 1868

Box 106 (5.0” letter size)
Folder:
1. Letter Photostats, 1869
2. Letter Photostats, 1870
3. Letter Photostats, 1871
4. Letter Photostats, 1872
5. Letter Photostats, 1873
6. Letter Photostats, 1874
7. Letter Photostats, 1875
8. Letter Photostats, 1876
9. Letter Photostats, 1877
10. Letter Photostats, 1878
11. Letter Photostats, 1879
12. Letter Photostats, 1880
13. Letter Photostats, 1881

936 Includes ca. 1845 portion of letter discussing plans for landscaping outside the Vassall/Craigie/Longfellow House. Moved from research cards, “Furnishings Plan/ …. Landscaping,” curatorial files.
14. Letter Photostats, 1882
15. Letter Photostats, n.d.
16. Letter Photostats, Excerpts, 1843-1847

Sub-series D., Section 1. Correspondence and Manuscripts, 1807-1955 (continued)
   b. Notes, Lists and Transcriptions, 1807-1954 (continued)
      5) Lists of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Contributions to Periodicals, ca. 1830-1882 [chronologically]

Box 107 (5.0” letter size)
Folder:
1. Earliest through 1830
2. 1831-1840
3. 1841-1860
4. 1861-1882 and Later Printings

Sub-series D., Section 1. Correspondence and Manuscripts, 1807-1955 (continued)
   b. Notes, Lists and Transcriptions, 1807-1954 (continued)
      6) Transcriptions of Letters to Henry Wadsworth Longfellow from Contemporaries, 1836-1954 [alphabetically]

5. Bremer, Fredrika (1801-1865), 1849-1954, Part 1
7. Dickens, Charles (1812-1870), 1841-1949, Part 1

Box 108 (5.0” letter size)
Folder:
1. Dickens, Charles (1812-1870), 1841-1949, Part 2
2. Dickens, Charles (1812-1870), 1841-1949, Part 3
3. Dickens, Charles (1812-1870), 1841-1949, Part 4
4. Holmes, Oliver Wendell (1809-1894)
5. Lowell, James Russell (1819-1891)
7. Ripley, Sophia Elizabeth
8. Sumner, Charles (1811-1874)
9. Tennyson, Alfred (1809-1892), 1867-1948 938
10. Ward, Sam (1814-1884), 1836-1872, Part 1

Box 109 (5.0” letter size)
Folder:
1. Ward, Sam (1814-1884), 1836-1872, Part 2
2. Ward, Sam (1814-1884), 1836-1872, Part 3
3. Ward, Sam (1814-1884), 1836-1872, Part 4

937Photograph and negatives removed to photo box 5, folders 44-47.
938Stereograph removed to photo box 5, folder 48. Photographs removed to photo box 9, folders 52-55.
4. Ward, Sam (1814-1884), 1836-1872, Part 5
5. Ward, Sam (1814-1884), 1836-1872, Part 6

Sub-series D., Section 2. Poems and Prose, 1755-1971 [roughly chronologically]

Box 110 (5.0” letter size)
Folder:
1. Miscellaneous Poems (various dates), 1846-1948
2. “Innocence” (n.d.), 1840
4. Early Poems (1820s), 1818-1947
6. Outre-Mer (1833), 1833-1947
7. “The Little Man in Gosling Green” (1834), 1834-1948
8. Early Prose (various dates), 1884-1943
9. “King Christian” (n.d.), 1838
10. A Psalm of Life (1838), 1840-1947
11. “Elegy” (n.d.), 1839
12. “The Castle By the Sea” (n.d.), 1839
13. Hyperion (1839), 1839-1947
14. Voices of the Night (1839), 1840-1942
15. Voices of the Night (1839) – Notebook, n.d.
17. “The Reaper and the Flowers” (1839), 1839
18. “The Light of Stars” (1839), 1880-1941
20. “Flowers” (floral astrology) (n.d.), 1837
21. “Midnight Mass for the Dying Year” (1839), 1839-1941
23. Ballads and Other Poems (1841), 1842-1949

939 Includes print – The Tomb of Kosciusko (LONG 21298).
940 Includes print – Innocence (LONG 21299).
941 Photographs and negatives removed to photo box 5, folders 49-52.
942 Negative Photostats and newspaper pages removed to oversize box 8, folder 2.
943 Photostats (8 copies) removed to oversize box 8, folder 3.
944 Newspaper page removed to oversize box 8, folder 4. Photographs and negative prints removed to photo box 5, folders 53-56.
945 Newspaper page removed to oversize box 8, folder 5.
946 Newspaper page removed to oversize box 8, folder 6.
947 Photograph removed to photo box 10, folder 8.
948 Drawing removed to oversize box 1, folder 2. Photograph removed to photo box 5, folder 57.
949 Journal page removed to oversize box 8, folder 7.
950 Drawing removed to oversize box 1, folder 3. Map removed to oversize box 8, folder 8. Sepia print and photograph removed to photo box 5, folders 58-59. Photograph and postcards removed to photo box 9, folders 56-58.
Box 111 (5.0” letter size)
Folder:
2. “The Luck of Edenhall” (1841), 1887-1934
3. “The Village Blacksmith” (1840-1841), 1864-1949
4. “The Village Blacksmith” (1840-1841) – Correspondence, 1914-1954
5. “The Village Blacksmith” (1840-1841) – Manuscript, 1942-1943
7. “The Village Blacksmith” (1840-1841) – Building Use, 1941-1949
8. “The Village Blacksmith” (1840-1841) – Newspaper Clippings, 1877-1949
11. “The Two Locks of Hair” (n.d.)
12. “It is Not Always May” (1841), 1841-1941
13. “A Daylight Chaunt to the Big Boot” (1841), 1841
15. “To the River Charles” (1841), 1842-1940
16. “Excelsior” (1841), 1863-1939
17. “The Land of the Midnight Sun” (n.d.) – Newspaper Clipping, 1885
18. Poems on Slavery (1842), 1851-1948
19. Poems on Slavery (1842) – Notebook

Box 112 (5.0” letter size)
Folder:
1. “The Spanish Student” (1842), 1842-1934
2. The Belfry of Bruges (1845), 1846-1936
3. “A Gleam of Sunshine” (1845) – Newspaper Clippings, 1948
4. “The Arsenal at Springfield” (1845) 1919-1945
5. “Rain in Summer” (1845), [1846-1934?]

---

951 Includes print – The Village Blacksmith (LONG 21300). Broadside and advertisement removed to oversize box 8, folder 9. Photographs removed to photo box 5, folder 60 and to photo box 10, folder 8.
952 Item removed from catalog folder for LONG 4469, “the spreading chestnut tree chair.”
953 Negative Photostats removed to photo box 5, folders 61-63.
954 Two clippings removed from catalog folder for LONG 4469, “the spreading chestnut tree chair.” One moved to oversize box 5a, folder 3.
955 Tear sheet and Photostat removed to oversize box 8, folder 10. Sketches, photographs, and negative print removed to photo box 5, folders 64-70. Photographs removed to photo box 9, folder 59 and to photo box 10, folder 8. Photo of the “Spreading Chestnut Tree Chair” removed from catalog folder for LONG 4469; now stored in photo addendum box 1, folder 19.
956 See also: Francis Appleton Longfellow (1817-1861) Papers (LONG 20257).
957 Tear sheet removed to oversize box 8, folder 11.
958 Newspaper Clipping removed to oversize box 8, folder 12.
959 Drawings removed to oversize box 1, folders 4-5. Photograph removed to photo box 5, folder 71. Includes LONG 21352, New-York Tribune clipping.
961 Lithograph and book page removed to oversize box 8, folder 13.
962 Includes LONG 21354 a-b, 21359, 21360 a-b. Item removed to oversize box 1, folder 5a.
6. “The Bridge” (1845), 1926-1940
7. “Seaweed” [1845?] – Magazine Page, 1845
8. “The Day is Done” (1845), 1943
9. “Afternoon in February” (1845) – Magazine Page, 1845
10. “To an Old Danish Song-Book” (1845), n.d.
11. The Old Clock on the Stairs” (1845), 1926-1944
13. Evangeline (1847), 1847-1953, Part 1
14. Evangeline (1847), 1847-1953, Part 2
15. Evangeline (1847) – Notebook, Part 1
16. Evangeline (1847) – Notebook, Part 2
17. Evangeline (1847) – Portraits and Statues, 1935-1947
18. Evangeline (1847) – Drama and Song, ca. 1860-1951
19. Evangeline (1847) – Acadia, 1755-1949, Part 1

Box 113 (5.0” letter size)
Folder:
1. Evangeline (1847) – Acadia, 1755-1949, Part 2
2. Evangeline (1847) – Acadia – Books and Periodicals, 1902-1948, Part 1
5. Evangeline (1847) – Acadia – Books and Periodicals, 1902-1948, Part 4
7. Evangeline (1847) – Acadia – Newspaper Clippings, 1883-1949
8. Evangeline (1847) – Acadia – Societe L’Assomption Souvenir Program, 1949
10. Evangeline (1847) – Nova Scotia – Photograph Book

Box 114 (5.0” letter size)
Folder:
2. Evangeline (1847) – Banvard’s Mississippi Panorama, 1847-1948
3. Evangeline (1847) – Louisiana, 1860-1949
4. Evangeline (1847) – Louisiana – Correspondence, 1929-1949, Part 1
5. Evangeline (1847) – Louisiana – Correspondence, 1929-1949, Part 2

963 Photograph removed to photo box 5, folder 72.
964 Watercolor removed to oversize box 1, folder 6. Photographs removed to photo box 5, folders 73-77, to photo box 9, folders 60-61, and to photo box 10, folder 8. See also: Alice Mary Longfellow (1850-1928) Papers (LONG 16173).
967 Photograph and postcard removed to photo box 5, folders 78-79.
968 Photographs removed to photo box 9, folders 62-78.
969 Photographs (4) removed to oversize box 8, folder 15.
970 See also: Series VI. Manuscripts, sub-series, C. Books, Booklets, and Pamphlets, box 57, folder 6.
971 Photograph and postcard removed to photo box 5, folders 78-79.
972 Photographs removed to photo box 5, folders 80-81.
973 Broadsides (2) and program removed to oversize box 8, folder 16. Photograph removed to photo box 5, folder 82.
10. Evangeline (1847) – Origin and Development – Notebook

Box 115 (5.0” letter size)
Folder:
2. Evangeline (1847) – Origin and Development – Correspondence, 1947-1948
4. Evangeline (1847) Centennial – Correspondence, 1945-1947
5. Evangeline (1847) Centennial – RSVPs, 1947
7. Evangeline (1847) Centennial – Guests
8. Evangeline (1847) Centennial – Program, 1947

Box 116 (5.0” letter size)
Folder:
1. Evangeline (1847) Centennial – Exhibits, 1845-1947
2. Evangeline (1847) Centennial – Newspaper Clippings, 1947
5. Evangeline (1847) Centennial – Supplemental Research Material, 1957
6. Kavanagh, A Tale (1849), 1849-1948
8. The Seaside and the Fireside (1849), 1927-1948
11. “Sir Humphrey Gilbert” (1849), n.d.
15. “The Builders” (1849) – Magazine Clipping, 1846
16. “King Witlaf’s Drinking Horn” (1849), n.d.
17. “The Singers” (1849), 1856-1868

Box 117 (5.0” letter size)
Folder:
3. *Song of Hiawatha* (1855) – Notebook
4. *Song of Hiawatha* (1855) – Journal Clippings, November-December 1855
5. *Song of Hiawatha* (1855) – Journal Clippings, 1855-1859
6. *Song of Hiawatha* (1855) – Newspaper Clippings, November 1855
7. *Song of Hiawatha* (1855) – Newspaper Clippings, December 1855
8. *Song of Hiawatha* (1855) – Newspaper Clippings, 1856
10. *Song of Hiawatha* (1855) – Dramas, 1855-1940, Part 1

Box 118 (2.5” letter size)
Folder:
1. *Song of Hiawatha* (1855) – Dramas, 1855-1940, Part 2
2. *Song of Hiawatha* (1855) – Dramas – Newspaper Clippings, 1900-1949
4. *Song of Hiawatha* (1855) – Parodies, 1856-1948
5. *Song of Hiawatha* (1855) – Parodies – Newspaper Clippings, 1855-1948
7. *Song of Hiawatha* (1855) – Illustrations, 1867-1947

Box 119 (5.0” letter size)
Folder:
1. *Song of Hiawatha* (1855) – Minnehaha Falls, 1883-1941, Part 1
2. *Song of Hiawatha* (1855) – Minnehaha Falls, 1883-1941, Part 2
3. *Song of Hiawatha* (1855) – Indian Materials, 1878-1942

---

980Newspaper tear sheet removed to oversize box 8, folder 18. Photographs removed to photo box 5, folders 99-102 and to photo box 9, folders 82-84.
981Postcard removed to photo box 6, folder 1.
982Broadsides (2) removed to oversize box 8, folder 19. Photograph removed to photo box 6, folder 2. See also: Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (1807-1882) Papers in the Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Family Papers (LONG 27930).
983Includes photos.
984Poster removed to oversize box 8, folder 20. See also: Frederick Haven Pratt’s poem “Hiawatha’s Vindication,” addendum box 8, folder 22 (removed from LONG 16301) and another parody in HWL Family Papers, box 2, folder 28.
985Includes print – [Hiawatha] (LONG 21301); print – [Hiawatha] (LONG 21302); print – [Hiawatha] (LONG 21303); and print – [Hiawatha] (LONG 21304). Postcards removed to photo box 6, folders 3-5.
986Newspaper photographs removed to oversize box 8, folder 21.
4. The Courtship of Miles Standish (1858), 1858-1950
5. The Courtship of Miles Standish (1858) – Correspondence, 1934-1949
6. The Courtship of Miles Standish (1858) – Contemporary Clippings, 1858
7. The Courtship of Miles Standish (1858) – Newspaper Clippings, 1917-1949
8. The Courtship of Miles Standish (1858) – Supplemental Research Material, 1951-1955
10. “My Lost Youth” [1858?], 1855-1942
11. “Birds of Passage – Flight the Second” (1863), 1933-1945
13. Tales of a Wayside Inn (1863), 1860-1941
14. Tales of a Wayside Inn (1863) – Correspondence, 1926-1949

Box 120 (5.0" letter size)
Folder:
1. Tales of a Wayside Inn (1863) – Illustrations, 1880-1946
2. Tales of a Wayside Inn (1863) – Newspaper Clippings, 1922-1956
3. Tales of a Wayside Inn (1863) – Life Magazine Article, 1944
4. Tales of a Wayside Inn (1863) – “The Landlord,” 1939-1942
5. Tales of a Wayside Inn (1863) – “Paul Revere’s Ride,” 1935-1949

[988] Photograph removed to photo box 10, folder 8.
[989] Poem removed to oversize box 8, folder 22.
[990] See also: addendum box 2, folder 12 for additional 19th-century clippings.
[991] Photographs removed to photo box 6, folders 6-7.
[992] Brochure removed to oversize box 8, folder 23. Photographs removed to photo box 6, folders 8-13.
[994] Magazine cover and pages and Newspaper Clippings removed to oversize box 8, folder 24. Photographs removed to photo box 6, folder 14 and to photo box 9, folder 86.
[995] Photograph removed to photo box 6, folder 15.
[996] Drawing and watercolor removed to oversize box 1, folders 7-8. Etchings (2) removed to oversize box 8, folder 25. Photographs removed to photo box 6, folders 16-20 and to photo box 10, folder 9.
[997] Newspaper clipping moved to oversize box 5a, folder 6.
[998] Photographs removed to photo box 6, folders 21-24 and to photo box 10, folder 9.
[999] Photographs removed to photo box 6, folders 25-33.
[1000] Broadside, holographic copy, Illustrations (3), and map removed to oversize box 8, folder 26. Postcards removed to photo box 6, folders 34-35.
[1001] Newspaper sheet (LONG 21356) moved to oversize box 4, folder 11. Item removed from LONG 10531, Coronet, XXI, no. 6 (April 1947).
[1002] Poster removed to oversize box 8, folder 27.
11. *Tales of a Wayside Inn* (1863) – The Student, 1941-1944

Box 121 (5.0” letter size)
Folder:
4. *Flower-De-Luce* (1867), 1866-1941
5. “Palingenesia” (1864-1867), 1866
6. “Hawthorne” (1867), 1864
7. “Christmas Bells” (1867), 1940-1948
8. “Killed at the Ford” (1867), 1943
9. “Divina Commedia” (1867), 1933
11. *Divine Tragedy* (1871), 1871-1872
15. “The Masque of Pandora” (1875), 1875-1947
16. “The Hanging of the Crane” (1874), 1874-1950
17. “Morituri Salutamos” (1875), 1875-1940
18. *Poems of places* (1876), 1874-1941
19. *Harvard Lampoon* (1876-1877), 1876-1938
20. “Birds of Passage – Flight the Fourth” (1878), 1888-1937
21. *Kéramos* (1878), 1877-1941
22. “Birds of Passage – Flight the Fifth” (1878), 1876-1946

*See also:* Facsimile of Manuscript “A Ballad of the French Fleet, October 1746” (1878) [LONG 25589], Oversize Box 5a, Folder 5.


---

1003 Galley sheets (6 pages) removed to oversize box 8, folder 28.
1004 Photograph removed to photo box 6, folder 36.
1005 Photograph removed to photo box 6, folder 37.
1006 Includes print – *Ole B. Bull* (LONG 21305) and print – *[Ole Bull]* (LONG 21306). Photograph and negative prints removed to photo box 6, folders 38-40.
1007 Photograph removed to photo box 6, folder 41; newspaper articles (LONG 21472) removed to oversize box 11, folder 2.
1008 Watercolor removed to oversize box 1, folder 9.
1009 Newspaper tear sheet removed to oversize box 8, folder 29.
1010 Newspaper page removed to oversize box 11, folder 3. LONG 21351.
1011 Photograph and postcard removed to photo box 6, folders 42-43.
1012 Newspaper page removed to oversize box 8, folder 30.
26. *Ultima Thule* (1880), 1879-1941
27. *In the Harbor, Ultima Thule – Part II* (1882), 1876-1941
28. *Michael Angelo* (1883), 1872-1895
29. *Odes to the Seasons* (1916), 1940
30. Attributed to Longfellow (n.d.), 1844-1948

Box 122 (5.0” letter size)
Folder:
1. “There Was a Little Girl” (n.d.) – Correspondence, 1945
2. “Via Solitaria” (by Conover) (n.d.), 1913-1945
5. Index of Longfellow’s Poems as Lyrics, by Composer A-E, n.d.
8. Index of Longfellow’s Poems as Lyrics, by Composer S-Z, n.d.

Sub-series D., Section 3. Friends, Contemporaries, and Locations, 1821-1962 [alphabetically]

Box 123 (5.0” letter size)
Folder:
1. Bowdoin College, 1940-1948
2. Brook Farm, 1934-1949, Part 1
3. Brook Farm, 1934-1949, Part 2
4. Brook Farm, 1934-1949, Part 3
5. Dickens, Charles – Bibliographic References, 1945-1948
6. Dickens, Charles – Transcripts and Photostats of Correspondence, 1842-1962
8. Dickens, Charles – “Longfellow and Dickens” – Illustrations, 1842-1942
10. Dickens, Charles – “Longfellow and Dickens” – Correspondence Regarding Publication, 1942-1946
11. Dickens, Charles – Illustrations, n.d., Part 1

Photograph removed to photo box 6, folder 44.
Item (photostat) moved to oversize box 11, folder 4.
See also: Historic Sheet Music Collection (LONG 23207).
See also: Historic Sheet Music Collection (LONG 23207).
See also: Historic Sheet Music Collection (LONG 23207).
See also: Historic Sheet Music Collection (LONG 23207).
See also: additional folders of Bowdoin material that H.W.L.D. collected, addendum box 2, folder 15 to box 3, folder 3.
Photographs and negatives removed to photo box 9, folders 87-100.
Acetate negatives removed to photo box 1, folders 1-2. Photograph removed to photo box 6, folder 45.
Photographs removed to photo box 6, folders 46-48 and to photo box 10, folder 9.
Photographs removed to photo box 6, folders 49-57 and to photo box 9, folders 101-106.
Photographs removed to photo box 6, folders 58-60 and to photo box 9, folders 107-110.
Box 124 (5.0” letter size)
Folder:
1. Dickens, Charles – Dickens Fellowship, 1926-1950
4. Dickens, Charles – Newspaper Clippings, 1929-1947
5. Dickens, Charles – J.L. Harlan Correspondence regarding John Forster, 1939-1943
6. Dickens, Charles – Researcher Correspondence, 1942-1948
7. Harvard University – Correspondence, 1832-1941
8. Harvard University – Hasty Pudding Club, 1939
9. Harvard University – “Professor Longfellow at Harvard” – Correspondence with Carl A. Johnson, 1925-1947

Box 125 (5.0” letter size)
Folder:
1. Hawthorne, Nathaniel – Bibliographic Notes, 1904-1948
2. Hawthorne, Nathaniel – Photostats of Correspondence, 1822-1950
3. Hawthorne, Nathaniel – Transcripts of Correspondence with Longfellow
4. Hawthorne, Nathaniel – Chronology of Letters and Events with Longfellow, 1821-1845
5. Hawthorne, Nathaniel – Chronology of Letters and Events with Longfellow, 1846-1856
6. Hawthorne, Nathaniel – Chronology of Letters and Events with Longfellow, 1857-1865
7. Hawthorne, Nathaniel – Raymond, Maine (boyhood home), 1871-1873
8. Hawthorne, Nathaniel – Concord, Massachusetts, 1871-1873

Box 126 (5.0” letter size)
Folder:
1. Hawthorne, Nathaniel – Concord, Massachusetts, 1944-1946
6. Hawthorne, Nathaniel – Articles, 1931-1948, Part 1
7. Hawthorne, Nathaniel – Articles, 1931-1948, Part 2
8. Hawthorne, Nathaniel – Articles – Hawthorne as Literary Critic, 1934-1948
9. Hawthorne, Nathaniel – Articles – Reviews of Van Doren’s Nathaniel Hawthorne, 1949

1025 Holiday cards removed to photo box 6, folders 61-62 and to photo box 9, folder 111. Letter from Johnson removed from LONG 16421 (Hispania issue containing one of his articles).
1026 Photostats removed to oversize box 5, folder 1.
1027 Photograph removed to photo box 6, folder 63.
10. Hawthorne, Nathaniel – Clippings, 1841-1949
11. Hawthorne, Nathaniel – Illustrations, n.d.\(^{1028}\)
12. Hawthorne, Nathaniel – Researcher Correspondence, 1928-1949
13. Hawthorne, Nathaniel – Youthful Writings, 1931

Box 127 (5.0” letter size)
Folder:
1. Pittsfield, Massachusetts, 1837-1949
2. Photographs, General\(^{1029}\)
3. Salem, Massachusetts, 1837-1950, Part 1
4. Salem, Massachusetts, 1837-1950, Part 2
5. Salem, Massachusetts – Photographs of Historic Houses [includes Danvers and Waltham]\(^{1030}\)
7. Tanglewood – Photographs, 1948\(^{1031}\)
8. Tanglewood – Newspaper Clippings, 1942-1948
9. Tanglewood – “Tanglewood Interlude” – Notes, Biographical Data and Drafts of Manuscripts
10. Tanglewood – “Tanglewood Interlude” – Manuscript
12. Tanglewood – Stockbridge, Massachusetts, 1914-1950, Part 1\(^{1032}\)
13. Tanglewood – Stockbridge, Massachusetts, 1914-1950, Part 2\(^{1033}\)
14. Touro Synagogue, Newport, Rhode Island, 1852-1948\(^{1034}\)

Sub-series D., Section 4. Foreign Countries, 1832-1965 [alphabetically]

Box 128 (5.0” letter size)
Folder:
1. Brazil, 1941-1950
   *See also:* Colombia, box 130, folder 1.
3. England, 1907-1947
5. France, [1844?]–1934
6. France – “Longfellow and Lafayette” by H.W.L. Dana
7. Germany, 1861-1950, Part 1
8. Germany, 1861-1950, Part 2\(^{1036}\)

\(^{1028}\)Photograph removed to photo box 6, folder 64. Photograph and carte de visite removed to photo box 9, folders 112-113.
\(^{1029}\)Acetate negatives (2) removed to photo box 1, folder 3. Photographs removed to photo box 6, folder 65.
\(^{1030}\)Photographs removed to photo box 6, folders 66-107.
\(^{1031}\)Photographs removed to photo box 7, folders 1-4 and to photo box 9, folders 114-127.
\(^{1032}\)Photograph removed to photo box 10, folder 9.
\(^{1033}\)Maps and magazine removed to oversize box 5, folder 2. Photograph removed to photo box 10, folder 9.
\(^{1034}\)Photograph removed to photo box 7, folder 5.
\(^{1035}\)Photograph removed to photo box 7, folder 6.
10. Germany – “Goethe and Longfellow” by Henry A. Pochmann – Manuscript and Correspondence, 1933-1937

Box 129 (5.0” letter size)
Folder:
1. Germany – Freiligrath, Ferdinand (1810-1876), 1841-1958, Part 2
2. Italy – Manuscripts (Photostats and Lists), 1832-1946
3. Italy – Researcher Correspondence, 1919-1949
4. Italy – “Longfellow and Dante” by H.W.L. Dana – Early Research
5. Italy – “Longfellow and Dante” by H.W.L. Dana – Early Draft of Manuscript
6. Italy – “Longfellow and Dante” by H.W.L. Dana – Manuscript
7. Italy – Dante – Research Correspondence, 1938-1949
8. Italy – Dante – Illustrations and Photographs, n.d.
9. Italy – Dante – Clippings, 1918-1950
10. Italy – Dante – Publications and Criticisms, 1921-1941
11. Italy – Dante Society of America – Early Records (Photostats), 1867-1896
12. Italy – Dante Society of America – Correspondence, 1900-1965

Box 130 (5.0” letter size)
Folder:
1. Colombia – “Correspondence of Rafael Pombo and Henry Wadsworth Longfellow” by John Fein
2. Jewish, Hebrew and Yiddish, 1926-1940
3. Orient, 1910-1930
4. Russia, 1893-1946
5. Spain, 1865-1948
6. Spain – “Longfellow on Spain” by H.W.L. Dana – Correspondence and Manuscript, 1937-1939
7. Spain – Clippings, 1938
10. Scandinavia – Newspaper Clippings, 1935

Sub-series D., Section 5. Literary Analysis, Articles, and Manuscripts (not authored by

---

1036 Diploma removed to oversize box 8, folder 31.
1037 Carte de visites removed to photo box 9, folders 128-129.
1038 Photostats removed to oversize box 5a, folder 7.
1039 Photographs removed to photo box 9, folders 130-136. Includes reference to the Argentinian Sarmiento also.
1040 Photographs and negative prints removed to photo box 7, folders 7-11 and to photo box 10, folder 10. See also: Alice Mary Longfellow (1850-1928) Papers (LONG 16173).
1041 Article and leaflet (3 copies) removed to oversize box 5, folder 3.
1042 Photograph removed to photo box 7, folder 12.
1043 Tear sheets (2 copies) removed to oversize box 5, folder 4.
1044 Postcards and cabinet card removed to photo box 7, folders 13-15.
H.W.L.), 1845-1967 [roughly by type]

11. Articles, 1851-1952, Part 1
12. Articles, 1851-1952, Part 2
13. Articles – Photostats, 1895-1923
14. Articles – Britannica Junior and Related Correspondence, 1946
15. H.W.L. Dana Manuscript, 1933-1940

Box 131 (5.0” letter size)
Folder:
1. “Longfellow in Home Life” by Alice M. Longfellow, 1896
3. “Memories of a Great People” by Annie Longfellow Thorp
4. Talks in a Library with Lawrence Hutton (excerpts), 1905
5. “Recollections of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow” by E.J. Spady, 1907
6. Chapter on Longfellow by C. Gohdes – Correspondence, 1941-1949
7. “Longfellow” [Photostats] [possibly compiled by Henry Ford]
8. “Longfellow as Humorist” by William Bond Wheelwright, 1947
10. Poems about Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, 1848-1940
11. Clippings, 1845-1967, Part 1
13. Clippings, 1845-1967, Part 3
14. Clippings, 1845-1967, Part 4

Box 132 (5.0” letter size)
Folder:
1. Anti-Longfellow Clippings, 1940
2. Correspondence and Notes regarding Articles about Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, 1933-1948
3. Longfellow Programs, 1880-1948

Sub-series D., Section 6. Residences, 1852-1955

a. Portland, ME, 1877-1950 [not arranged]

1046 Includes magazine fragment (LONG 16417), booklet (LONG 16418), and journal fragment (LONG 16419).
1047 Booklet removed to oversize box 5, folder 6.
1048 Manuscript removed to oversize box 5, folder 7.
1049 See: oversize box 11.
1050 Negative prints removed to photo box 11, folder 4.
1051 Tear sheets, newspaper page, and article clipping removed to oversize box 5, folder 8. Includes photostats of documents re: H.W.L. early life from unidentified source.
1052 Article moved to oversize box 5a, folder 8.
1053 For materials relating to the Craigie House, see: Series VIII. Research, sub-series E. New England History.
5. Portland, Maine – General Information, 1877-1947, Part 2
6. Portland Sunday Times – Clipping, 28 October 1900
7. First Parish Church, 1890-1942
8. Morse-Libby House, 1941
11. “Early Homes of Longfellow” by Stephen Cammett

Sub-series D., Section 6. Residences, 1852-1955 (continued)
   b. Longfellow Birthplace, 1852-1950 [not arranged]

12. International Longfellow Society, Portland, Maine, 1918-1938
13. Congressional Record, 1926
14. Correspondence, 1913-1915
15. Correspondence, 1923

Box 133 (5.0” letter size)
Folder:
1. Correspondence, 1925-1926
2. Correspondence, 1930-1940
3. Correspondence, 1942-1950
4. Newspaper Clippings, 1914-1948
5. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Sketch (Photostat), 1852

Sub-series D., Section 6. Residences, 1852-1955 (continued)
   c. Wadsworth-Longfellow House, 1886-1940 [not arranged]

7. General Information, 1886-1940
8. Historical Account, 1901
9. Inventory of Items Left by Anne Longfellow Pierce, 1901
10. Inventories and Lists of Objects
11. Correspondence, 1902-1949**
12. Advertising Poster Created by the WPA Maine Art Project

---

1055 LONG 26211 included.
1056 Photograph removed to photo box 7, folder 20.
1057 Certificate, pamphlet, and brochures removed to oversize box 5, folder 10.
1058 Postcards removed to photo box 9, folders 137-138.
1059 Photographs removed to photo box 7, folders 21-25.
1061 Tear sheets removed to oversize box 5, folder 11.
16. Newspaper Clippings – Scrapbook Pages, 1900
17. Newspaper Clippings, 1900-1949
18. Illustrations, Graphics, etc., 1896-1909, 1936

Sub-series D., Section 6. Residences, 1852-1955 (continued)
   d. Pascagoula, Mississippi (supposed residence), 1937-1955 [not arranged]

21. Pascagoula, Mississippi, 1937-1955

Sub-series D., Section 7. Longfellow Centenary (1907), 1907-1916 [chronologically]

Box 134 (5.0” legal size)
Folder:
   1. Longfellow Centenary, 1907
   2. Proceedings of the Maine Historical Society, 1907
   3. Newspaper Clippings, 1907-1916

Sub-series D., Section 8. Longfellow Commemorations, 1885-1949 [chronologically]

5. Longfellow’s Dream (1884), 1885-1949
6. Portland Memorial Monument (1888), 1885-1949
7. Longfellow Prize Essays, 1908-1920
8. New York University Hall of Fame (1929), 1926-1940
9. Longfellow School (1931), 1929-1941
10. Postage Stamp (1940), 1939-1945, Part 1
11. Postage Stamp (1940), 1939-1945, Part 2

Sub-series D., Section 9. Images of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, 1843-1972 [roughly by artist](See also Addendum)

---

1062 Copies of Historic American Building Survey 1936 drawings including plot plans, elevations and floor plans interiors removed to oversize box 11, folder 5.
1063 Photographs and stereographs removed to photo box 7, folders 26-56. Photograph removed to photo box 9, folder 139. Photographs removed to photo box 11, folders 1-4.
1064 Newspapers removed to oversize box 5, folder 12.
1065 Flyer removed to oversize box 5, folder 13.
1066 Photograph removed to photo box 7, folder 57.
Box 135 (5.0” legal size)
Folder:
1. General, 1843-1963, Part 1
2. General, 1843-1963, Part 2
3. General, 1843-1963, Part 3
4. General, 1843-1963, Part 4
5. General – Supplemental Research Material, 1972
6. Self-portrait, 1924-1933
7. Dexter, Henry, 1942-1943
9. Jamison, C.V., 1871-1931
10. Longfellow, Ernest, 1941
11. Powers, Hiram, 1936
12. Read, T.B., 1940-1953
13. de Sanctis, Guglielmo, 1941

Sub-series E. New England History, 1836-1967 (See also Addendum)

Sub-series E., Section 1. Cambridge (including Craigie House), 1836-1967 [not arranged]

Box 136 (5.0” legal size)
Folder:
1. Vassall/Craigie/Longfellow House – Articles, 1858-1955
2. Vassall/Craigie/Longfellow House – Clippings, 1843-1949
3. Vassall/Craigie/Longfellow House – History – Letter regarding Dickens Reenactment, 1942
4. Vassall/Craigie/Longfellow House – Art – Clyte and Psyche, 1942-1948
5. Vassall/Craigie/Longfellow House – Art – Paderewski Portraits, 1942-1946
7. Vassall/Craigie/Longfellow House – Art – Tiles, 1911-1950

---


1070 Includes prints of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (LONG 20961-20962, 21368-21370, 21372-21375, 21377-21381, and 21383-21386). The following items were removed to oversize box 5, folder 15: tear sheet (LONG 20960) with wood engraving of image of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (LONG 20963); and wood engraving of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (LONG 21371). The following items were removed to photo box 7, folder 57a: engraving of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (LONG 21382) and photograph of a lithograph of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow.

1071 Includes prints of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (LONG 21387-21398, 21400, and 21534).


1073 Includes Newspaper Clipping (LONG 21403). See also: addendum box 3, folder 10 and addendum 1, folder 7 for information on Appleton and Dana family portraits.

1074 Item from research cards “Furnishings Plan/ Painting, Prints … EWL,” curatorial files.

1075 Photograph(s) removed to photo box 9, folder 140.

1076 Newspaper tear sheet removed to oversize box 5, folder 20.

9. Vassall/Craigie/Longfellow House – Furniture and Furnishings, 1915-1957\textsuperscript{1078}
11. “Cambridge” (from binder)
12. Cambridge and Longfellow Newspaper Articles, 1923-1940\textsuperscript{1079}
13. Foxcroft House, 1836-post 1901\textsuperscript{1080}
14. The Bates-Dana House, 1927
15. Prints of Paintings of [Harvard College?]
17. Article – “A New Tablet on Soldiers Field,” 1923
18. Newbury and Longfellow, 1869-1942
19. Replicas from Craigie House [Repair of House Sign]
20. Craigie House – Correspondence, Drawing of House, Construction of House
21. Craigie House – Description
22. Craigie House – Poem used in Appendix to “The Craigie House - Coming of Longfellow” (end of Part I)

Sub-series E., Section 2. Other New England Sites, 1884-1948 [not arranged](See also Addendum)

23. Chelsea, 1884
24. Pilgrim Tercentenary, 1921
25. Massachusetts Tercentenary – History and Politics, 1928-1941\textsuperscript{1081}

Box 137 (5.0” legal size)
Folder:
1. Massachusetts Historical Commemorations, 1929-1935
2. King Hooper mansion, Marblehead
3. Flyer for Slide Lecture, “Literary Pilgrimages in New England” by Harris Walter Reynolds
4. USS Constitution and Naval History, 1941-1948\textsuperscript{1082}

Sub-series F. Political and Contemporary Issues, 1876-1947 [alphabetically]\textsuperscript{1083}

5. Alien Deportation Act (proposed) and Immigration, 1919, 1926\textsuperscript{1084}
6. Arguments against Compulsory Military Training, post 1918

\textsuperscript{1078} Includes notes removed from research index cards “Furnishings Plan/ Fine Arts – Miscellaneous Furnishings,” Curatorial files.
\textsuperscript{1079} Item moved to oversize box 5a, folder 8.
\textsuperscript{1080} Photograph and negative prints removed to photo box 7, folders 58-60.
\textsuperscript{1081} See also: Tercentenary materials in addendum box 6, folder 8.
\textsuperscript{1082} Albumen print removed to photo box 7, folder 61.
\textsuperscript{1083} See also: “Selected List of Books on Americanism Prepared by the Cambridge Library,” 1919, box 138, folder 8.
\textsuperscript{1084} Includes LONG 26328, 26339, and 26405.
7. Articles – “Les Troubles de Syrie” and “La Menace Russo-Asiatique par les Routes de l’Islam”

8. Bill of Rights, 1941

9. Censorship Caws, 1915-1940

10. Censorship of Plays, 1925-1940

11. Censorship of Speeches, 1925-1941

12. Child Labor Amendment – Clippings, 8 February 1937

13. Clippings – War Bond Posters, 1918

14. Constitution, 1938-1941

15. Declaration of Independence, 1876-1942

16. Half-tone Print of Georges Clemenceau, 1929

17. National Committee for Political Prisoners, 1932

18. Patriotic Themes – Newspaper Tear Sheets, Clippings, and Manuscript (poem) “The American” by Dana Burnet, 1941-1942

19. Polish Political Prisoners, 1926-1928

20. Print – Political Satire of Reform and World Peace, 1932

21. Resolutions against Fascist Spain, 1946

22. Russia – “Bringing up Father in the Soviet Union,” Soviet Russia Today, March 1942

23. Russia – Bulletin of the U.S.S.R. Society of Cultural Relations with Foreign Countries, 1926

24. Russia – Clippings, ca. 1914-1935, n.d


26. Russia – Newspaper, Russian Voice, 22 June 1943

27. Russia – Russian Educational Systems – Notes

28. Russia – Russian Books – Notes

29. Russia – Russian Notes [financial?]

30. Russia – Russian Reprints from The Nation, 1918

31. Russia – Essays on Lunacharsky, Trotsky and Proletarian Literature, [1924?] -1926


33. Russia – “The Truth about Russia” – Public Meeting, 1918-1919

Box 138 (5.0” legal size)
Folder:
1. Sacco and Vanzetti, 1926-1927
2. Scandinavian Materials, 1919-1924
3. Scopes Trial, 1925

---

1085 Articles removed to oversize box 5, folder 15.
1086 Includes LONG 26438.
1087 Half-tone print removed to oversize box 5, folder 16.
1088 Print removed to oversize box 5, folder 17.
1089 See also: French article in addendum box 9, folder 4.
4. Spanish Refugee Appeal, 1944
5. “The Transformation of the British Empire,” – Article in *The Literary Digest*, 4 December 1926
7. World War I Materials, 1913-1926\textsuperscript{1090}

\textsuperscript{1090}Clippings and French journals removed to oversize box 5, folder 18. Photographs removed to photo box 7, folders 62-63.
Series IX. Collected Materials, 1744-1947 *(See also Addendum)*

**Sub-series A. Book Lists, 1882-1946 [not arranged]**

8. Book Lists and Catalogs 1926-1946\(^{1091}\)
9. Book Lists including Works of Longfellow
10. Works relating to Longfellow, [1882?]-1907
11. Book Order Forms and Prospectuses, 1926, ca. 1948\(^{1092}\)
12. Announcement – Goodspeed’s Reprint of Longfellow Genealogy Pamphlet
14. Book Outline – *A History of Socialist Thought*
15. Pages from *The Month at Goodspeeds*, 1942
17. Catalog Clippings – Book and Manuscript Dealers

**Sub-series B. Ephemera, 1914-1945 [alphabetically] *(See also Addendum)*

18. Article – “Spring Elections on Mount Olympus,” *The Bookman*
19. Articles from *American Literature*
20. Children’s Books (Russian)
21. Chronologies, 1914-1933\(^{1093}\)
22. Clipping – Article on N. Bukharin from *The Advance*, 14 January 1927
23. Clippings – Miscellaneous
24. Clippings – Sports Related, 1923
25. Clippings – Suicide of John Ward, 1938
26. Envelopes from Photographers (empty)
27. Ephemera – Miscellaneous
28. Essay – “Byron and Napoleon” by A. Fairfield Dana
29. Flyer – “France Today,” Slide Lecture by Andre Snow
30. Fragment from Yiddish Newspaper, 29 August 1943
31. Fragment of Postcard – Picture of Leopoldo Fregoli, [1899?]
32. Fragments of Typed Letters
33. Jokes with a Religious Theme
34. List – Italian Scholars
35. List – Latin American Specialists in English Visiting in Boston and New York, 9 September 1943
36. Memorial for Henry Ware Eliot, Jr.
37. Notes – Miscellaneous\(^{1094}\)
38. Page from Book – *Les Batailles de la Vie*
39. Page from Book – Preface to a Rhyming Dictionary
40. Page from *Sowjetfreund*, July 1932\(^{1095}\)

\(^{1091}\) Item moved to map folder 6.
\(^{1092}\) Includes LONG 26401 and LONG 26418.
\(^{1093}\) Newspaper clipping and chronologies (12) removed to oversize box 10, folder 1 and to map case, folder 6.
\(^{1094}\) Includes print (LONG 21409) and newspaper clipping (LONG 25713).
\(^{1095}\) Newspaper page removed to oversize box 10, folder 2.
41. Pages from *Punch*, 7 June 1937
42. Pages from *The Old Print Shop Portfolio*, June 1942
43. Pamphlet – “Lines on Death”
44. Pamphlet – “Last Letters of Louis XVI and Marie Antoinette” (French)
45. Poems (Thomas Bailey Aldrich, Sam J. Banks, Dublin Dan, Walter Prichard Eaton, John Gould Fletcher, John Galahad, Oliver Herford, George E. Phair, John L. Sullivan), 1933-1944
46. Program – School Politics – Massachusetts League of Women Voters, January 1927
47. Reminiscence – “The Trail of the German” by Albert Bushnell Hart, 20 December 1918
48. Schedule of Courses – Cambridge Center for Adult Education, 1945
49. Schedule of Literary Vespers and Address of Edgar White Burrill
50. Sketch of Architectural Detail
51. Subscription form – *The World Tomorrow*, post 1931
52. Ticket – Reading Room British Museum, 5 September-5 December 1914

Sub-series C. “Miscellaneous Famous People,” 1762-1941 [alphabetically]

Box 139 (5.0” legal size)
Folder:
1. Adams, Charles Francis (1807-1886) Family Papers, 1875
2. Adams, Charles Francis, Jr. (1835-1915) Papers, 1874-1891
4. Adams, H. Letter to Alexander Longfellow, Sr., 4 February 1876
5. Adams, John Quincy (1767-1848) Letter to Francis Dana, 12 May 1783
6. Agassiz, Elizabeth Carey (1822-1907) Papers, 1901-1902
7. Aikin, Miss Letter to Mr. and Mrs. Gaskell, 26 April 1844
8. Ainsworth, William Harrison (1805-1882), 1844
9. Alford, Henry (1810-1871) Papers, 1846-1852
10. Baillie, Joanna (1762-1851) Letter to Dr. Andrews Norton
11. Barry, O.E., 16 February 1905
12. Bartel, C.A., [?February?] 1887
15. Blanc-Bentzon, Therese (d. 1907)
16. Blessington, Lady (1789-1849)
18. Boughton, George Henry [(1833-1905)?], 6 October 1888

1096 Includes LONG 23299.
1097 See: Appendix J for an alphabetical list of names that are included in this sub-series.
1098 Cataloged as LONG 18674.
1099 Cataloged as LONG 18675.
1100 Cataloged as LONG 18438.
1101 Cataloged as LONG 17441.
1102 Cataloged as LONG 18641.
1103 Cataloged as LONG 18439.
1104 Cataloged as LONG 18676.
20. Britton, John (1771-1857), 12 May 1850
22. Browning, Robert (1812-1889) Letter to Albert Bierstadt, 2 July 1868
23. Bryant, William Cullen (1794-1878) Family Papers, 1825-1872
24. Burns, Robert (1759-1796) Letter to Miss Miller
25. Campbell, Thomas (1777-1844), 10 December 1816
26. Carlisle [Earl of Carlisle?] to Mr. Ward
27. Chambers, Robert (1802-1871), 4 August 1847
28. Channing, Edward T. (1790-1856) to [Richard H. Dana, Jr.]
29. Channing, William Ellery (1780-1842) Letter to the Rev. Dr. Nichols, 16 February 1826
30. Child, Lydia Maria (1802-1880) Letter to Charles Sumner, 9 January 1853
31. Choate, Rufus (1799-1859) to Richard H. Dana, Jr., 18 January 1848
32. Clarke, Mary Cowden (1809-1898), 18 June 1852
33. Cleveland, Grover (1837-1908) Letter to Richard H. Dana III, 2 June 1895
34. Cleveland, Sarah Perkins (1818-1893), [1865?]-1882
35. Clough, Arthur Hugh [(1819-1861)?] Letter to [Mrs. Dana?], 28 March [1853?]
37. Cooper, James Fenimore (1789-1851) Letters to Richard H. Dana, 1823-1841
38. Curtis, George William (1824-1892) Papers, 1866-1882
39. D., Carolin to Hon. Stephen Longfellow
40. Deland, Margaret (1857-1945) to Anne A.L. Thorp
41. Deville, James, 3 August 1841
42. Dexter, Franklin (1793-1857) to R.H. Dana, 18 May [1848?]
43. Dickens, Charles (1812-1870) Document, 6 July 1868
44. di Lutria, Dora, calling card of La Princesse Helene Koltzoff-Massalsky
45. Doane, [William?] Croswell, 1909
46. Dunbar, Charles F., 10 February 1893
47. Duyckinck, Evert Augustus (1816-1878) Letter to R.H. Dana, 30 November 1850
48. Edison, Thomas Alva (1847-1931) Letter to Alice Longfellow, 17 February 1927
49. Eliot, Charles William (1834-1926) Papers, 1873-1911
50. Emerson, Ralph Waldo (1803-1882) Documents, 1850-1870

1105 Cataloged as LONG 18440.
1106 Cataloged as LONG 18441. Includes photo.
1107 Cataloged as LONG 18677.
1108 Cataloged as LONG 18442.
1109 Cataloged as LONG 18443.
1110 Cataloged as LONG 18444.
1111 Cataloged as LONG 18445.
1112 Cataloged as LONG 18446.
1113 Cataloged as LONG 18447-18448.
1114 Cataloged as LONG 18449 and 18640.
1115 Cataloged as LONG 18678.
1116 Cataloged as LONG 18613.
1117 Cataloged as LONG 18614.
1118 Cataloged as LONG 18615.
1119 Cataloged as LONG 18642.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>No.</th>
<th>Name and Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>51.</td>
<td>Evarts, William Maxwell (1818-1901), 1866-1869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52.</td>
<td>Everett, Edward (1794-1865) Papers, 1824-1861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53.</td>
<td>Fairchild, Charles S. to R.H. Dana, 21 November 1887</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54.</td>
<td>Felton, Cornelius Conway (1807-1862) Papers, 1843-1861</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>55.</td>
<td>Fields, Annie (1834-1915) Papers, 1867-1914</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>56.</td>
<td>Fields, James T. (1817-1881) Papers, 1860-1878</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>57.</td>
<td>Fiske, John [(1842-1901)?] to Mr. Dana, 2 December 1899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>58.</td>
<td>[Fondi?], I.A.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>59.</td>
<td>Fox, W.I. to D. Gaskell, 6 May 1844</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>60.</td>
<td>Freeman, Edward A., 6 December 1881</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>62.</td>
<td>Frothingham, Richard and Elizabeth E. Dana, 2 June-6 August 1876</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>63.</td>
<td>Fuller, Margaret (1810-1850) Letter to Elizabeth Hoar, 19 March 1853 [1843]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>64.</td>
<td>Garrison, William Lloyd (1805-1879) Papers, 1869-1877</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>65.</td>
<td>Gaskell, Elizabeth Cleghorn Stevenson (1810-1865)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>66.</td>
<td>George III (1738-1820) Document, 26 December 1789</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>67.</td>
<td>Gilder, Richard Watson (1844-1909), 26 April 1903</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>68.</td>
<td>Gladstone, Mr. and Mrs. William Ewart (1809-1898) Document, [2 October 1858?]</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>69.</td>
<td>Gore, Christopher (1759-1827), 1803-1826</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>70.</td>
<td>Greeley, Horace (1811-1872) Letter to Edmund T Dana, 30 August 1866</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>71.</td>
<td>Greene, Charles G. Letter to Nathaniel Hawthorne, 23 June 1840</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>72.</td>
<td>Greene, George W., 1867-1870</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>73.</td>
<td>Greene, Nathanael (1742-1786) Letter to General Pickens, 3 June 1781</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>74.</td>
<td>Greenwood, Miles Letter to Richard Devens, Esq., 9 January 1776</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>75.</td>
<td>Grote, George (1794-1871), 22 February 1839</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>76.</td>
<td>Halleck, Fitz-Greene (1790-1867)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>77.</td>
<td>Hamlen, Grace H. to Miss Dana, 1 May 1883</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>78.</td>
<td>Hammer, Armand to H.W.L. Dana, 16 May 1941</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>79.</td>
<td>Hancock, John [nephew of the signer] Document, 25 March 1801</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

1120 Cataloged as LONG 18616-18617.
1121 Cataloged as LONG 18643.
1122 Cataloged as LONG 18644.
1123 Cataloged as LONG 18645.
1124 Cataloged as LONG 18646.
1125 Cataloged as LONG 18618.
1126 Cataloged as LONG 18619.
1127 Cataloged as LONG 18647.
1128 Cataloged as LONG 18637. Removed to oversize box 9, folder 1. Moved from Series IX. Collected Materials, Sub-series E. Scrapbooks.
1129 Cataloged as LONG 18620.
1130 Cataloged as LONG 18622.
1131 Cataloged as LONG 18623.
1132 Cataloged as LONG 18635. Removed to oversize box 9, folder 2. Moved from Series IX. Collected Materials, Sub-series E. Scrapbooks.
1133 Cataloged as LONG 18624.
1134 Moved from Series VIII. Research, sub-series D. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, box 93, folder 14.
1135 Cataloged as LONG 18638. Removed to oversize box 9, folder 3. Moved from Series IX. Collected Materials, Sub-series E. Scrapbooks.
80. Hayne, Paul Hamilton (1830-1886) to Anne A.L. Thorp, 26 December 1881
81. Haynes, Henry W. to Samuel Longfellow, 7 March 1884
82. Hellman, Lillian (1905-1984) Letter to H.W.L. Dana, 26 April 1939
83. Higgison, Thomas Wentworth (1823-1911) Papers, 1851-1907
84. Holmes, John (1812-1899) Papers, 1887
85. Holmes, Dr. Oliver Wendell (1809-1894) Papers, 1840-1893
86. Holmes, Oliver Wendell, Jr. (1841-1935) Letter to R.H. Dana III, 3 August 1911
88. Howe, Julia Ward (1819-1910) Papers, 1881-1909
89. Howe, Samuel Gridley (1801-1876) Papers, 1834
90. Howells, William Dean (1837-1920) Papers, 1875-1917
91. James, William (1842-1910) Papers, 1905

Box 140 (5.0" legal size)
Folder:
2. Klumppke, Anna (1856-1942) Letter to Anne A.L. Thorp, 1 June 1909
4. Lafayette, Marquis de (1757-1834), [1778?] - 1781
5. [Lamont, J.L.?] to R.H. Dana, III, 12 January 1887
6. Landon, Letitia E. (1802-1836)
7. Lane, George M. to Anne A.L. Thorp
8. Lerdan, W.
9. [Leslie, C.N.?] to R.H. Dana I, 1823-1856
10. Lincoln, Abraham (1809-1865) 1153

---

1136 Cataloged as LONG 18625.
1137 Cataloged as LONG 18626. Moved from Series II. Correspondence.
1138 Cataloged as LONG 18648.
1139 Cataloged as LONG 18649.
1140 Cataloged as LONG 18650.
1141 Cataloged as LONG 18627.
1142 Cataloged as LONG 18628. Removed to oversize box 9, folder 4.
1143 Cataloged as LONG 18587-18590.
1144 Cataloged as LONG 18591 and 18682.
1145 Cataloged as LONG 18651.
1146 Cataloged as LONG 18652.
1147 Cataloged as LONG 18633. Removed to oversize box 9, folder 5. Moved from Series IX. Collected Materials, Sub-series E. Scrapbooks. See also: box 147, folder 9.
1148 Cataloged as LONG 18653.
1149 Cataloged as LONG 18593.
1150 Cataloged as LONG 18594.
1152 Cataloged as LONG 18595 and 18631. Oversize item(s) removed to oversize box 9, folder 7.
1153 Cataloged as LONG 18629-18630. Oversize item(s) removed to oversize box 9, folder 8.
11. Lind, Jenny (1820-1887) Letter to Mr. Corne, 20 May 1852
12. Lodge, Henry Cabot (1850-1924) Papers, 1889-1901
13. Louise, Princess to Mr. Dana, 13 March-20 April 1885
14. Low, Seth (1850-1916) Papers, 1897-1904
15. Lowell, Abbot Lawrence (1856-1943) Letter to R.H. Dana III, 2 February 1900
16. Lowell, James Russell (1819-1891) Family Papers, 1848-1887
17. Lyell, Sir Charles (1797-1875) Letter to Joseph Green Cogswell (1786-1871), 9 May 1846
18. Mackay, Charles to J.T. Fields, 14 June 1852
19. Marmier, Gavin [to Alice Longfellow], 14 July [1882]
21. Miller, Thomas, 24 November 1842
22. Monti, Luigi (1830-1914) Letter to Anne A.L. Thorp, 27 December 1907
23. Morse, John T., Jr., to Edmund T. Dana, 15 September [1866]
24. Morse, Samuel F.B. (1791-1872) Papers, 8 March 1848-26 March 1850
25. Motherwell, William
26. Multiple signatures, ca. 1862
27. Norton, Charles Eliot (1827-1908) Family Papers, 1866-1908
28. Okakuro-Kakuzo (1862-1913)
30. Osborne, Thomas Mott (1859-1926) Letter to Anne A.L. Thorp, 22 March 1920
31. From “P/Q” Folder – illegible author to Mr. Agassiz
32. Parker, Theodore (1810-1860) Letter to Samuel Longfellow, 10 February-12 April 1854
33. Parkman, Francis (1823-1893) Papers, 1 June 1874
34. Perry, Bliss (1860-1954) Letter to Anne A.L. Thorp
35. Phillips, Wendell (1811-1884)
36. Pierrepont, Edwards to R.H. Dana, Jr., 29 June-7 July 1875
37. Priestly, Joseph (1733-1804), 26 April 1762
38. Procter, B.W. (1787-1874) and Leigh Hunt (1784-1859) signatures
39. Quincy, Edmund Letter to Dorothy Quincy Hancock, 1 August 1775

1154 Cataloged as LONG 18596.
1155 Cataloged as LONG 18654.
1156 Cataloged as LONG 18655.
1157 Cataloged as LONG 18597.
1158 Cataloged as LONG 18656. Moved from Series VIII. Research, sub-series B. Biographic File.
1159 Cataloged as LONG 18598.
1160 Cataloged as LONG 18599.
1161 Cataloged as LONG 18600.
1162 Cataloged as LONG 18658. Moved from Series VIII. Research, sub-series B. Biographic File.
1163 Includes subscription list (LONG 18679).
1164 Cataloged as LONG 18657.
1165 Cataloged as LONG 18601.
1166 Cataloged as LONG 18602.
1167 Cataloged as LONG 18659.
1168 Cataloged as LONG 18660.
1169 Cataloged as LONG 18603.
1170 Includes Letter (LONG 18604).
40. Quincy, Edmund, Jr., to Edmund T. Dana, 19-25 September 1866
41. Quincy, Josiah (1772-1864) Letter to Edmund T. Dana, 5 March 1841
42. Read, Thomas Buchanan (1822-1872) to Edmund T. Dana, 8 December 1866
44. Ripley, Phebe Bliss Letter to Elizabeth Ellery Dana, 11 September [19th century]
45. [(R)ochett?], Raoul to Monsieur Buchon (from “R” Folder)
46. Roosevelt, Franklin Delano (1882-1945) Letter to Alexander Wadsworth Longfellow, Jr., 19 February 1918
47. Roosevelt, Theodore (1858-1919) Letters to R.H. Dana III, 1889-1908
48. Royce, Josiah (1855-1916) to Anne A.L. Thorp, 1889-1908
49. From “S” Folder – Illegible to Charles Dickens, 15 October 1842
50. Schurz, Carl (1829-1906) Letter to R.H. Dana III, 21 March 1893
51. Selborne, Earl of [Rondell Palmer?] (1812-1895) to R.H. Dana, Jr., 2 April 1880
52. Seward, F. W. to R.H. Dana, Jr., 6 April 1868
53. Seward, William Henry (1801-1872) to R.H. Dana, Jr., 11 February 1855
54. Sill, E.R., 7 May 1882
55. Smith, Horatio S. to Alexander Wadsworth Longfellow, 17 April 1842
56. Smith, Sydney (1771-1845), 27 November 1837
57. Southgate, Abby to Anne W. Longfellow [Pierce], 5 August 1830
58. Southgate, Horatio to Anne Longfellow Pierce, 11 April 1883
59. Southgate, Robert, 27 February 1776
60. Sparks, Jared (1789-1866) Papers, 1825-1862
61. Story, William Wetmore (1819-1895) Papers, 9 May 1882
62. Stowe, Calvin E. Letter to Mrs. S.W. Dana, 28 April 1863
63. Sumner, Charles (1811-1874) to Thomas Crawford (1814-1857), 1839-1850
64. Sumner, Charles (1811-1874) – Document regarding the death of, 14 March-18 December 1874
65. Sumner, Charles (1811-1874) Papers, 1837-1870
66. From “T” folder – poem “Elmwood, New Year’s Eve, 1884” [Thorp?]

---

[1172] Cataloged as LONG 18606.
[1173] Cataloged as LONG 18634. Removed to oversize box 9, folder 9.
[1174] Cataloged as LONG 18607.
[1175] Cataloged as LONG 18608.
[1176] Cataloged as LONG 18661-18665.
[1177] Cataloged as LONG 18609.
[1178] Cataloged as LONG 18610.
[1179] Cataloged as LONG 18666.
[1180] Cataloged as LONG 18667.
[1181] Cataloged as LONG 18612.
[1182] Cataloged as LONG 18672.
[1183] Cataloged as LONG 18673. See also: object (LONG 18681).
[1184] Cataloged as LONG 18671.
[1185] Cataloged as LONG 18670.
69. Ticknor, Anna E. to Mrs. R.H. Dana, Jr., 1842-1843
70. Trumbull, John (1756-1843) to Jared Sparks, 12 June 1843
71. Washington, Booker T. (1856-1915)
72. Washington, George (1732-1799) to Nicholas Cooke, [1-4] April 1776
74. Webster, Daniel (1782-1852) Letter to [R.H. Dana, Jr.?], 15 February 1847
75. Webster, John W. with C.C. Felton and Jared Sparks, 29 October 1849

Sub-series D. Photographs and Negatives Removed from Collection, 1898-1942 (See also Addendum)

Box 141 (L 10.8”, W 8.8”, W 4.5” photo box)

Box 141, Folder 1. Photographs (4) – four portrait photographs of H.W.L. Dana

Box 141, Folder 1a. Photographs (2) – H.W.L. Dana and L. Ward in Dana’s Room, 18 Holworthy, 1903

Box 141, Folder 2. Photographs (at least 2) – head and shoulders of H.W.L. Dana; “Unfinished Proof”

Box 141, Folder 3. Photograph – portrait of H.W.L. Dana by Bachrach

Box 141, Folder 4. Photograph – portrait of H.W.L. Dana by Bachrach

Box 141, Folder 5. Photograph – portrait of H.W.L. Dana by Bachrach

Box 141, Folder 6. Photograph – portrait of H.W.L. Dana by Bachrach

Box 141, Folder 7. Photograph – portrait of H.W.L. Dana, waist-length by Bachrach

Box 141, Folder 8. Photograph – portrait of H.W.L. Dana, waist-length by Bachrach

Box 141, Folder 9. Photograph – portrait of H.W.L. Dana by Llamas, Boston

Box 141, Folder 10. Photograph – portrait of H.W.L. Dana by Llamas, Boston

Box 141, Folder 11. Photograph – portrait of H.W.L. Dana by Llamas, Boston

1186 Cataloged as LONG 18668.
1187 Cataloged as LONG 18632. Oversize item(s) removed to oversize box 9, folder 10.
1188 Cataloged as LONG 18639.
1189 Cataloged as LONG 18669.
1190 The photographs and negatives in this series were found as a group. For photographs and negatives which were integrated with the textual materials of the collection and removed to separate storage, see: Series XI. Photographs and Negatives Removed from the Collection.
1191 Includes two photographs taken by Llamas in Boston and one by Bachrach. Photographs (4) removed to photo box 11, folder 9.
1192 Photographs (2) removed to photo box 11, folder 9.
Box 141, Folder 12. Photograph – portrait of H.W.L. Dana by Llamas, Boston

Box 141, Folder 13. Photograph – portrait of H.W.L. Dana

Box 141, Folder 14. Photograph – of a drawing of a man’s face

Box 141, Folder 15. Photograph – portrait of H.W.L. Dana

Box 141, Folder 16. Photograph – H.W.L. Dana standing with hand in pocket; printed on mat: “I am lonely without you”

Box 141, Folder 17. Photograph – portrait of H.W.L. Dana, profile; inscribed: “Moscow 1928”; on verso: oval stamp in purple ink identifying Russian photographer

Box 141, Folder 18. Photograph – portrait of H.W.L. Dana [in Moscow, 1928]

Box 141, Folder 19. Photograph – man [H.W.L. Dana?] and woman seated on porch

Box 141, Folder 20. Photograph – man [H.W.L. Dana?] and woman seated on porch


Box 141, Folder 22. Photograph – portrait of H.W.L. Dana as young man; verso in graphite: “H.W.L. Dana”; verso, printed: “The/Notman Photographic Co./ Studios:/3 Park St. and/384 A. Boylston St./Bost on./1286 Massachusetts Ave./Cambridge/ Also at Poland Spring House/ So/Portland, Me”

Box 141, Folder 23. Photograph – portrait of H.W.L. Dana as young man; printed on verso: “The/Notman Photographic Co./ Studios:/3 Park St. and/384 A. Boylston St./Bost on./1286 Massachusetts Ave./Cambridge/ Also at Poland Spring House/ So/Portland, Me”

Box 141, Folder 24. Photo mount – empty; printed on verso: “The/Notman Photographic Co./ Studios:/3 Park St. and/384 A. Boylston St./Bost on./1286 Massachusetts Ave./Cambridge/ Also at Poland Spring House/ So/Portland, Me”

Box 141, Folder 25. Photograph – portrait of a young girl; mat is embossed “J.L. Sterns/Wilkes Barre, PA”

Box 141, Folder 26. Photograph – man and two women standing on edge of a tennis court,
Box 141, Folder 27. Photograph – three women standing at the edge of a tennis court, holding tennis rackets

Box 141, Folder 28. Photographs (2) – two group portraits of young women; mats labeled “Notman/Boston”

Box 141, Folder 29. Photograph – portrait of a man, bust length, facing slightly left

Box 141, Folder 30. Photograph – H.W.L. Dana and Charles Prince standing in front of a chicken wire gate

Box 141, Folder 31. Photograph – Group of people in winter clothes standing on porch steps surrounded by snow shoes, a toboggan, and fir tree boughs, 1896

Box 142 (L 5.8, W 5.5”, D 4.5” photo box)

Box 142, Folder 1. Tintype in paper mat – group portrait of seven people; inscribed on mat: “1898?”

Box 142, Folder 2. Tintype in paper mat – group portrait of seven people; inscribed on mat: “1898”

Box 142, Folder 3. Tintype in paper mat – group portrait of seven people; inscribed on mat: “1898”

Box 142, Folder 4. Tintype in paper mat – H.W.L. Dana and [Frances Dana?] posing in studio; inscribed “1898”; stamped on verso: “Willows Photograph Studio, Salem Willows, Mass/Sep. 6 1898/Tintypes taken quick as a wink”

Box 142, Folder 5. Tintype – Richard Dana IV and H.W.L. Dana posed in studio

Box 142, Folder 6. Tintype in paper mat – two figures [including H.W.L. Dana?] standing in front of a stage coach; inscribed on verso: “1930”

Box 142, Folder 7. Tintype in paper mat – H.W.L. Dana and a woman

Box 142, Folder 8. Tintype in paper mat – H.W.L. Dana and a woman

Box 142, Folder 9. Photograph – H.W.L. Dana dressed as a Cossack posing with table piled with papers on porch of Longfellow House

Box 142, Folder 10. Photograph – H.W.L. Dana dressed as a Cossack posing with table piled with papers on porch of Longfellow House

Box 142, Folder 11. Photograph – friend of H.W.L. Dana posing with table piled with papers
on porch of Longfellow House

Box 142, Folder 12. Photograph – H.W.L. Dana dressed as a Cossack posing with table piled with papers on porch of Longfellow House

Box 142, Folder 13. Photograph – H.W.L. Dana dressed as a Cossack posing with table piled with papers on porch of Longfellow House [overexposed on face]

Box 142, Folder 14. Photograph – H.W.L. Dana dressed as a Cossack posing with table piled with papers on porch of Longfellow House

Box 142, Folder 15. Photograph – H.W.L. Dana dressed as a Cossack posing with table piled with papers on porch of Longfellow House

Box 142, Folder 16. Photograph – H.W.L. Dana dressed as a Cossack posing with table piled with papers on porch of Longfellow House

Box 142, Folder 17. Photograph – H.W.L. Dana dressed as a Cossack posing on porch of Longfellow House

Box 142, Folder 18. Photograph – H.W.L. Dana dressed as a Cossack posing with table piled with papers on porch of Longfellow House, one hand on hip

Box 142, Folder 19. Photograph – friend of H.W.L. Dana on porch of Longfellow House

Box 142, Folder 20. Photograph – H.W.L. Dana with woman standing on beach

Box 142, Folder 21. Photograph – H.W.L. Dana standing along a stream with two young children; inscribed on verso: “Harry, David, Henry”

Box 142, Folder 22. Photograph – H.W.L. Dana standing on logs near stream with small child; inscribed on verso: “Harry, David”

Box 142, Folder 23. Photograph – group photograph of twenty-two people posed in outdoor setting

Box 142, Folder 24. Photograph – group photograph of twenty-two people posed in outdoor setting

Box 142, Folder 25. Photograph – H.W.L. Dana seated against brick wall; inscribed on verso: “Harry at 37 South St. Portland, Oct. 1902”

Box 142, Folder 26. Photograph – H.W.L. Dana seated against brick wall; inscribed on verso: “Portland H.W.L. Dana”

Box 142, Folder 27. Photograph – H.W.L. Dana in overcoat; inscribed on verso: “[Russian word] Dana”
Box 142, Folder 28. Photograph – H.W.L. Dana in profile standing outside at Longfellow House

Box 142, Folder 29. Photograph – H.W.L. Dana standing outside near a stone marker

Box 142, Folder 30. Photograph – man standing in a wooded setting; inscribed on verso: “Samuel H. Friedman”

Box 142, Folder 31. Photograph – group portrait of ten figures standing outside, one woman holding a child

Box 142, Folder 32. Photograph – group portrait of ten figures standing outside, one woman holding a child

Box 142, Folder 33. Photograph – H.W.L. Dana, waist-length seated outside

Box 142, Folder 34. Photograph – H.W.L. Dana, waist-length seated outside

Box 142, Folder 35. Photograph – H.W.L. Dana seated outside

Box 142, Folder 36. Photograph – wedding scene with four figures posing in front of a shingled house; inscribed on verso: “Bobby & Delia”

Box 142, Folder 37. Photograph – H.W.L. Dana walking in front of small house

Box 142, Folder 38. Photograph – H.W.L. Dana standing on deck of a steamer

Box 142, Folder 39. Photograph – blurred interior view with figure [H.W.L. Dana?]

Box 142, Folder 40. Photograph – H.W.L. Dana in overcoat standing in front of large building with columns

Box 142, Folder 41. Photograph – H.W.L. Dana and two figures feeding white birds

Box 142, Folder 42. Photograph – H.W.L. Dana in swimsuit standing by pond

Box 142, Folder 43. Photograph – H.W.L. Dana and four others standing outside; inscribed on verso: “LAKE WALDEN/NEAR CONCORD, MASS, The Shermans, Harry, Bill”

Box 142, Folder 44. Photograph – H.W.L. Dana and three others standing in front of a doorway; on verso: “SEPT 6, 1937”

Box 142, Folder 45. Photograph – H.W.L. Dana and six others on deck of steamer
Box 142, Folder 46. Photograph – H.W.L. Dana standing near vase of ivy

Box 142, Folder 47. Photograph – H.W.L. Dana seated outside on rocky slope

Box 142, Folder 48. Photograph – H.W.L. Dana, woman and three children in garden

Box 142, Folder 49. Photograph – H.W.L. Dana, woman and three children in garden

Box 142, Folder 50. Photograph – portrait of H.W.L. Dana, bust-length

Box 142, Folder 51. Photograph – young man standing on porch

Box 142, Folder 52. Photograph – H.W.L. Dana and another man on tennis court with racquet

Box 142, Folder 53. Photograph – two men standing in a garden

Box 142, Folder 54. Photograph – H.W.L. Dana standing in water

Box 142, Folder 55. Photograph – H.W.L. Dana and seven others gathered outside

Box 142, Folder 56. Photograph – [H.W.L. Dana?] standing on sailboat with woman seated at left

Box 142, Folder 57. Photograph – H.W.L. Dana standing near uprooted tree at Longfellow House

Box 142, Folder 58. Photograph – H.W.L. Dana standing near uprooted tree with Longfellow House in background

Box 142, Folder 59. Photograph – young man [Bill Gedritis?] in front of Longfellow House

Box 142, Folder 60. Photograph – two figures launching a canoe

Box 142, Folder 61. Photograph – H.W.L. Dana and three women on beach; inscribed on mount: “A Reminder of a certain day last Fall, Nov. 1918”

Box 142, Folder 62. Photograph – man [H.W.L. Dana?] standing on the bank of a pond

Box 142, Folder 63. Photograph – man holding oars standing on beach near boat

Box 142, Folder 64. Photograph – H.W.L. Dana and three other young men on beach with canoe; three looking at the sky; inscribed on recto: “The aeroplane”

Box 142, Folder 65. Photograph – H.W.L. Dana, two women, and four children on porch of Longfellow House
Box 142, Folder 66. Photograph – H.W.L. Dana, two women, and four children on porch of Longfellow House; stamped on verso: “Peter Pan Print/April 14, 1942 Holmes Photo Services”

Box 142, Folder 67. Photograph – H.W.L. Dana and four children on porch of Longfellow House; stamped on verso: “Peter Pan Print/April 14 1942 Holmes Photo Services”

Box 142, Folder 68. Photograph – H.W.L. Dana and four children on porch of Longfellow House

Box 142, Folder 69. Photograph – H.W.L. Dana and three others standing outside, near wooden structure; inscribed on verso: “School of Philosophy/Concord, Harry, Mary”

Box 142, Folder 70. Photograph – H.W.L. Dana and three others standing outside, near wooden structure; inscribed on verso: “School of Philosophy/Concord, Harry, Mary”

Box 142, Folder 71. Photograph – H.W.L. Dana and three others standing outside, near wooden structure

Box 142, Folder 72. Photograph – man with two children [twins?] on a porch in winter

Box 142, Folder 73. Photograph – a man outside [underexposed]

Box 142, Folder 74. Photograph – man and child standing in snow

Box 142, Folder 75. Photograph – H.W.L. Dana seated in car

Box 142, Folder 76. Photograph – H.W.L. Dana and young man seated outside

Box 142, Folder 77. Photograph – H.W.L. Dana in profile, seated outside

Box 142, Folder 78. Photograph – man and woman seated in a canoe

Box 142, Folder 79. Photograph – people standing near a placard showing two figures carrying a representation of “Capitalism” [parade or demonstration?]

Box 142, Folder 80. Photograph – H.W.L. Dana paddling a canoe

Box 142, Folder 81. Photograph – H.W.L. Dana seated in woods wearing bathing trunks

Box 142, Folder 82. Photograph – H.W.L. Dana seated outside on bench; inscribed on verso: “Taken Sept. 20, the day H.W.L. Dana return”
Box 142, Folder 83. Photograph – H.W.L. Dana seated outside on a bench

Box 142, Folder 84. Photograph – H.W.L. Dana standing on shore of lake with dead tree

Box 142, Folder 85. Photograph – H.W.L. Dana standing outside with little dog; inscribed on verso: “Taken Sept. 20”

Box 142, Folder 86. Photograph – H.W.L. Dana on porch with man and three children; inscribed on verso: “Allston, Tom, Doffy, Fairfield, Harry”

Box 142, Folder 87. Photograph – H.W.L. Dana standing near railing at Longfellow House; inscribed on verso: “Was in New York the day you came. So sorry I missed you again./Rich/10-14-19”

Box 142, Folder 88. Photograph – H.W.L. Dana wearing swimming trunks seated on a rock

Box 142, Folder 89. Photograph – H.W.L. Dana and two others standing in front of a doorway

Box 142, Folder 90. Photograph – H.W.L. Dana standing on dock wearing shorts and T-shirt

Box 142, Folder 91. Photograph – H.W.L. Dana and three children [Tom, Doffy, and Fairfield?] 

Box 142, Folder 92. Photograph – H.W.L. Dana and three children; inscribed: “White Plains N.Y./Harry, Tom, Doffy, Fairfield”

Box 142, Folder 93. Photograph – H.W.L. Dana and other man seated on rocks

Box 142, Folder 94. Photograph – two figures on beach, one standing on a barrel


Box 142, Folder 96. Photograph – H.W.L. Dana and Edna M. Murphy at Radcliffe College; inscribed on verso: “Cambridge, Mass./Sept. 8, 08/Radcliffe College Buildings/Harry W. Longfellow Dana/Edna M.C. Murphy”

Box 142, Folder 97. Photograph – H.W.L. Dana seated in a wicker chair/wind screen on deck of a large boat

Box 142, Folder 98. Photograph – H.W.L. Dana standing in front of shingled building

Box 142, Folder 99. Photograph – [H.W.L. Dana?] standing on gunwale of canoe holding a paddle

Box 142, Folder 100. Photograph – H.W.L. Dana standing on gunwale of canoe holding a
paddle

Box 142, Folder 101. Photograph – H.W.L. Dana standing on gunwale of canoe holding a paddle

Box 142, Folder 102. Photograph – man wearing sailor cap

Box 142, Folder 103. Photograph – three figures rowing boat, large house in background [Dana House in Manchester]

Box 142, Folder 104. Photograph – H.W.L. Dana standing on gunwale of canoe holding a paddle

Box 142, Folder 105. Photograph – portrait of a man wearing hat [Harold W. Fleming?]

Box 142, Folder 105a. Photograph – H.W.L. Dana standing on stone steps of a brick building

Box 142, Folder 105b. Photograph – H.W.L. Dana in cosack’s dress standing on porch with table stacked high with papers and books

Box 142, Folder 105c. Photograph – H.W.L. Dana in cosack’s dress standing on porch with table stacked high with papers and books

Box 142, Folder 106. Negative – three exposed pieces of film and flyer

Box 142, Folder 107. Negative – drawing of a male face

Box 142, Folder 108. Negative – H.W.L. Dana and other man sitting on beach

Box 142, Folder 109. Negative – H.W.L. Dana standing on deck of ship

Box 142, Folder 110. Negative – table piled with papers on porch of Longfellow House with man peeking around the pile

Box 142, Folder 111. Negative – two figures launching a canoe

Box 142, Folder 112. Negative – woman sitting on porch holding umbrella

Box 142, Folder 113. Negative – H.W.L. Dana and woman standing on beach

Box 142, Folder 114. Negative – H.W.L. Dana balancing on canoe with paddle

Box 142, Folder 115. Negative – person sitting on beach [out of focus]

1193Cataloged as LONG 25713.
Box 142, Folder 116. Negative – H.W.L. Dana and woman on boat

Box 142, Folder 117. Negative – H.W.L. Dana dressed as Cossack on porch at Longfellow House

Box 142, Folder 118. Negative – man paddling canoe

Box 142, Folder 119. Negative – two figures on beach

Box 142, Folder 120. Negative – seated figure

Box 142, Folder 121. Negative – H.W.L. Dana seated in the woods

Box 142, Folder 122. Negative – man standing on porch of Longfellow House with table piled with papers

Box 142, Folder 123. Negative – man on porch of Longfellow House with table piled with papers

Box 142, Folder 124. Negative – H.W.L. Dana seated on rock

Box 142, Folder 125. Negative – nude male standing on rocks

Box 142, Folder 126. Negative – nude figure seated on rocks

Box 142, Folder 127. Negative – H.W.L. Dana in a tree, nude

Box 142, Folder 128. Negative – H.W.L. Dana nude with tree branches around waist

Box 142, Folder 129. Negative – nude man [H.W.L. Dana?] seated on rocks near ocean

Box 142, Folder 130. Negative – H.W.L. Dana standing by pond wearing bathing suit

Box 142, Folder 131. Negative – H.W.L. Dana standing by pond with dead tree

Box 142, Folder 132. Negative – H.W.L. Dana dressed as a Cossack with table piled with papers on porch of Longfellow House

Box 142, Folder 133. Negative – H.W.L. Dana dressed as a Cossack with table piled with papers on porch of Longfellow House

Box 142, Folder 134. Negative – H.W.L. Dana dressed as a Cossack with table piled with papers on porch of Longfellow House, back view

Box 142, Folder 135. Negative – H.W.L. Dana dressed as a Cossack with table piled with papers on porch of Longfellow House
Box 142, Folder 136. Negative – H.W.L. Dana dressed as a Cossack with table piled with papers on porch of Longfellow House

Box 142, Folder 137. Negative – figure with arms over head

Box 142, Folder 138. Negative – two figures standing on beach

Box 142, Folder 139. Negative – H.W.L. Dana dressed as a Cossack with table piled with papers on porch of Longfellow House

Box 142, Folder 140. Negative – man standing with trees in background

Box 142, Folder 141. Negative – man [H.W.L. Dana?] seated on rocks

Box 142, Folder 142. Negative – H.W.L. Dana standing in a pond

Box 143 (L 8.0”, W 6.3”, D 4.8” photo box)

- “Italy” -- Album, Photograph, L 5.0”, W 6.0”, D 1.3” – black cover; labeled “Italy”; contains photographs of H.W.L. Dana and friends [including Chandler Post] in Italy

- “Normandy” -- Album, Photograph, L 4.5”, W 5.5”, D 0.8” – green cover; labeled “Normandy”; contains photos of an automobile trip in Normandy

- “Eifties” [sic] -- Album, photograph, L 4.5”, W 5.5”, D 0.8” – green cover; labeled “Eifties” [sic]; contains photos in mountains of the deRham family

- “Grenone” [sic] -- Album, photograph, L 4.5”, W 5.5”, D 0.8” – green cover; labeled “Grenone” [sic]; contains photos of H.W.L. Dana and others in European city

- “Vire” -- Album, photograph, L 4.5”, W 5.5”, D 0.8” – green cover; labeled “Vire”; contains photos of European city during flooding

Sub-series E. Scrapbooks, 1744-1933 [not arranged]

Box 144 (L 15.0”, W 11.5”, D 3.0” flat box)

---

1194 Includes some loose photos.
1195 Includes five loose photos and four negatives.
1196 Includes one loose photo and negative.
1197 Includes eight loose photographs.
• Scrapbook 1, 1933, L 11.3”, W 14.5”, D 2.0” – green scrapbook with black and gold design on cover; contains items regarding Henri Barbusse, U.S. tour [H.W.L. Dana also on the program]

Box 145 (L 15.0”, W 11.5”, D 3.0” flat box)

• Scrapbook 2, 1903-1929, L 9.25”, W 12.0”, D 1.8” – marbled covers with black leather trim; contains Letters concerning teaching jobs

• Scrapbook 3, 1904-1906, L 9.25”, W 12.0”, D 1.8” – marbled covers with black leather trim; contains excerpts from students’ papers, Thatcher School

Box 146 (L 15.0”, W 11.5”, D 3.0” flat box)

• Scrapbook 4, 1919-ca. 1925, L 11.0”, W 12.5”, D 3.0” – marbled covers with black leather trim; contains Boston Trade Union College materials

Box 147 (2.5” legal size)
Folder:

1. Scrapbook 5, Page 1 – Letter from William Shirley (1694-1771), 19 January 1744
2. Scrapbook 5, Page 2 – George Washington Material
3. Scrapbook 5, Page 3 – Letter from John Glover (1732-1797), 10 August 1773
5. Scrapbook 5, Page 5 – Nathanael Greene (1742-1786) material
7. Scrapbook 5, Page 7 – John Hancock Material
8. Scrapbook 5, Page 8 – Labeled “FRANKLIN”; Benjamin Franklin Material
10. Scrapbook 5, Page 10 – Thomas Jefferson Material

---

1198 See also: Series V. Lectures and Public Speaking.
1199 There are loose correspondence and clippings inside back cover. See also: Series IV. Academic Life, box 20, folder 11.
1200 See also: Series IV. Academic Life, box 32.
1202 Includes Letter (LONG 18611); print – The Death of General Wolfe (LONG 21323); print – scene with men in a court (LONG 21324); and print – Jos. Warren (LONG 21325). Oversize item(s) removed to oversize box 9, folder 1.
1203 Includes print – Geo. Washington (LONG 21326).
1204 Includes print – Major Genl. Artemas Ward (LONG 21327).
1205 Oversize item(s) removed to oversize box 9, folder 2.
1207 Oversize item(s) removed to oversize box 9, folder 3.
1208 Includes Letter (LONG 18592) and print – Th. Jefferson (LONG 21329).
1209 Includes print – Th. Jefferson (LONG 21330); print – Thomas Jefferson (LONG 21331); print –Th.. Jefferson (LONG 21332); and print – Th.. Jefferson (LONG 21333).
1210 Oversize item(s) removed to oversize box 9, folder 5.
12. Scrapbook 5, Page 12 – John Paul Jones Material\textsuperscript{1211}
13. Scrapbook 5, Page 13 – Count de Rochambeau Material
14. Scrapbook 5, Page 14 – Jonathan Trumbull Material\textsuperscript{1212}
15. Scrapbook 5, Page 15 – Letter from W. Eustis, 14 January 1802

\textsuperscript{1211}Includes print – The Cher [sic] John Paul Jones (LONG 21334).

\textsuperscript{1212}Includes print – John Trumbull (LONG 21335); print – Jonathan Trumbull (LONG 21336); and print – Jonth. Trumbull (LONG 21337).
Sub-series F. Theater Materials, 1920-1930 [not arranged] (See also Addendum)

Box 148 (5.0” legal size)
Folder:
1. Clipping, Newspaper – “10 Best Films,” 1930
2. Theater Material, 1920-1926, Part 1
3. Theater Material, 1920-1926, Part 2
4. Theater Material – Clippings, ca. 1926
5. Theater Programs, 1926
6. Drama Association Bulletins, 1925-1927
7. Published Play List, December 1926
8. Moscow Art Theater Musical Studio, 1926
9. “Fidelio” Royal Opera Covent Garden Program and Libretto, 24 May 1927
11. Program – City of Boston Independence Day Pageant, 4 July 1925

Sub-series G. Travel Materials and Maps, 1836-1947, Section 1. World, 1900-1928 [not arranged]

12. World, 1900-1928

Sub-series G., Section 2. Continents, 1910-1916 [alphabetically]

13. Africa, 1910
15. Europe – War-related, n.d.

Sub-series G., Section 3. Countries, 1836-1947 [alphabetically]

17. England, 1905-1914, Part 1
20. France – Auxerre, 1906
22. Greece – Athens, 1836
23. Holland, 1901-ca. 1930

\[^{1213}\] Includes LONG 26482.
\[^{1214}\] Includes LONG 26482.
\[^{1215}\] Map removed to oversize box 10, folder 3.
\[^{1216}\] Maps removed to oversize box 10, folder 3.
\[^{1217}\] Map removed to oversize box 10, folder 4.
\[^{1218}\] Clippings (3) removed to oversize box 10, folder 4.
\[^{1219}\] Map removed to map case, folder 7.
\[^{1220}\] Map removed to oversize box 10, folder 5.
\[^{1221}\] Map removed to map case, folder 7. Small map moved from LONG 10024, Berlin.
24. Ireland, 1895
25. Italy – Genoa, 1899
26. Mexico, 1911
27. Scotland, n.d.

Box 149 (5.0” legal size)
Folder:
3. United States – Northwestern States, 1914
5. United States – Illinois – Chicago, ca. 1920-1933
6. United States – Maine, 1890-1940
7. United States – Maine – Kittery Point, 1900-1947
8. United States – Maine – Portland, 1928-1941
9. United States – Massachusetts, 1922-1936
10. United States – Massachusetts – Cape Cod, 1916
12. United States – Massachusetts – Boston, 1864-1938, Part 1
16. United States – Missouri – St. Louis, 1904
17. United States – New Hampshire, 1923-1939

Box 150 (2.5” legal size)
Folder:

\[1222\] Map removed to oversize box 10, folder 5.
\[1223\] Map removed to map case, folder 7.
\[1224\] Map removed to map case, folder 7.
\[1225\] Map removed to map case, folder 8.
\[1226\] Map removed to map case, folder 8.
\[1227\] Pamphlet and clipping removed to oversize box 10, folder 6. Maps and brochure removed to map case, folder 9.
\[1228\] Map removed to map case, folder 10.
\[1229\] Map removed to oversize box 10, folder 7. Brochure and maps removed to map case, folder 10.
\[1230\] Map removed to map case, folder 11.
\[1231\] Map removed to map case, folder 11.
\[1232\] Map removed to map case, folder 11.
\[1233\] Maps (2), envelope, and brochures (2) removed to oversize box 10, folder 8. Maps removed to map case, folder 12.
\[1234\] Maps removed to oversize box 10, folder 9. Plan of Mount Auburn removed from LONG 14401, Mount Auburn Illustrated (1849).
\[1235\] Brochure removed to oversize box 10, folder 10.
\[1236\] Includes object (uncataloged). Includes guide to White Mountains removed from LONG 8228.
\[1237\] Atlas and map and guide removed to oversize box 10, folder 11. Maps removed to map case, folder 13.
2. United States – New York – 1939 World’s Fair, 1938-1940
4. United States – Virginia – Fredericksburg, 1928
5. United States – Washington, D.C., 1941

1238 Brochures (2) and panorama removed to oversize box 10, folder 11. Map removed to map case, folder 13.
1239 Map removed to oversize box 10, folder 12.
Series X. Index Cards

Sub-series A. Documents Removed from Index Cards

Box 151 (2.5" legal size)
Folder:
1. Oversize item(s) removed from Drawer A, Tray 1
2. Oversize item(s) removed from Drawer A, Tray 2
3. Oversize item(s) removed from Drawer A, Tray 4
4. Oversize item(s) removed from Drawer B, Tray 4
5. Oversize item(s) removed from Drawer B, Tray 5
6. Oversize item(s) removed from Drawer C, Tray 1
7. Oversize item(s) removed from Drawer C, Tray 2
8. Oversize item(s) removed from Drawer C, Tray 3
9. Oversize item(s) removed from Drawer C, Tray 4
10. Oversize item(s) removed from Drawer C, Tray 5

DRAWER A, TRAY 1

Sub-series B. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow Research Cards, Section 1. Manuscript Notes

HWL's Ms. Notes
Unpublished

Sub-series B., Section 2. Poems and Prose

a. Bibliography of Works by Date
   one index card for each year 1824-1884, excepting 1825
   Later

b. Bibliography of Collected Works
   I. Collected Works
      · one index card for each year, 1845-1899
      · Later
      · n.d.

   c. Bibliography of Separate Works
      II. Separate Works
         · 1830 Inaugural Address
         · 1830 Elements of French Grammar
         · 1830 French Exercises
         · 1830 Proverbs Dramatiques
         · 1830 Novelas Espanolas

---

1240 The index cards have been cataloged separately from the rest of the H.W.L. Dana Papers as LONG 18687. See also: research index cards re: HWL works and correspondence, addendum boxes 4 and 5.
1241 Oversize material(s) removed to box 151, folder 1.
· 1831 Minister of Wakefield
· 1832 Grammaire Italienne
· 1832 Novellieri Italiani
· 1833 Outre-Mer
· 1833 Coplas de Don Jorge Manrique
· 1839 Hyperion
· 1839 Voices of the Night
  - Reviews
    - [blank card - Prelude to Voices]
· Life [Psalm of Life]
· Reaper [Reaper and the Flower]
· Stars [Footsteps of Angels?]
· Flowers [Mystic Psalm of Flowers]
· Beleaguered City
· [blank card - Midnight Mass for the Dying Year]
· Earlier Poems

Tied Cards Inserted:
· Outre-Mer [first few marked "Harvard 1954"]
· Elements of French Grammar
· Novelas Espagnol
· Grammaire italienne [marked "removed to Harvard 1954"]
· Novellieri italiani [marked "Harvard 1954"]
· Common Place Book - Poetry
· Coplas de Don Jorge Manrique
· Hyperion [marked "to Harvard 1954"]
· 1842 Ballads and other Poems
  - Translations
  - Reviews
    - Village Blacksmith
  - Wreck of the Hesperus
  - Skeleton in Armor
  - Other Ballads
  - Excelsior
    - Translations

Poems on Slavery
· The Good Part
· Slave in Dismal Swamp
· Slave Singing At Midnight
· Witnesses
· Quadroon Girl
· Warning
· Reviews

1242 Oversize material(s) removed to box 151, folder 1.
1243 Oversize material(s) removed to box 151, folder 1.
DRAWER A. TRAY 2

- 1843 Spanish Student
  - [blank card - Reviews]
- [blank card - The Waif]
- 1845 Poets and Poetry
  - Reviews
- 1845 Belfry of Bruges
  - Translations
  - To William E. Channing
    - Slave's Dream
    - Arsenal At Springfield
    - Nuremberg
    - Norman Baron
    - Rain in Summer
    - To a Child
    - Occultation of Orion
    - The Bridge
    - Driving Cloud
    - [blank card - The Day is Done]
    - [blank card - Afternoon in February]
    - Old Danish Song Book
    - [blank card - Vogelweide?]
    - Drinking Song
    - Mezzo Cammin
    - Evening Star
    - Autumn
    - Dante
    - [blank card - Curfew?]
  - Translations
  - Reviews
  - About Evangeline\textsuperscript{1244}
  - O [regarding Evangeline cont.]
    - Anonymous
    - Dramatized
    - Evangeline Music
    - Translations
      - French\textsuperscript{1245}
        - German
        - Spanish
  - [blank card - The Estray]
- 1863 Wayside Inn
  - Notes
  - Translations

\textsuperscript{1244}Oversize material(s) removed to box 151, folder 2.
\textsuperscript{1245}Oversize material(s) removed to box 151, folder 2.
· 1866 Noel
· 1865 Dante
  - Mss
  - Proof
  - 1865
  - 1866
  - 1867
  - Criticism
· 1867 Fleur de luce
· 1860 New England Tragedy
· 1871 Divine Tragedy
· 1872 Three Books of Song
· 1872 Christus
· 1873 Aftermath
· 1876 Hanging of Crane\textsuperscript{1246}
· 1875 Masque of Pandora\textsuperscript{1247}
· 1876 Poems of Places
· 1877 Keramos\textsuperscript{1248}
· 1880 Ultima Thule
· 1882 In The Harbor
· 1883 Michel Angelo
· 1907 Inaugural Address
· Poems to Longfellow
· [?]
· There was a Little Girl
· Elements of French Grammar 1830
· French Exercises 1830
· Manuel de Proverbes Dramatiques
· Novelas Espanolas
· Le Ministre de Wakefield
· Saggi de Novellieri Italiani
· Origin and Growth of the Languages of Southern Europe
· Syllabus de la Grammaire Italiene
· Outre-Mer
· Coplas de Don Jorge Manrique
· Hyperion
· Voices of the Night
· Ballads and other Poems
· Poems on Slavery
· The Spanish student
· The Waif
· Poets and Poetry of Europe
· Belfry of Bruges

\textsuperscript{1246}Oversize material(s) removed to box 151, folder 2.
\textsuperscript{1247}Oversize material(s) removed to box 151, folder 2.
\textsuperscript{1248}Oversize material(s) removed to box 151, folder 2.
· The Estray
· Evangeline
· Kavanagh
· Seaside and Fireside
· Golden Legend
· Hiawatha
· Miles Standish
· Tales of a Wayside Inn
· Divine Comedy
· Flower de Luce
· New England Tragedies
· Divine Tragedy
· Three Books of Song
· Christus
· Aftermath
· Hanging of the Crane
· Masque of Pandora
· Poems of Places
· Keramos
· The White Czar
· Ultima Thule
· In the Harbor
· Michael Angelo
· Individual Poems

d. Translations
Italian Translations
French
Dutch & Flemish
Spanish
German
Portuguese
Scandinavian
Miscellaneous
Translations
Translations from the German

**DRAWER A, TRAY 3**

Translations of HWL poems [marked "to HCL 1960"]

e. Poems Set to Music
Music & Longfellow
HWL's poems set to Music
· one index card for each letter, A-Z, including Mc (one card for "XYZ")
· one index card for each letter, A-Z (one card for "XYZ")

Sub-series B., Section 3. Works About Henry Wadsworth Longfellow
a. Miscellaneous
   Dealing with HWL
   France
   Germany
   Bibliographical
   Scandinavia
   Southern Europe
   Italy [scratched out]

   **DRAWER A, TRAY 4**

b. [Works Not Owned?]
   Miscellaneous Longfellow
   About Longfellow
   · one index card for each letter, A-Z, including Mc (one card for "XYZ")
   · [blank card - Anon.]

c. Works Owned
   one index card for each letter, A-M

   **DRAWER A, TRAY 5**

   one index card for each letter, Mc-Z (one card for "XYZ")

Sub-series B., Section 4. Inventories
a. General Bibliographies
   Misc.
   one index card for each letter, A-Z (one card for "XYZ")
   one index card for each letter, A-G

   **DRAWER B, TRAY 1**

   one index card for each letter, H-Z (one card for "XYZ")

b. Subject Bibliographies
   Indian
   Other European Countries
   Near East

---

1249 Oversize material(s) from "G," "L," and "M" removed to box 151, folder 3.
Africa
Persia
Arabia
Asia 1951
Maps & Guidebooks
Art
Religion
Miscellaneous
c. Nationality Bibliographies
[missing card? - Danish?]
Icelandic
Finnish
Norwegian
Scandinavian
Swedish
[no card: Italian]
  · one index card for each letter, A-O, including MC and including cards for "Dante" and "Reference Dante" under "D")

DRAWER B, TRAY 2

  · one index card for each letter, P-Z (one card for "XYZ")

Classics [Greek and Roman]
  · one card for each letter, A-Z (one card for "XYZ")
[blank card - French?]
  · Almanachs [sic]
  · Dictionaries
  · Guides etc.
    - one card for each letter, A-Z
German
  · [Guides etc.]
  · Dictionaries
    - one card for each letter, A-P, excepting M

DRAWER B, TRAY 3

  - one card for each letter, Q-Z (one card for "XYZ")

Palestine & Hebrew
Spanish (26)
  · Guide Books & Maps
  · Dictionaries
  · Grammars
- one card for each letter, A-Z (one card each for "H-I-J," "K-L," and "XYZ")

Portuguese
Dutch Flemish
American [marked "removed to Harvard 1960"]
English
French
German
Italian
Spanish
Portuguese & Miscellaneous

d. Personal Items
Guide Books
Longfellow's School Books
Note Books
Account Books
Address Books
Scrapbooks
MS notes for poems
Biographical
Lists of Letters
Letters from H.W.L.
MS Unpublished
Souvenirs & Trinkets in Library Drawer
Homes

DRAWER B, TRAY 4

Sub-series C. New England Research Cards
[missing card - America?/New England?]
Massachusetts
Boston\textsuperscript{1250}
Middlesex
[blank card - Cambridge]
   · 1500
   · 1600
   · 1700
   · 1800
   · Vassall\textsuperscript{1251}
   · Washington
   · Tracy etc.
   · Craigie
   · Longfellow

\textsuperscript{1250}Oversize material(s) removed to box 151, folder 4.
\textsuperscript{1251}Oversize material(s) removed to box 151, folder 4.
· Berkshire

Sub-series D. Appleton Research Cards
   [no tabs]

Sub-series E. Dana Research Cards
   Dana
   Dana Family [by first name]
   · one card for each letter, A-Q (with one card each for "Daniel Dana 1664-1749" under "D"; "Francis Dana 1743-1811" under "F"; and "H.W.L. Dana" under "H")
   · R
      - Richard Dana (1617-1690)
      - Richard Dana (1700-1772)
      - R.H. Dana (1789-1879)
      - Books owned R.H.D. 1st
      - On R.H. Dana 1st

   DRAWER B, TRAY 5
   - R.H. Dana 2nd (1815-1882)
      - 1840 "Two Years Before the Mast"
      - 1841 Moxon
      - 1869 Author's Edition
      - 1911 R.H.D. 89
      Translations
      - No Date "Two Years Before the Mast"
      - About "Two Years"
      - 1841 Seaman's Friend
      - 1859 To C and Back
      - 1850 Miscellaneous
      - R.H. Dana 3rd (1851-1931)
      - R.H. Dana 4th (1879-1933)
      - R.H. Dana 5th (b. 1912)
   · one card for each letter, S-Z (one card for "XYZ")

Sub-series F. Literature/Drama Cards
   [blank card - Classical Western Literature?]
   Greek & Latin
   · 800 B.C.

---

1252 Oversize material(s) removed to box 151, folder 4.
1253 Oversize material(s) removed to box 151, folder 5.
1254 Oversize material(s) removed to box 151, folder 5.
1255 Oversize material(s) removed to box 151, folder 5.
1256 Oversize material(s) removed to box 151, folder 5.
· Greek
· Greek Religion
· Homer
· Dreams = Images
· Dreams = Gods
· Dreams = Dead
· Other Dreams
· Hesiod
· 700 B.C.
· 600 B.C.
· Pindar
· 500 B.C.
· Herodotus
· Greek Drama
· Aeschylus
· Sophocles
· Euripides
· Aristophanes
· 400 B.C.
· Plato
· Xenophon
· Aristotle
· 300 B.C.
· 200 B.C.

Latin
· Roman Religion
· 100 B.C.
· Cicero
· Lucretius
· Horace
· Ovid
· Virgil
  - Dreams in Virgil
  - Dreams = Images
  - Dreams = Gods
  - Dreams = Dead
  - Misc. Dreams
  - Gates of Dreams
· Propertius
· O
· Lucan
· Seneca
· Other Romans

1257 Oversize material(s) removed to box 151, folder 5.
1258 Oversize material(s) removed to box 151, folder 5.
1259 Oversize material(s) removed to box 151, folder 5.
- Plutarch
- 100
- Lucian

17th Century Italy

17th Century Spain

17th Century France

17th Century English

17th Century England
- Dramatists
- [blank card - England > France?]
- [blank card]
- 1600
- 1605 Bacon
- 1606 Malherbe
- 1608 D'Urfe
- 1615 Precieuses
- 1617 Theophile
- Hardy
- 1628 Ogier
- 1629 Mairet
- 1635 Academy

Holland
- Dutch Literature
- 1606 Lipsius
- 1601 Grotius
- 1611 Heinsius
- 1654 Vondel
- Vondel>Milton

17th Century Germany
- 1617 Opitz
- Hofmannswalden
- 1623 Boehme
- 1642 Moscherosch

1605 Cervantes
- 1605 Don Quixote
- Don Quixote in England
- Purpose
- Don Quixote>France
- Don Quixote in Germany

1609 Lope De Vega
- Lope's Influence

1610 Donne

1606 Juan de la Cueva

\[1260\] Oversize material(s) removed to box 151, folder 5.

\[1261\] Oversize material(s) removed to box 151, folder 5.
DRAWER C, TRAY 1

1611 Gongora
1615 Conceptismo
1615 Marino
1618 Castro Cid
1622 Tassoni
1612 Boccalini
1632 Galileo
1584 Bruno
Commedia dell Arte
Andreini>Milton
1620 Jonson
1627 Quevedo
1630 Tirso
1634 Alarcon
1636 Corneille
Lesser Dramatists
[blank card - Calderon]
  · Calderon in Germany
  · Calderon in England
1637 Descartes
1642 Rabelais
1648 Louis XIV
1651 Hobbes
1656 Pascal
1657 D'Aubignac
1659 Moliere
  · Books on Moliere
1660
Bossuet 1660+
1660 Restoration
Restoration Comedy
1662 Rochefoucauld
1664 Quinault
1667 Racine
  · Books on Racine
1667 Dryden
  · Plays after 1667

1262 Oversize material(s) removed to box 151, folder 6.
1263 Oversize material(s) removed to box 151, folder 6.
1264 Oversize material(s) removed to box 151, folder 6.
1265 Oversize material(s) removed to box 151, folder 6.
1266 Oversize material(s) removed to box 151, folder 6.
1267 Oversize material(s) removed to box 151, folder 6.
1674 Boileau
1678 Bunyan
1667 Milton\textsuperscript{1268}
  · Milton
  · Sources of Paradise Lost\textsuperscript{1269}
  · Caedmon>Milton
  · Milton in Italy
  · Milton in France 1727
  · Milton in Germany
18th Cen[tury] 1st H[alf]
  · 1685
  · 1690 Acadia
  · Anciens et Modernes
  · Desmarets
  · 1683 Fontanelle
  · Temple
  · 1685 Huguenot Refugees
  · 1694 Muralt
  · 1697 Bayle
  · 1700
  · 1700
  · 18th Century Ideas\textsuperscript{1270}
    - 18th Century England
    - 18th Cent England
    - 18th Cent English > French\textsuperscript{1271}
      - English > Germany
  · 18th Century France
  · [blank card]
  · 1707 Lesage (1668-1747)
  · 1711 Addison 1721
  · 1719 Defoe\textsuperscript{1272}
  · 1726 Swift
  · 1730 Marivaux (1688-1763)
  · 1733 Prevost (1697-1765)
  · 1711 Pope 1734
  · 1734 Voltaire
    - 1723 Henriade
    - Voltaire in England, 1726-1728
    - Letters Philosophiques
    - Voltaire at Berlin
    - 1759 Candide
\textsuperscript{1268} Oversize material(s) removed to box 151, folder 6.
\textsuperscript{1269} Oversize material(s) removed to box 151, folder 6.
\textsuperscript{1270} Oversize material(s) removed to box 151, folder 6.
\textsuperscript{1271} Oversize material(s) removed to box 151, folder 6.
\textsuperscript{1272} Oversize material(s) removed to box 151, folder 6.
- Voltaire on God
- Influences
  - 1726 Thomson 1759 (1730-1768)\textsuperscript{1273}
  - Sentimental Drama
  - 1731 Lillo 1748 (1693-1739)
  - 1700 Richardson 1742 (1689-1761)

**DRAWER C, TRAY 2**

1768 [Oavissa?]
1753 Graudison
Richardson > France
Richardson > Germany
1742 Fielding
17 Montesquieu (1689-1755)
1742 Young 1762 (1681-1765)
1751 Gray
1759 Sterne
1760 Ossian 1776\textsuperscript{1274}
Johnson
1751 Diderot (1713-1786)
Encyclopedie
Vauvenargues
1750 Rousseau
1782 Confessions
1750 [Discours?] etc.
1789 Nouvelle Heloise
1762 Contract Social
1762 Emile\textsuperscript{1275}
  - In England
  - Nature
  - Religion
Voltaire & Rousseau
  - Influence
  - Rousseau>Revolution
  - Rousseau Bicentenary 1912
  - Rousseau>Germany
  - Rousseau>England
  - Rousseau>America
Saint-Pierre
18th Century Italy\textsuperscript{1276}

\textsuperscript{1273}Oversize material(s) removed to box 151, folder 6.
\textsuperscript{1274}Oversize material(s) removed to box 151, folder 7.
\textsuperscript{1275}Oversize material(s) removed to box 151, folder 7.
\textsuperscript{1276}Oversize material(s) removed to box 151, folder 7.
18th Century Italy
  · Goldoni (1707-1793)
  · Alfieri (1749-1803)
  · Antiquity

18th Century Spain

18th Century Germany
  · 1730 Gottsched
  · Klopstock (1724-1803)
  · Wieland (1733-1813)
  · Herder (1744-1803)
  · 1740 Friedrich II
  · Lessing (1729-1781)
  · Lessing
  · 1775 Beaumarchais (173—1799)
  · Schiller (1749-1805)
  · Schiller
  · Tell.

18th Century America
  · Franklin
  · Chenier
  · [blank card - French Revolution]
  · Revolutionists
  · 1792 Convention Nationale
  · French Revolution in England

Burke

Goethe (1749-1832)

Goethe
  · 1774 Werther
  · Italy After
  · Welt Literature
  · 1808 Faust
  · [Werther in?] France
  · Goethe>English

Germans
  · [blank card - Misc. notes and addresses]
  · [blank card - Misc. notes and addresses]
  · German
  · Hungary
  · Addresses U.S.A.
Collection Listing: Series X. Index Cards

H.W.L. Dana Papers – 167

English
20th Century England
British Labour
Shaw 1856-19

· "Methuselah"

Kipling 1865
Wells 1866
Galsworthy 1867-19

English [addresses]
Irish [drama]
Yeats 1863

· Modern Drama
Theatre Building
1. Collected Plays
2. Modern Drama
3. Theatre Arts
4. Play Writing

German

· 20th Century German Literature
· 20th Century German Drama

Hauptmann 1862
Expressionism
Ernst Toller 1893
"The Miracle"

· Berlin [names and addresses]
· American

American 20th Century
O'Neill 1888-19

Americans [addresses]
Filipino [addresses]
Negro [addresses and citations]
Yiddish
Jewish

1281 Oversize material(s) removed to box 151, folder 8.
1282 Oversize material(s) removed to box 151, folder 8.
1283 Oversize material(s) removed to box 151, folder 8.
1284 Oversize material(s) removed to box 151, folder 8.
1285 Oversize material(s) removed to box 151, folder 8.
1286 Oversize material(s) removed to box 151, folder 8.
1287 Oversize material(s) removed to box 151, folder 8.
1288 Oversize material(s) removed to box 151, folder 8.
1289 Oversize material(s) removed to box 151, folder 8.
1290 Oversize material(s) removed to box 151, folder 8.
1291 Oversize material(s) removed to box 151, folder 8.
1292 Oversize material(s) removed to box 151, folder 8.
1293 Oversize material(s) removed to box 151, folder 8.
1294 Oversize material(s) removed to box 151, folder 8.
**DRAWER C, TRAY 4**

**Sub-series G. Bible Cards**

Bible, 14th & 15th Centuries
- Bible
  - Christian Apocalypses
  - Hebrew
- Bible Visions
  - Old Testament
  - New Testament
  - Apocryphal
  - Hebrew Apocryphal
  - S. Paul
  - 1892 Peter
- Old Testament
  - 1/3 of Angels
  - Angels marry woman
  - Fall through Envy
  - Fall through Pride
  - War in Heaven
  - Creation
- New Testament
  - [symbols of Nimbus?], etc.
- Life of Virgin
- Life of Christ
  - I. Infancy
    - Annunciation
    - Visitation

---

1295 Oversize material(s) removed to box 151, folder 9.
1296 Oversize material(s) removed to box 151, folder 9.
1297 Oversize material(s) removed to box 151, folder 9.
- Nativity
- Shepherds
- Magi
- Innocents
- Flight into Egypt
- Presentation
- Virgin + Child
- Holy Family

II. Ministry
- Christ Teaching
- Baptism
- Marriage at Cana
- Temptation
- Transfiguration
- Parables
- Good Samaritan
- The Ten Virgins
- Prodigal Son
- Lazarus & Dives

III. Passion
- Raising of Lazarus
- Entry into Jerusalem
- Parting with his Mother
- Last Supper
- Washing of Feet
- Gethsemene
- Kiss of Judas
- Before Pilate
- Flagellation
- Bearing the Cross
- Christ Seated
- Nailed to Cross
- Crucifixion
- Deposition
- Pieta
- Burial
- Limbo
- [blank card - Limbo continued?]
- Resurrection
- Apparitions

716Oversize material(s) removed to box 151, folder 9.
- Ascension
- Pentecost

· Saints
  - Assumption of Virgin
  - 12 Apostles
  - 4 Evangelists
  - 4 Church Fathers
  - Saints Lives
  - Visions
  - Soul Departing
  - Abrahamic Boson
  - Weighing of Souls

· Apocalypse
  - Antichrist

· Medieval Visions
· MSS Visions
  - Florence MSS
  - Madrid MSS
  - Seville MSS
  - Paris MSS
  - Berlin MSS
  - British Museum

· Studies of Visions
  - 1500 Faber
  - 1806 Italian 1823
  - 1837 French 1844
  - 1865 Italian & German
  - 1882 [German?] etc.
  - Unassociated
    - Wright
    - [Ancona?]

**DRAWER C, TRAY 5**

**Sub-series H. Medieval Art Cards**

Medieval Art
  · Medieval
  · Medieval Literature
  · Classical Literature
  · Church Fathers
  · Liturgy

---

717 Oversize material(s) removed to box 151, folder 9.
718 Oversize material(s) removed to box 151, folder 9.
719 Oversize material(s) removed to box 151, folder 10.
· Philosophy

Architecture

Iconography
· Roman Basilicas
· Foreign Influences
· Monasteries
· Romanesque
· Gothic
· French Gothic
· German Gothic
· Italian Gothic

Sculpture
· Italian Sculpture
· Spanish Sculpture
· French Sculpture
· German Sculpture
· English Sculpture
· Ivories

Painting
· Italian Painting
· Spanish Painting
· French Painting
· German Painting
· English Painting

Moral
· Allegory etc.
· Seven Virtues
· Seven Sins
· Seven Arts
· Seven Planets
· Seven Sacraments
· 12 Months
· Classical Subjects
· Death
· Hell
· Purgatory
· Paradise
· Angels
· Devils
· Last Judgement
· Articles on Last Judgement
· Last Judgement

720Oversize material(s) removed to box 151, folder 10.
721Oversize material(s) removed to box 151, folder 10.
722Oversize material(s) removed to box 151, folder 10.
· Psychostasia
· Deism
· Etimasia
· Andre Michel
· Bysantine
· Catacombs etc.
Judgement in Sculpture 723
· Italian Sculpture 724
· Spanish Sculpture
· French Sculpture
· Not in [Mulbe?]
· 1100
· 1200
· 1300
· 1400
· German Sculpture
· English Sculpture
Judgement in Painting
· Italian Painting
· Spanish Painting
· French Painting
· German Painting
· English Painting
Judgement Windows 725
Judgement MSS
Tapestries of Last Judgement
Miniature Last Judgement

Sub-series I. Russian Research Cards
Sub-series I., Section 1. Russian Art 726
Russian Art 727
Crucifixion
Resurrection
Only Begotten Son
Visions
Lame & Blind
Praises
Last Judgement

DRAWER D, TRAY 1

723 Oversize material(s) removed to box 151, folder 10.
724 Oversize material(s) removed to box 151, folder 10.
725 Oversize material(s) removed to box 151, folder 10.
726 For more information regarding Russian art, see: Drawer D, Tray 2.
727 Oversize material(s) removed to box 151, folder 10.
Sub-series I., Section 2. Russian Literature

Russian Literature
- Russia
- USSR
- Catalogues
- Russian
- Transliteration

History of Russian Literature
- Soviet Literature
  - [missing tab - Russian Literature?]
  - one card for each letter, A-Z
- Russians
  - Pushkin
  - Lermontov
  - Gogol
  - Turgeniev (1819-1889)
  - Сухое-Кожмщ
  - Tolstoi
  - Dostoevski (1821-1881)
  - Bakunin (1824-1876)
  - Kropotkin (1862-1921)
- 20th Century Russia
  - 1906 War with Japan
  - 1905 Revolution
  - Russian Revolution
  - Bolsheviki Opinions in Lectures
- Unassociated
  - [blank card]

Sub-series I., Section 3. Russian Theatres

Russian Theatres
I. Theatres
- Moscow
  - Moscow Theaters
  - БОЛШОЙ [Bolshoi Theatre]
  - МАЛЫЙ [Maly (Little) Theatre]
  - МХАТ [Moscow Art Theatre]
  - МХАТ in U.S.
  - ОПЕРАННАЯ СТДИЯ [State Opera Studio Theatre]
  - МУЗЫКАЛЬНАЯ СТУДИЯ [Moscow Art Theatre Musical Studio]
  - 2ой МХАТ [2nd Moscow Art Theatre]
  - ВАХТАНТОВ
  - КРАСНАЯ ПРЕСНЯ [State Moscow Realistic Theatre/4th Studio of Moscow Art Theatre]
  - КАМЕРНЫЙ [Kamerny Theatre]
- МЕЙЕРХОЛЬД [Meyerhold Theatre]
- ТЕАТР РЕВОЛЮЦИИ [Moscow Theatre of the Revolution]
- МОСПС [1st Workers' Theatre of the Red Army]
- ВЦСП
- Ц.Т.К.А. [Central Theatre of the Red Army]
- JEWISH [Jewish State Theatre]
- GYPSY [Soviet Gypsy Theatre]
- LATVIAN [Latvian Dramatic Studio]
- ТЕАТР ДЛЯ ДЕТЕЙ [Moscow Children's Theatre]
- Moscow Theatre

- Leningrad
  - МАРИИНСКИИ
  - МИХАЙЛОВСК
  - АЛЕКЛАНТЪР [Alexandrinski Theatre/State Dramatic Theatre]

- БОЛ БДРАМ
  - TRAM
  - ТЮЭ
  - RSFSR

- White Russian
- Ukraine
- Trans-Caucasus
- Uzbek
- Special Forms
  - КРЕПОСТНОЎ ТЕАТР
  - ДЕРЕВНЕ
  - КОЛХОЭ
  - НАРОДНыЙ
  - КЛУБНДИГИР СЦЕНА
  - Blue Blouses
  - Living Newspapers
  - TRAM
  - ШКОЛЕ-ГРР
  - Children's
  - Puppets
  - ЦИРК [Circuses]
  - Parades Carnivals

Sub-series I., Section 4. Russian Plays-Ballets-Operas-Films
Russian Operas-Ballets-Films
Russian Dramatists
Soviet Plays in English
  · A
  - Afinogenov (1906—)
  - Andreev (1871-1919)
  - Andreev (1871—)
- Artsibashev (1878-____)
  · B
  - Bill-Belotserkovsky (1886-____)
  - Bulgakov (1891-____)
  · C
  - Chekov (1860-1904)
  - Collected Plays of Chekov
  - Chekov Plays

**DRAWER D. TRAY 2**

· D
  - Dostoevski (1821-____)
  · E
  · F
  - Fonvizin (1744-____)
  · G
  - Gogol (1809-____)
  - Gorki (1868-____)
  - Griboedov (1795-____)
  · H
  · I
  · J
  · K
  - Kataev (1897-____)
  - Kirshon
  · L
  - Leonov (1899-____)
  - Lunacharski (1876-____)
  · Mc
  · M
  - Mayakovski (1893-____)
  · N
  - Nemirovich Danchenko (1858-____)
  · O
  - Ostrovski (1828-____)
  · P
  - Pogodin (1900-____)
  - Pushkin (1799-____)
  · Q
  · R
  · S
  - Serafimovich (1863-____)
  - Simionov
  · T
  - Alexei Tolstoi (1882-____)
- A.K. Tolstoi (1817-____)
- L.N. Tolstoi (1828-____)
- Tretyakov (1892-____)
- Turgenev (1818-____)

· U
· V
· W
· XYZ

Russian Plays
· Lists of Plays
· Dramatists
  - А
  - Б
  - В
  - Г
  - Gorki (1868-1936)
  - Я
  - Е
  - Я

One Act Plays
· Soviet Music

III Operas
IV Ballets
· Pavlova, etc.
· Dance
V Films
    · Film
    · King

**Sub-series I., Section 5. Russian Drama**
Russian Drama
Foreign
Books on Soviet Drama
    · one card for each letter, A-Z, including Mc [with "Evreinov (1878-____)" under "E" and with one card for "XYZ"]
Theatre Arts
    · Play Writing
    · Directing
    · Acting
    · Actors
    · Make-up
    · Costume
    · Scenic Design

**Sub-series I., Section 6. Russian Art, etc.**¹²²⁸
Russian Art, etc.
    · N.Y.P.L. (duplicates) [New York Public Library call slips]
    · Writers
    · Russian Art¹²²⁹
    · Soviet Art
    · ?
    · Russians
    · Russian Addresses
    · Russians in Paris
    · Russians in America¹²³⁰
    · Russians on America
    · Americans in Russia
    · [blank card]
    · Proverbs
    · Moscow
    · ПОСЛАВИЦЫ¹²³¹
    · [blank cards]
    · U
    · V
    · He

¹²²⁸For more information regarding Russian art, see: Drawer C, Tray 5.
¹²²⁹Includes photo.
¹²³⁰Includes photo.
¹²³¹Includes photo.
· En
· Fo
· Mi
· Or
· Tr
· HWL's Early Books
· Other Spanish Cards
Series XI. Photographs and Negatives Removed from the Collection (See also Addendum)\textsuperscript{732}

Sub-series A. Acetate Negative Storage

Photo Box 1 (2.5” letter size)

From Series VIII. Research, sub-series D. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, section 3. Friends, Contemporaries, and Locations

1. Acetate negative\textsuperscript{733} – letter from Dickens to Longfellow, 1868
2. Acetate negative\textsuperscript{734} – ending salutation of letter from Dickens to Longfellow
3. Acetate negatives (2) \textsuperscript{735} – two images of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow

Sub-series B. Large Photograph and Negative Storage

Photo Box 2 (L 10.8”, W 8.8”, D 4.5” photo box)

From Series I. Personal Materials, sub-series B. Summer Camp Materials

Photo Box 2, Folder 1. Album, photograph\textsuperscript{736} – small, with cyanotypes taken by Arthur Geiger of Camp Asquam, 1893; prints identified on front cover as follows:
- “Aristocracy Hall”
- Interior of Aristocracy Hall
- One of the canoes
- the dining hall
- the Alpha Chapter
- [blank]
- the swimming beach
- the washstand
- the camp council

From Series II. Correspondence, sub-series A. Incoming Correspondence

From box 6, folder 6 titled “General – D, 1906-1944”

Photo Box 2, Folder 2. Card, Christmas – the DeRham family in a car; inscribed: “Merry Christmas from David, Lee, Thomas Gold Appleton, Pierre and Emily,” [1945?]

Photo Box 2, Folder 3. Card, Christmas – the DeRham family in a car; inscribed: “Merry

\textsuperscript{732}See: Series IX. Collected Materials, sub-series D. Photographs and Negatives, above.

\textsuperscript{733}Removed from box 123, folder 6 titled “Dickens, Charles – transcripts and photostats of correspondence, 1842-1962.”

\textsuperscript{734}Removed from box 123, folder 6 titled “Dickens, Charles – transcripts and photostats of correspondence, 1842-1962.”

\textsuperscript{735}Removed from box 127, folder 2 titled “Photographs, general.”

\textsuperscript{736}Removed from Series I. Personal Materials, sub-series B. Summer Camp Materials.
Christmas from David, Lee, Tom, Pierre, and Emily,” [1944]

From box 7, folder 2 titled “General – G, 1902-1944”

Photo Box 2, Folder 4. Photograph – garden with fountain in center; on verso: a French verse by Paul Bourgot [probably an enclosure to 19 October (1919?) letter from Marcelle Guerin to H.W.L. Dana]

From box 10, folder 7 titled “Dana, Dan, 1931-1947, Part 1”

Photo Box 2, Folder 5. Photograph – Dan Dana, sent to H.W.L. Dana in a Christmas card, 1939
Photo Box 2, Folder 6. Photograph – wedding picture of Dan Dana and Elizabeth Duveneck, Los Altos, California, 28 April 1946

From box 10, folder 10 titled “Dana, Delia, 1892-1936”

Photo Box 2, Folder 7. Photograph – Delia Dana as a young girl, 1892
Photo Box 2, Folder 8. Photograph – Delia Dana; inscribed on verso: “Pictures of Delia Dana and of Dana house taken by Mrs. Thomas, 1901”

From box 10, folder 11 titled “Dana, Edmund Trowbridge (a.k.a. ‘Ned’), ca. 1890-1949”

Photo Box 2, Folder 9. Photograph – bride and groom, Edmund Dana and Jessie Holliday who were wed at Craigie House, 15 June 1912
Photo Box 2, Folder 10. Cyanotype – Edmund Trowbridge Dana and Delia Farley Dana standing in front of Dana home at Manchester-by-the-Sea dressed in costumes used in “Romeo and Juliet” or “As You Like It”
Photo Box 2, Folder 11. Cyanotype – Edmund Trowbridge Dana and Delia Farley Dana standing in front of Dana House at Manchester-by-the-Sea dressed in costumes used in “Romeo and Juliet” or “As You Like It”
Photo Box 2, Folder 12. Photograph – R.D. Lyman and Edmund Trowbridge Dana; inscribed on verso: “R.D. Lyman and E.T. Dana in fancy dress, Lyman as William Ellery and Ned as _________”

From box 11, folder 1 titled “DeRham, Henry Casimir and Frances Appleton, 1896-1946”

Photo Box 2, Folder 13. Photograph – man and child [Henry Casimir and Henry Longfellow DeRham?], December 1910
Photo Box 2, Folder 14. Photograph – a woman [Frances Appleton Dana DeRham?] and Charles DeRham; inscribed: “New Years Greetings to the ‘3 must get theres’ from ‘Grandma Frances’”
Photo Box 2, Folder 15. Photograph – F.A.D. [Frances Appleton Dana?]
From box 12, folder 10 titled “Hawthorne, Manning, 1938-1946”

Photo Box 2, Folder 17. Photograph – Manning Hawthorne in his editorial chair [at *American Optical News*], January 1945

Photo Box 2, Folder 18. Photograph – Manning Hawthorne

From box 13, folder 4 titled “Jacobson, Lester, 1936-1937”

Photo Box 2, Folder 19. Photograph – two seated men
From box 17, folder 9 titled “Thomson, Norman Earl, 1933-1938”

Photo Box 2, Folder 20. Photograph, theater – taken at Mount Holyoke College; inscribed on verso: “Oriental make-up for the Bell of Hell, Laboratory Theater. Photograph by Mary Louise Barrett.”

Photo Box 2, Folder 21. Photograph, theater – taken at Mount Holyoke College; inscribed on verso: “The Dance of Death in *The Bell of Hell*. Photograph by Mary Louise Barrett . . . .”

Photo Box 2, Folder 22. Photograph, theater – inscribed on verso: “Set for Hell - 2nd set for *The Bell of Hell*. Photograph – taken at Mount Holyoke College by Mary Louise Barrett

Photo Box 2, Folder 23. Photograph, theater – inscribed on verso: “Set for *The Bowl of Rice*, Laboratory Theater . . . .”

From box 17, folder 13 titled “Thorp, Anne Longfellow (a.k.a. ‘Tukey’), 1942-1954”

Photo Box 2, Folder 24. Photograph – Anne Longfellow Thorp

Photo Box 2, Folder 25. Photograph – young boy and baby, 1920

Photo Box 2, Folder 26. Photograph – young boy ice skating

From box 17, folder 14 titled “Treat, Ida F. (a.k.a. ‘Ida Frances Treat O’Neill’), 1911-1922”

Photo Box 2, Folder 27. Photograph – Ida F. Treat

From box 18, folder 1 titled “Trull, Mary Rozel, 1937”

Photo Box 2, Folder 28. Photograph – Mary Rozel Trull at the age of 17; inscribed: “Little Jane Eyre at 17”

From box 18, folder 10 titled “Young, Frances Berkeley, 1914-1949”

Photo Box 2, Folder 29. Photograph – three children standing near a house

Photo Box 2, Folder 30. Photograph – man standing on stairs near ivy-covered building

Photo Box 2, Folder 31. Photograph – man and dog sitting in front of an ivy-covered wall

Photo Box 2, Folder 32. Photograph – two men standing at the doorway of a home, #5757

Photo Box 2, Folder 33. Photograph – two men standing at the doorway of a home, #5757
Photo Box 2, Folder 34. Photograph – two young men standing in front of a pergola
Photo Box 2, Folder 35. Photograph – two young men standing in front of a pergola
Photo Box 2, Folder 36. Photograph – man sitting between two women on steps
Photo Box 2, Folder 37. Photograph – three young children standing near a house
Photo Box 2, Folder 38. Photograph – three women sitting on steps
Photo Box 2, Folder 39. Photograph – young woman standing with a tennis racket

From Series II. Correspondence, sub-series B. Outgoing Correspondence

From box 20, folder 18 titled “Family Letters – St. Paul’s School and Thacher School, 1904”

Photo Box 2, Folder 39a. Photograph – St. Paul’s School chapel, interior

From box 21, folder 3 titled “Family Letters – European travels, 1909-1911”

Photo Box 2, Folder 39b. Photograph – young woman wearing white shirt and dark, floor length skirt with hat and purse
Photo Box 2, Folder 39c. Photograph – young woman wearing white shirt and dark, floor length skirt

From Series III. Financial Records, sub-series B. Family Matters

From box 26, folder 5 titled “Mount Auburn Cemetery, lots 197 and 4863, 1915-1948”

Photo Box 2, Folder 40. Photograph – Edith Longfellow Dana’s headstone [attachment to letter from John Evans and to Elizabeth Dana, 2 February 1932]

From box 26, folder 6 titled “New Preparatory School, 113 Brattle St., 1917-1948”

Photo Box 2, Folder 41. Photograph – doorway of 113 Brattle St., built by R.H. and E.L. Dana, 1886

From box 26, folder 6 titled “New Preparatory School, 113 Brattle St., 1917-1948”

Photo Box 2, Folder 42. Photograph – young couple

From box 26, folder 8 titled “Helen Ford Dana Trust, 1924-1939, Part 1”

Photo Box 2, Folder 43. Photograph – woman and young girl
Photo Box 2, Folder 44. Photograph – the Marsh Secretary, Wethersfield, Connecticut; on verso: a detailed history of this piece of furniture

From box 27, folder 3 titled “Dana Furniture, 1905-1937”
Collection Listing: Series XI. Photos and Negatives Removed from the Collection  

H.W.L. Dana Papers – 183

Photo Box 2, Folder 45.  Photograph – Dana Clock, bought by H.W.L. Dana in 1934
Photo Box 2, Folder 46.  Photograph – Dana Clock, bought by H.W.L. Dana in 1934;  
annotated:  “Obediah Smith, London 18th century.  R.H. Dana (5th),  
Washington, Connecticut.”
Photo Box 2, Folder 47.  Negative – Dana Clock
Photo Box 2, Folder 48.  Negative – Dana Clock

From Series IV. Academic Life, sub-series A. Student and Alumnus Materials

From box 28, folder 9 titled “Harvard University, 1897-1934, Part 1”

Photo Box 2, Folder 49  Photograph – young man [classmate of H.W.L. Dana?]
Photo Box 2, Folder 50.  Photograph – young man [classmate of H.W.L. Dana?]
Photo Box 2, Folder 51.  Photograph – young man [classmate of H.W.L. Dana?]
Photo Box 2, Folder 52.  Photograph – young man [classmate of H.W.L. Dana?]
Photo Box 2, Folder 53.  Photograph – young man [classmate of H.W.L. Dana?]

From box 29, folder 2 titled “Harvard University, 1897-1934, Part 3”

Photo Box 2, Folder 54.  Photograph – group photo of the St. Paul Society, Episcopal Religious Society, 1903

From box 29, folder 8 titled “Poems, 1887-1935”

Photo Box 2, Folder 55.  Photograph – 113 Brattle St., 1887

From box 30, folder 3 titled “Harvard University alumni materials, 1914-1925, Part 3”

Photo Box 2, Folder 56.  Photograph – George Hanson, 11 April 1921

From Series IV. Academic Life, sub-series B. Teaching Materials

From box 32, folder 1 titled “The Thacher School, 1904-1906, Part 1”

Photo Box 2, Folder 57.  Photograph – group of students from the Thacher School:  Gambol,  
Wheeler, Simons, Appel, Hertinstein, Dana, Boynton [Horace’s  
brother], Briggs, Hill, and Ingraham
Photo Box 2, Folder 58.  Photographs (8) – titled “A Trip to the Sespe,” 24 December 1904  
[taken while H.W.L. Dana was at the Thacher School]
Photo Box 2, Folder 59.  Photograph – Mark Brickell, Jr. [student at the Thacher School?]
Photo Box 2, Folder 60.  Photograph – John Bozmen Kerr [student at the Thacher School?]

From box 32, folder 2 titled “The Thacher School, 1904-1906, Part 2”
Photo Box 2, Folder 61. Photograph – portrait of Sherman D. Thacher

Photo Box 2, Folder 62. Photograph – group photo of people in costume, the Thacher School, Halloween, 1906

Photo Box 2, Folder 63. Photograph – cast of a play at the Thacher School

From box 35, folder 7 titled “Summer School for Women Workers in Industry, Bryn Mawr College, 1921, Part 2”

Photo Box 2, Folder 64. Photograph – class picture of Bryn Mawr Summer School for Women Workers in Industry, [1921?]

From Series IV. Academic Life, sub-series C. Columbia Dismissal

From box 40, folder 2 titled “Trustees, 1917”

Photo Box 2, Folder 65. Photograph – H.W.L. Dana and a man standing in front of fence in the woods

From Series V. Lectures, sub-series B. Subject Lectures

From box 49, folder 1 titled “Armenia, 1928-1944, Part 1”

Photo Box 2, Folder 66. Photograph – unidentified man

Photo Box 2A (L 10.8”, W 8.8”, D 4.5” photo box)

From Series VI. Manuscripts, sub-series B. Articles

From box 52, folder 2 titled “The Dana Palmer House” – Correspondence, Clippings, Notes, and Published Copy, 1903-1963, Part 2

Photo Box 2A, Folder 1. Photograph – view of Dana-Palmer house through Houghton Arch

Photo Box 2A, Folder 2. Photograph – view of Dana-Palmer house through Houghton Arch

Photo Box 2A, Folder 3. Photograph – close-up of the entrance to the Dana-Palmer house

Photo Box 2A, Folder 4. Photograph – close-up of the entrance to the Dana-Palmer house

Photo Box 2A, Folder 5. Photograph – close-up of the entrance to the Dana-Palmer house

Photo Box 2A, Folder 6. Photograph – side view of the Dana-Palmer house, portico at right

Photo Box 2A, Folder 7. Photograph – side view of the Dana-Palmer house, portico at right

Photo Box 2A, Folder 8. Photograph – view through the trees of the side of the Dana-Palmer house, portico at right

Photo Box 2A, Folder 9. Photograph – view through the trees of the side of the Dana-Palmer house, portico at right

Photo Box 2A, Folder 10. Photograph – view through the trees of the side of the Dana-Palmer house

Photo Box 2A, Folder 11. Photograph – view through the trees of the side of the Dana-Palmer house

Photo Box 2A, Folder 12. Photograph – view of the side of the Dana-Palmer house with
Collection Listing: Series XI. Photos and Negatives Removed from the Collection

H.W.L. Dana Papers – 185

Photo Box 2A, Folder 13. Snow on the ground and on the roof
Photo Box 2A, Folder 14. Negative – same image as photograph in folder 12
Photo Box 2A, Folder 15. Photograph – interior of the Dana-Palmer house, remainder of the
transit room
Photo Box 2A, Folder 16. Photograph – interior of the Dana-Palmer house, remainder of the
transit room
Photo Box 2A, Folder 17. Photograph – interior of the Dana-Palmer house, remainder of the
transit room
Photo Box 2A, Folder 18. Photograph – interior of the Dana-Palmer house, other side of the
former transit room
Photo Box 2A, Folder 19. Photograph – interior of the Dana-Palmer house, other side of the
former transit room
Photo Box 2A, Folder 20. Photograph – interior of the Dana-Palmer house, living room with
marble fireplace
Photo Box 2A, Folder 21. Photograph – interior of the Dana-Palmer house, living room with
marble fireplace
Photo Box 2A, Folder 22. Photograph – interior of the Dana-Palmer house, living room with
marble fireplace
Photo Box 2A, Folder 23. Photograph – interior of the Dana-Palmer house, living room with
marble fireplace
Photo Box 2A, Folder 24. Photograph – interior of the Dana-Palmer house, dining room
Photo Box 2A, Folder 25. Photograph – interior of the Dana-Palmer house, dining room
Photo Box 2A, Folder 26. Photograph – interior of the Dana-Palmer house, staircase
Photo Box 2A, Folder 27. Photograph – interior of the Dana-Palmer house, staircase
Photo Box 2A, Folder 28. Photograph – view through the Dana-Palmer house portico
Photo Box 2A, Folder 29. Photograph – view through the Dana-Palmer house portico

From Series VI. Manuscripts, sub-series B. Articles

From box 52, folder 12 titled “Cambridge Articles – ‘The Stephen Sewall House’
(1947), 1945-1947”

Photo Box 2A, Folder 30. Photograph – Stephen Sewall House, 13 DeWolfe St., Cambridge,
after its removal and alterations, ca. 1945
Photo Box 2A, Folder 31. Photograph – Stephen Sewall House, 13 DeWolfe St., Cambridge,
after its removal and alterations, ca. 1945

From Series VI. Manuscripts, sub-series C. Books, Booklets, and Pamphlets

From box 55, folder 4 titled “General – The Craigie House, Part 1”

Photo Box 2A, Folder 32. Photograph – Longfellow’s plan of the Craigie House Estate, 1843
Photo Box 2A, Folder 33. Photograph – sketch of Cambridge by Longfellow, 1837
Photo Box 2A, Folder 34. Photograph – oval miniature of Mrs. Craigie, from miniature owned by Mrs. E.B. Chapin, Jr.

Photo Box 2A, Folder 35. Photograph – Mrs. Craigie’s tomb in Mount Auburn Cemetery

Photo Box 2A, Folder 36. Photograph – first draft of the poem later called “Haunted Houses,” 10 November 1859; four stanzas in Henry Wadsworth Longfellow’s writing titled “Craigie House”; the last stanza is glued onto a larger photo

Photo Box 2A, Folder 37. Photograph – diagram of the three floors of Longfellow House with a key showing the location of all categories of books, 1928

From Series VI. Manuscripts, sub-series C. Books, Booklets, and Pamphlets

From box 58, folder 3 titled “Two Years Before the Mast” – Richard H. Dana, Jr., in California, 1930-1946

Photo Box 2A, Folder 38. Photograph – large rock cliff, labeled “Dana Point”

Photo Box 2A, Folder 39. Photograph – rocky shore with cliffs in the background, labeled “Close-up of the [Dana] Cliff”

Photo Box 2A, Folder 40. Photograph – brick religious building with a cross atop a central arch, labeled “Capistrano Mission with its cross and bells and [?] of old church built 1812 but at once . . . [?]”

Photo Box 2A, Folder 41. Photograph – brick religious building, labeled “a corner in the north patio [?] taken from churc doorway/Capstrano Mission”

Photo Box 2A, Folder 42. Photo postcard – seagulls on a rocky shore, labeled “gulls, Dana Point, Calif.”

Photo Box 2A, Folder 43. Photograph – seascape titled “Yerba Bueno (now San Francisco) in the Spring of 1837”

Photo Box 2A, Folder 44. Photograph – negative print of seascape titled “Yerba Bueno (now San Francisco) in the Spring of 1837”

Photo Box 2A, Folder 45. Photograph – Richard Henry Dana branch of the Los Angeles Public Library

Photo Box 2A, Folder 46. Photograph – Richard Henry Dana branch of the Los Angeles Public Library

Photo Box 2A, Folder 47. Photograph – section of French map of the southern California coast, 1850

Photo Box 2A, Folder 48. Photograph – chromolithograph of San Francisco, ca. 1851

Photo Box 2A, Folder 49. Photograph – print titled “View of the Place of Anchorage at ‘Yerba Buena’ in St. Francisco”

Photo Box 2A, Folder 50. Photograph – lithograph titled “View of the Presidio or Town of Santa Barbara”

Photo Box 2A, Folder 51. Photograph – print titled “Going to Fandango”

Photo Box 2A, Folder 52. Photograph – print titled “Puebla de los Angelos”

Photo Box 2A, Folder 53. Photograph – print titled “Vue due Port de Monterey Capitale de la Nouvelle Californie”

Photo Box 2A, Folder 54. Photograph, matted – oval portrait of “Doña Angustias de la Guerra,
From box 58, folder 4 titled “General – Two Years Before the Mast – sailors, 1834-1924”

Photo Box 2A, Folder 55. Negative – view of the port of Monterey, California
Photo Box 2A, Folder 56. Negative – view of the presidio or town of Santa Barbara
Photo Box 2A, Folder 57. Negative – view of the Place of Anchorage at “Yerba Buena” in San Francisco
Photo Box 2A, Folder 58. Negative – Puebla de los Angelos, page 402
Photo Box 2A, Folder 59. Negative – view of the “Presidio” or town of Santa Barbara, taken from a hill near the fort

From box 58, folder 5 titled “General – Two Years Before the Mast – The Pilgrim, 1862-1941”

Photo Box 2A, Folder 60. Photograph – painting of the brig Pilgrim by Frank Thompson
Photo Box 2A, Folder 61. Photograph – Pilgrim figurehead

From box 58, folder 6 titled “General – Two Years Before the Mast – The Alert, 1930-1946”

Photo Box 2A, Folder 62. Photograph – painting of the ship Alert off Cape Horn

From box 58, folder 9 titled “General – Two Years Before the Mast – Spillane, 1938-1947”

Photo Box 2A, Folder 63. Photograph – painting of the ship Alert by S.M. Chase
Photo Box 2A, Folder 64. Photograph – painting of the ship Pilgrim by S.M. Chase
Photo Box 2A, Folder 65. Photograph – painting of the ship Pilgrim by S.M. Chase
Photo Box 2A, Folder 66. Photograph – painting of the ship Pilgrim by S.M. Chase
Photo Box 2A, Folder 67. Negative – painting of the ship Alert by S.M. Chase
Photo Box 2A, Folder 68. Negative – painting of the ship Pilgrim by S.M. Chase
Photo Box 2A, Folder 69. Photograph – painting of the ship Alert; labelled “Alert Off Cape Horn”; inscribed on verso: “Watercolor picture inserted in the Log-Book of the ship ‘Alert’ Vol. 5 . . . at a time when William Dane Philips was captain . . . original log and picture now in Harvard College Library”
Photo Box 2A, Folder 70. Photograph – model of the ship Pilgrim viewed from the starboard; photo sent to H.W.L. Dana, February 1941
Photo Box 2A, Folder 71. Photograph – model of the ship Pilgrim viewed from the port side; photo sent to H.W.L. Dana, February 1941
Photo Box 2A, Folder 72. Photograph – illustrations of types of vessels from The Seaman’s Friend of 1841, based on drawings by Richard Henry Dana, Jr; photo glued to a typed sheet describing vessels

From box 58, folder 11 titled “General – Two Years Before the Mast – illustrations, 1895-1946”
Photo Box 2A, Folder 73. Photograph fragment – strip cut from upper portion of photo of R.H. Dana, Jr.’s sailor’s clothes with editions of Two Years Before the Mast in the background, showing hat and top shelf of books only.

Photo Box 2A, Folder 74. Photograph – diagram of ship’s sails, illustration from The Seaman’s Friend of 1841, based on drawings by Richard Henry Dana, Jr.; photograph is glued to typed sheet listing the sails.

Photo Box 2A, Folder 75. Albumen Print – de la Guerra Mansion, Santa Barbara; scene of wedding in Two Years Before the Mast; includes a boy on horseback, three girls and one [boy?] standing in front of house, two women sitting on steps, and two women standing at railing.

Photo Box 2A, Folder 76. Photograph – house of de la Guerra, the first Governor of Santa Barbara; inscribed on verso: “E.E. Dana California/from S.E. Daggett/Christmas ‘95”.

Photo Box 2A, Folder 77. Negative – R.H. Dana, Jr.’s sailor clothes with editions of Two Years Before the Mast in the background.

Photo Box 2A, Folder 78. Photograph – R.H. Dana, Jr.’s sailor clothes with editions of Two Years Before the Mast in the background.

Photo Box 2A, Folder 79. Photograph – painting of the ship Pilgrim by S.M. Chase.

From box 58, folder 13 titled “General – Two Years Before the Mast – miscellaneous materials, 1840-1950”


From box 59, folder 3 titled “General – Two Years Before the Mast – motion picture, 1938-1947”

Photo Box 2A, Folder 82. Photograph, publicity – from Paramount Pictures of the 1946 motion picture Two Years Before the Mast; Barry Fitzgerald, Brian Donlevy, and Alan Ladd; crew helping Charles after lashing (1387-55).

Photo Box 2A, Folder 83. Photograph, publicity – from Paramount Pictures of the 1946 motion picture Two Years Before the Mast; seated men looking at two men on podium, one writing on blackboard (1387-3).

Photo Box 2A, Folder 84. Photograph, publicity – from Paramount Pictures of the 1946 motion picture Two Years Before the Mast; Alan Ladd and Barry Fitzgerald (1387-13).

Photo Box 2A, Folder 85. Photograph, publicity – from Paramount Pictures of the 1946 motion picture Two Years Before the Mast; Howard Da Silva (1387-C-126).

Photo Box 2A, Folder 86. Photograph, publicity – from Paramount Pictures of the 1946 motion picture Two Years Before the Mast; Howard Da Silva watching William Bendix flog Alan Ladd (1387-155).
**Photo Box 3 (L 10.8”, W 8.8”, D 4.5” photo box)**

Photo Box 3, Folder 1. Photograph, publicity – from Paramount Pictures of the 1946 motion picture *Two Years Before the Mast*; Brian Donlevy writing on sheet of paper (1387-C319)

Photo Box 3, Folder 2. Photograph, publicity – from Paramount Pictures of the 1946 motion picture *Two Years Before the Mast*; Alan Ladd, Brian Donlevy and Howard Da Silva standing on deck (1387-43)

Photo Box 3, Folder 3. Photograph, publicity – from Paramount Pictures of the 1946 motion picture *Two Years Before the Mast*; Alan Ladd in jail standing between two guards (1387-300)

Photo Box 3, Folder 4. Photograph, publicity – from Paramount Pictures of the 1946 motion picture *Two Years Before the Mast*; Howard Da Silva standing at ship’s wheel with arms folded (1387-C-266)

Photo Box 3, Folder 5. Photograph, publicity – from Paramount Pictures of the 1946 motion picture *Two Years Before the Mast*; Howard Da Silva and William Bendix standing in ship’s cabin (1387-N-94)

Photo Box 3, Folder 6. Photograph, publicity – from Paramount Pictures of the 1946 motion picture *Two Years Before the Mast*; Esther Fernandez, Darryl Hickman, and an older woman in ship’s cabin (1387-C-66)

Photo Box 3, Folder 7. Photograph, publicity – from Paramount Pictures of the 1946 motion picture *Two Years Before the Mast*; shipboard cast standing on deck and in the rigging (1387-193)

Photo Box 3, Folder 8. Photograph, publicity – from Paramount Pictures of the 1946 motion picture *Two Years Before the Mast*; Alan Ladd standing between seated woman and standing man at table (1387-48)

Photo Box 3, Folder 9. Photograph, publicity – from Paramount Pictures of the 1946 motion picture *Two Years Before the Mast*; Barry Fitzgerald and Darryl Hickman in ship’s galley (1387-48)

Photo Box 3, Folder 10. Photograph, publicity – from Paramount Pictures of the 1946 motion picture *Two Years Before the Mast*; Barry Fitzgerald (1387-N-206)

Photo Box 3, Folder 11. Photograph – *Two Years Before the Mast* display in window of Jordan Marsh Company, [1946]

Photo Box 3, Folder 12. Photograph – preview of Paramount Pictures motion picture *Two Years Before the Mast* on board the U.S.S. Constitution, 29 October 1946; seated guests including Charles Francis Adams, former Secretary of the Navy

Photo Box 3, Folder 13. Photograph – preview of Paramount Pictures motion picture *Two Years Before the Mast* on board the U.S.S. Constitution, 29 October 1946; Charles Francis Adams, Rear Admiral Morton L. Deyo, commandant of the first naval district, and H.W.L. Dana

Photo Box 3, Folder 14. Photograph – preview of Paramount Pictures motion picture *Two Years Before the Mast* on board the U.S.S. Constitution, 29 October 1946; Rear Admiral Morton L. Deyo, Charles Francis Adams, and two women

Photo Box 3, Folder 15. Photograph – preview of Paramount Pictures motion picture *Two Years Before the Mast* on board the U.S.S. Constitution, 29 October 1946; seated guests including Charles Francis Adams, former Secretary of the Navy
Years Before the Mast on board the U.S.S. Constitution, 29 October 1946; Lieutenant Commander Owen W. Huff, commanding officer of the U.S.S. Constitution, and H.W.L. Dana

From Series VI. Manuscripts, sub-series G. Broadcasts

From box 61, folder 41 titled “Labor’s ‘Children’s Hour,’ 1949”


From Series VII. Organizations

From box 63, folder 15 titled “Boston Trade Union College – Fall, Winter, and Spring Terms, 1925-1926”

Photo Box 3, Folder 17. Photograph – H.W.L. Dana and young woman sitting on beach
Photo Box 3, Folder 18. Photograph – young woman in bathing suit standing among trees
Photo Box 3, Folder 19. Photograph – young woman doing the “bicycle” exercise with her legs in the air

From box 66, folder 7 titled “Dickens Fellowship, 1842-1966, Part 4”

Photo Box 3, Folder 20. Photograph – reenactment of Dickens’ 1842 visit to Craigie House, taken in the library, 1942
Photo Box 3, Folder 21. Photograph – reenactment of Dickens’ 1842 visit to Craigie House, taken in Alice’s study, 1942
Photo Box 3, Folder 22. Photograph – reenactment of Dickens’ 1842 visit to Craigie House, taken in Alice’s study, 1942
Photo Box 3, Folder 23. Photograph – reenactment of Dickens’ 1842 visit to Craigie House, taken in front stairway, 1942
Photo Box 3, Folder 24. Photograph – reenactment of Dickens’ 1842 visit to Craigie House, taken in Longfellow’s study 1942
Photo Box 3, Folder 25. Photograph – reenactment of Dickens’ 1842 visit to Craigie House, taken in Alice’s study, 1942
Photo Box 3, Folder 26. Photograph – reenactment of Dickens’ 1842 visit to Craigie House, taken in Alice’s study, 1942
Photo Box 3, Folder 27. Photograph – reenactment of Dickens’ 1842 visit to Craigie House, taken in the front hall, 1942
Photo Box 3, Folder 28. Photograph – reenactment of Dickens’ 1842 visit to Craigie House, taken in front stairway, 1942
Photo Box 3, Folder 29. Photograph – reenactment of Dickens’ 1842 visit to Craigie House, taken in Alice’s study, 1942
Photo Box 3, Folder 30. Photograph – reenactment of Dickens’ 1842 visit to Craigie House, taken in Alice’s study, 1942
From box 69, folder 8 titled “International Student Association, 1945-1949, Part 1”

Photo Box 3, Folder 31. Photograph – group of foreign students in the blue entry of Longfellow House, in front of bust of Zeus, 1947
Photo Box 3, Folder 32. Photograph – group of foreign students in the blue entry of Longfellow House, in front of bust of Zeus, 1947
Photo Box 3, Folder 33. Photograph – H.W.L. Dana and Paul Robeson in the blue entry of Longfellow House, in front of bust of Zeus
Photo Box 3, Folder 34. Photograph – H.W.L. Dana, Paul Robeson and two men in the blue entry of Longfellow House, in front of bust of Zeus

From box 69, folder 11 titled “John Reed Club, 1918-1933”

Photo Box 3, Folder 35. Photograph – John Reed in white shirt
Photo Box 3, Folder 36. Photograph – John Reed wearing a fur hat and overcoat
Photo Box 3, Folder 37. Photograph – the Congress of the Nationalities; identified: Karl Radek, Zinoviev, and John Reed
Photo Box 3, Folder 38. Photograph – breakfast of the Delegates to the 2nd Congress of the Third International, Smolny Institute, Petrograd; John Reed is identified
Photo Box 3, Folder 39 Photograph – group of English and American delegates at the 2nd Communist Congress at Moscow; identified: John Reed, Tom Quilah, Campbell, Sylvia Parkhurst, Boni Reinstein, Bob Tanner, Galligher, and others
Photo Box 3, Folder 40. Photograph – procession, Petrograd; the Place of the Victims of the Revolution of February 1917
Photo Box 3, Folder 41. Photograph – group of men
Photo Box 3, Folder 42. Photograph – the Square of the Victims of the Revolution of February 1917, Petrograd
Photo Box 3, Folder 43. Photograph – group of people standing outside, some armed; inscribed on verso: “C.H.B. (Soviet of Nationalities . . . 1920)”
Photo Box 3, Folder 44. Photograph – Lenin speaking at Uritsky (formerly Tauride) Palace, Petrograd; John Reed identified
Photo Box 3, Folder 45. Photograph – Lenin speaking at Uritsky (formerly Tauride) Palace, Petrograd; John Reed identified
Photo Box 3, Folder 46. Photograph – Lenin speaking at Uritsky (formerly Tauride) Palace, Petrograd; John Reed identified
Photo Box 3, Folder 47. Photograph – Lenin speaking at Uritsky (formerly Tauride) Palace, Petrograd; John Reed identified
Photo Box 3, Folder 48. Photograph – the Breakfast of the Delegates to the 2nd Congress of the Third International, Smolny Institute, Petrograd
Photo Box 3, Folder 49. Photograph – the arrival of the Italian Delegations at the Congress of Soviets, Uritsky (formerly Tauride) Palace, Petrograd, June 1920
Photo Box 3, Folder 50. Photograph – the arrival of the Italian Delegations at the Congress of Soviets, Uritsky (formerly Tauride) Palace, Petrograd, June 1920
Photo Box 3, Folder 51. Photograph – John Reed in his coffin, close-up, 1920
Photo Box 3, Folder 52. Photograph – John Reed in coffin in October Hall at House of the Soviets, Moscow, October 1920
Photo Box 3, Folder 53. Photograph – guards surrounding the bier of John Reed in October Hall of the House of Trade Unions, Moscow; Louise Bryant is by the bier, October 1920
Photo Box 3, Folder 54. Photograph – guards surrounding the bier of John Reed in October Hall of the House of Trade Unions, Moscow; Louise Bryant is by the bier, October 1920
Photo Box 3, Folder 55. Photograph – guards surrounding the bier of John Reed in October Hall of the House of Trade Unions, Moscow; Louise Bryant is by the bier, October 1920
Photo Box 3, Folder 56. Photograph – funeral procession of John Reed; people bearing wreaths follow the hearse; side entrance of the House of Trade Unions, Moscow, October 1920
Photo Box 3, Folder 57. Photograph – funeral procession of John Reed on the way from the House of the Trade Unions towards Red Square, October 1920
Photo Box 3, Folder 58. Photograph – funeral procession of John Reed on the way from the House of the Trade Unions towards Red Square, October 1920
Photo Box 3, Folder 59. Photograph – funeral procession of John Reed; the hearse is at the side entrance of the House of Trade Unions, Moscow, October 1920
Photo Box 3, Folder 60. Photograph – burial of John Reed, October 1920; Kobietsky, later Soviet Ambassador to Greece, is identified, and the Historical Museum is in the background
Photo Box 3, Folder 61. Photograph – burial of John Reed in Red Square; Bukharin speaking at the grave
Photo Box 3, Folder 62. Photograph – burial of John Reed in Red Square; Bukharin speaking at the grave
Photo Box 3, Folder 63. Photograph – burial of John Reed; Karl Rader speaking at the grave
Photo Box 3, Folder 64. Photograph – burial of John Reed; Karl Rader speaking at the grave
Photo Box 3, Folder 65. Photograph – burial of John Reed in Red Square, Moscow; Steinhart (from Vienna, Austria, member of the 1st Congress of III International) speaking at the tomb; Santeri Nuorteva is identified
Photo Box 3, Folder 66. Photograph – burial of John Reed in Red Square, Moscow; Steinhart (from Vienna, Austria, member of the 1st Congress of III International) speaking at the tomb; Santeri Nuorteva is identified
Photo Box 3, Folder 67. Photograph – burial of John Reed; Boris Reinstein is speaking; Willy Paul (of England), Nuorteva, and Zagursky (or Kagursky) are identified
Photo Box 3, Folder 68. Photograph – burial of John Reed; Boris Reinstein is speaking; Willy Paul (of England), Nuorteva, and Zagursky (or Kagursky) are identified
Photo Box 3, Folder 69. Photograph – before the unveiling of John Reed’s monument in Red Square, Moscow; inscribed: “Crosby (of England?) or Krombein (?) speaking,” [1921]
Photo Box 3, Folder 70. Photograph – before the unveiling of John Reed’s monument in Red
Collection Listing: Series XI. Photos and Negatives Removed from the Collection

H.W.L. Dana Papers – 193

Square, Moscow; inscribed: “Crosby (of England?) or Krombein (?) speaking,” [1921]

Photo Box 3, Folder 71. Photograph – after the unveiling of John Reed’s monument in Red
Square, Moscow, [1921]

Photo Box 3, Folder 72. Photograph – after the unveiling of John Reed’s monument in Red
Square, Moscow, [1921]

Photo Box 3, Folder 73. Photograph – John Reed monument in Red Square, Moscow; Bill
Heywood and Hurowitz are identified

From box 70, folder 9 titled “League for Democratic Control – Committee on
International Relations, 1917-1926”

Photo Box 3, Folder 74. Photograph – Anna H. Davis; inscribed: “To dear Harry Dana - in
memory of a blessed message and in token of all that we have known
and shall know together in happy friendship - from Anna H. Davis,
November 7, 1918”

From box 71, folder 6 titled “Maine Historical Society, 1907-1946”

Photo Box 3, Folder 75. Cyanotype, May 1881 – Longfellow homestead in Byfield, Maine, built 1678
Photo Box 3, Folder 76. Cyanotype – docked boat
Photo Box 3, Folder 77. Cyanotype – boat
Photo Box 3, Folder 78. Cyanotype – boat
Photo Box 3, Folder 79. Cyanotype – boat docked at wharf
Photo Box 3, Folder 80. Cyanotype – several boats in harbor
Photo Box 3, Folder 81. Cyanotype – several boats in harbor, view of landscape
Photo Box 3, Folder 82. Cyanotype – lighthouse at the end of the breakwater

From Series VIII. Research, sub-series B. Biographic File

From box 80, folder 1 titled “A, 1846-1958”

Photo Box 3, Folder 83. Cabinet card – Dr. Acland, Oxford, England
Photo Box 3, Folder 84. Cabinet card – Dr. Acland, Oxford, England
Photo Box 3, Folder 85. Cabinet card – [Roald Amundsen (1872-1928), Norwegian polar
explorer?]?
Photo Box 3, Folder 86. Photograph – General Armstrong [John Armstrong (1758-1843)]?

From box 80, folder 2 titled “Adams, 1898-1941”

Photo Box 3, Folder 87. Photograph – portrait of Samuel Adams (1722-1803) by John S.
Copley

From box 80, folder 6 titled “Adams, John (1735-1826), 1782-1945”

Photo Box 3, Folder 88. Photograph – detail of portrait of John Adams (1735-1826) by John
S. Copley

From box 80, folder 7 titled “Adams, John Quincy (1767-1848), 1840-1941”

Photo Box 3, Folder 89. Photograph – portrait of John Quincy Adams (1767-1848).

From box 80, folder 8 titled “Agassiz, Louis (1807-1873), 1869-1947”

Photo Box 3, Folder 90. Cabinet card – Louis Agassiz (1807-1873)

Photo Box 3, Folder 91. Stereograph – Louis Agassiz (1807-1873) in his Quincy St. home, Cambridge

From box 80, folder 11 titled “Brooks, Bishop Phillips (1835-1893), 1887-1893”

Photo Box 3, Folder 92. Photograph – Bishop Brook’s funeral at Trinity Church, Boston, 26 January 1893

Photo Box 3, Folder 93. Photograph – Bishop Brook’s funeral at Trinity Church, Boston, 26 January 1893

From box 81, folder 1 titled ‘C, 1842-1950”

Photo Box 3, Folder 94. Cabinet card – Samuel Crotuus, 1893

Photo Box 3, Folder 95. Cabinet card – “Francis (?) Cummings”

From box 82, folder 2 titled “Emerson, Ralph Waldo (1803-1882), 1816-1949, Part 2”

Photo Box 3, Folder 96. Photograph – Old Burying Ground, Concord, Massachusetts; inscribed on verso: “Emerson’s father and stone in memory of his Grandfather (d 1776 in Other River [w?] Rutland) at the end of the path”

From box 82, folder 4 titled “Everett, Edward (1794-1865), 1828-1947, Part 1”

Photo Box 3, Folder 97. Photograph – Edward Everett (1794-1865)

From box 82, folder 6 titled “F, 1862-1941”

Photo Box 3, Folder 98. Photograph – Alice Frere [Miss Clerk]

From box 82, folder 7 titled “Felton, Cornelius Conway (1807-1862), 1835-1941”

Photo Box 3, Folder 99. Photograph – Cornelius Conway Felton (1807-1862)

Photo Box 3, Folder 100. Photograph – Quincy, Everett, Sparks, Walker, and Felton, 27 April 1861

Photo Box 3, Folder 101. Photograph – bust of C.C. Felton by Henry Dexter, Essex Institute,
Salem, Massachusetts
Photo Box 3, Folder 102. Photograph – drawing of C.C. Felton

Photo Box 4 (L 10.8”, W 8.8”, D 4.5” photo box)

From box 82, folder 10 titled “Fuller, Margaret (1810-1850), 1942-1947”

Photo Box 4, Folder 1. Photograph – memorial stone for Margaret Fuller Ossoli, her husband Giovanni Angelo Marquis Ossoli, and their son Angelo Eugene Philip Ossoli; they died on 19 July 1850
Photo Box 4, Folder 2. Negative – memorial stone for Margaret Fuller Ossoli, her husband Giovanni Angelo Marquis Ossoli, and their son Angelo Eugene Philip Ossoli; they died on 19 July 1850

From box 83, folder 2 titled “Greene, George Washington (1811-1883), 1864-1958”

Photo Box 4, Folder 3. Photograph – Windmill Cottage, 144 Division St., East Greenwich, Rhode Island [in 1866 Longfellow bought the mill and adjoined it to the cottage]
Photo Box 4, Folder 4. Negative print – Windmill Cottage, 144 Division St., East Greenwich, Rhode Island [in 1866 Longfellow bought the mill and adjoined it to the cottage]
Photo Box 4, Folder 5. Photograph – Windmill Cottage; on verso: “Mr. Paul Ladd and Mrs. Helen D. Ladd”
Photo Box 4, Folder 6. Negative print – Windmill Cottage; on verso: “Mr. Paul Ladd and Mrs. Helen D. Ladd”

From box 83, folder 3 titled “H, 1873-1949”

Photo Box 4, Folder 7. Cabinet card – S.C. Hall
Photo Box 4, Folder 8. Cabinet card – Anna Maria Hall (wife of S.C. Hall) (d. 1881)
Photo Box 4, Folder 9. Cabinet card – Anna Maria Hall (wife of S.C. Hall) (d. 1881)
Photo Box 4, Folder 10. Cabinet card – William S. Hamilton (1797-1850); inscribed on verso: “Miss Lucia W. Longfellow with the compliments of Cyrus Woodman . . .”
Photo Box 4, Folder 11. Cabinet card – Birbeck Hill

From box 83, folder 10 titled “Holmes, Dr. Oliver Wendell (1809-1894), 1858-1950”

Photo Box 4, Folder 12. Photograph – home of Oliver Wendell Holmes; inscribed on verso: “R. Charlotte Dana – With best wishes from Sarah W.D. February 28th, [1887]”

From box 83, folder 13 titled “J, 1831-1940”
Photo Box 4, Folder 13. Cabinet card – Sarah Orne Jewett
Photo Box 4, Folder 14. Cabinet card – Samuel Johnson

From box 84, folder 4 titled “K, ca. 1860-1946”

Photo Box 4, Folder 15. Cabinet card – [Charles?] Kingsley [(1819-1875)??]

From box 84, folder 6 titled “L, 1856-1942”

Photo Box 4, Folder 16. Drawing – of Benjamin Lay
Photo Box 4, Folder 17. Cabinet card – Franz Liszt (1811-1886); inscribed on verso: “Franz Liszt from [C?] for Mr. Longfellow, October 6, 1881”

From box 84a, folder 1 titled “Lowell, James Russel (1819-1891), 1855-1962, Part 1”


From box 84a, folder 3 titled “Lowell, James Russell (1819-1891) – Elmwood, 1921-1963”

Photo Box 4, Folder 20. Photograph – Elmwood, the home of James Russell Lowell
Photo Box 4, Folder 21. Photograph – Elmwood, the home of James Russell Lowell

From box 85, folder 2 titled “M, ca. 1850-1944”

Photo Box 4, Folder 22. Cabinet card – Rev. F.D. Maurice of England

From box 85, folder 3 titled “Melville, Herman (1819-1891), 1924-1950, Part 1”

Photo Box 4, Folder 23. Photograph – Broadhall, Pittsfield, Massachusetts, home of Thomas Melville [Longfellow apparently stayed here during July-August 1848]
Photo Box 4, Folder 24. Negative – Broadhall, Pittsfield, Massachusetts, home of Thomas Melville [Longfellow apparently stayed here during July-August 1848]
Photo Box 4, Folder 25. Photograph – fireplace at Arrowhead, Pittsfield, Massachusetts containing quotations from Melville’s writings, [1938]
Photo Box 4, Folder 26. Photograph – fireplace at Arrowhead, Pittsfield, Massachusetts, containing quotations from Melville’s writings; on verso: portions of “I and My Chimney.” [1938]
Photo Box 4, Folder 27. Photograph – fireplace at Arrowhead, Pittsfield, Massachusetts

From box 85, folder 7 titled “N, 1870-1941”
Photo Box 4, Folder 28. Cabinet card – Lilian Adelaide Lee-Neilson; autographed
Photo Box 4, Folder 29. Cabinet card – Christine Nilsson; inscribed to Longfellow, 20 November 1870

From box 85, folder 8 titled “Nightingale, Florence (1820-1910), 1858-1946”

Photo Box 4, Folder 30. Drawing – of Florence Nightingale in the hospital at Scutari
Photo Box 4, Folder 31. Negative – Drawing of Florence Nightingale in the hospital at Scutari
Photo Box 4, Folder 32. Drawing – of lilies
Photo Box 4, Folder 33. Negative – drawing of lilies
Photo Box 4, Folder 34. Drawing – of Florence Nightingale

From box 85, folder 9 titled “Norton, Charles Eliot (1827-1908), 1842-1947”

Photo Box 4, Folder 35. Photograph – Shady Hill, Cambridge, the home of Charles Eliot Norton
Photo Box 4, Folder 36. Photograph – Charles Eliot Norton; inscribed on verso: “With the compliments of Paul J. [Sarly?] February 4, 1943”

From box 85, folder 10 titled “O, 1882”

Photo Box 4, Folder 37. Cabinet card – Queen Olga [of Greece] and Princess Marie; inscribed on verso: “Presented by her majesty to Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, Esq. through General Meredith Read”
Photo Box 4, Folder 38. Cabinet card – Prince Constantine, Prince George, Prince Nicholas, and the Princess Alexandra of Greece; inscribed on verso: “... presented by Her Majesty Queen Olga to Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, Esq., D.C.L. through General Meredith Read”

From box 85, folder 11 titled “P, 1882-1952”

Photo Box 4, Folder 39. Cabinet card – Picquard; inscribed in French

From box 86, folder 5 titled “Quincy, Josiah, 1775-1946”

Photo Box 4, Folder 40. Photograph – portrait of Josiah Quincy (1772-1864) by Gilbert Stuart, 1825
Photo Box 4, Folder 41. Drawing – of a large building

From box 86, folder 6 titled “R, 1841-1929”

Photo Box 4, Folder 42. Cabinet card – John Ruskin (1819-1900), autographed
Photo Box 4, Folder 43. Drawing signed: “W.W.S.[William Wetmore Story], June 3rd, ‘41”
Photo Box 4, Folder 44. Negative – drawing of unidentified man
From box 86, folder 7 titled “Riley, James Witcomb (1849-1916), 1882-1949, Part 1”

Photo Box 4, Folder 45. Photograph – H.W.L. Dana placing roses from the Longfellow garden on grave of James Whitcomb Riley at Crown Hill Cemetery, Indianapolis, 31 May 1949

From box 87, folder 1 titled “Roelker, Bernard, 1848-1944”

Photo Box 4, Folder 46. Photograph – Bernard Roelker

From box 87, folder 4 titled “Sparks, Jared (1789-1866), 1839-1946”

Photo Box 4, Folder 47. Cabinet card – portrait of Jared Sparks by Gilbert Stuart

From box 87, folder 6 titled “Stowe, Harriet Beecher (1811-1896), 1866-1948”

Photo Box 4, Folder 48. Cabinet card – Harriet Beecher Stowe (1811-1896)

From box 87, folder 7 titled “Sumner, Charles (1811-1874), 1842-1971, Part 1”

Photo Box 4, Folder 49. Cabinet card – Charles Sumner in the autumn of 1873
Photo Box 4, Folder 50. Cabinet card – Charles Sumner
Photo Box 4, Folder 51. Photograph – Charles Sumner

From box 87, folder 9 titled “T, 1842-1948”

Photo Box 4, Folder 52. Cabinet card – Bayard Taylor (1825-1878)
Photo Box 4, Folder 53. Cabinet card – Bayard Taylor (1825-1878)
Photo Box 4, Folder 54. Cabinet card – Bayard Taylor (1825-1878)
Photo Box 4, Folder 55. Cabinet card – Martin F. Tupper, 1876

From box 87, folder 10 titled “Thackeray, William Makepeace (1811-1863), 1859-1946”

Photo Box 4, Folder 56. Photograph – letter to Henry Wadsworth Longfellow from William Thackeray, 16 November 1856
Photo Box 4, Folder 57. Photograph – cover of Putnam’s Monthly, January 1853

From box 88, folder 5 titled “W, 1828-1947”

Photo Box 4, Folder 58. Drawing\textsuperscript{737} – of Nathaniel Parker Willis by S. Laurence, 1837
Photo Box 4, Folder 59. Cabinet card – Robert Charles Winthrop (1809-1894)

\textsuperscript{737} See also: photo box 9, folder 4 for negative of this image.
From box 88, folder 6 titled “Ward, Sam (1814-1884), 1916-1940”

Photo Box 4, Folder 60. Photograph – portrait of Samuel Ward by Franquinet, 1839 [given to Longfellow by Sam Ward in 1839; hung in Longfellow’s study]

From box 88, folder 7 titled “Whitman, Walt (1819-1892), 1876-1962”

Photo Box 4, Folder 61. Photograph – painting titled “Vigil Strange” by Gilbert Wilson
Photo Box 4, Folder 62. Photograph – painting titled “Vigil Strange” by Gilbert Wilson
Photo Box 4, Folder 63. Negative – painting titled “Vigil Strange” by Gilbert Wilson

From box 88, folder 12 titled “Y, n.d.”

Photo Box 4, Folder 64. Photograph – Charlotte [Yonge?] 

From Series VIII. Research, sub-series C. Colonial and Revolutionary Era

From box 89, folder 6 titled “General – Lee Mansion, Marblehead, Massachusetts”

Photo Box 4, Folder 65. Photograph – Lee Mansion, Marblehead, Massachusetts, built 1768


Photo Box 4, Folder 66. Stereograph – Mount Vernon from east, or river front, copyright 1880
Photo Box 4, Folder 67. Stereograph – the conservatory at Mount Vernon, copyright 1880
Photo Box 4, Folder 68. Stereograph – Mount Vernon west, or original front, copyright 1880
Photo Box 4, Folder 69. Stereograph – the portico at the east front of Mount Vernon, copyright 1880
Photo Box 4, Folder 70. Stereograph – the river bluff, Mount Vernon, copyright 1880
Photo Box 4, Folder 71. Stereograph – the east view from Mount Vernon, copyright 1880
Photo Box 4, Folder 72. Photograph – Mount Vernon, Massachusetts room
Photo Box 4, Folder 73. Photograph – Mount Vernon, Maryland Room
Photo Box 4, Folder 74. Photograph – Mount Vernon, Washington’s room and the bed on which he died


Photo Box 4, Folder 75. Photograph – Washington Elm, Cambridge
Photo Box 4, Folder 76. Photograph – Washington Elm, Cambridge
Photo Box 4, Folder 77. Photograph – Washington Elm, Cambridge

From box 90, folder 1 titled “George Washington – General Research – Portraiture and statuary, 1884-1949, Part 2”
Photo Box 4, Folder 78. Photograph – Washington Spode statue
Photo Box 4, Folder 79. Photograph – portrait of George Washington
Photo Box 4, Folder 80. Photograph – George Washington clock

From box 90, folder 3 titled “George Washington – General Research – Birthday, centennial, and bicentennial observances, 1889-1943, Part 1”

Photo Box 4, Folder 81. Photograph – H.W.L. Dana dressed in period costume [for Twelfth Night Party, February 1896]
Photo Box 4, Folder 82. Photograph – Frances Dana dressed as Martha Washington [for Twelfth Night party, February 1896]
Photo Box 4, Folder 83. Photograph – Richard Dana IV. dressed in period costume [for Twelfth Night party, February 1896]

From box 90, folder 4 titled “George Washington – General Research – Birthday, centennial, and bicentennial observances, 1889-1943, Part 2”

Photo Box 4, Folder 84. Photograph – “When Washington Came to Cambridge,” held at Craigie House during Cambridge’s Tercentenary, [June 1930?]; man in robe, in front of the house
Photo Box 4, Folder 85. Photograph – “When Washington Came to Cambridge,” held at Craigie House during Cambridge’s Tercentenary, June 1930; two young people in colonial dress
Photo Box 4, Folder 86. Photograph – “When Washington Came to Cambridge,” held at Craigie House during Cambridge’s Tercentenary, June 1930; people toasting in front of the house
Photo Box 4, Folder 87. Photograph – “When Washington Came to Cambridge,” held at Craigie House during Cambridge’s Tercentenary, June 1930; young people running in front of the house
Photo Box 4, Folder 88. Photograph – “When Washington Came to Cambridge,” held at Craigie House during Cambridge’s Tercentenary, June 1930; George Washington on a horse beside the carriage house
Photo Box 4, Folder 89. Photograph – “When Washington Came to Cambridge,” held at Craigie House during Cambridge’s Tercentenary, June 1930; George Washington mounting a horse
Photo Box 4, Folder 90. Photograph – “When Washington Came to Cambridge,” held at Craigie House during Cambridge’s Tercentenary, June 1930; two women sitting in chairs in front of house
Photo Box 4, Folder 91. Photograph – “When Washington Came to Cambridge,” held at Craigie House during Cambridge’s Tercentenary, June 1930; five soldiers at the carriage entrance
Photo Box 4, Folder 92. Photograph – “When Washington Came to Cambridge,” held at Craigie House during Cambridge’s Tercentenary, June 1930; George and Martha at the front door
Photo Box 4, Folder 93. Photograph – “When Washington Came to Cambridge,” held at Craigie House during Cambridge’s Tercentenary, June 1930; George and Martha at the front door
Collection Listing: Series XI. Photos and Negatives Removed from the Collection – H.W.L. Dana Papers – 201

Photo Box 4, Folder 94. Photograph – “When Washington Came to Cambridge,” held at Craigie House during Cambridge’s Tercentenary, June 1930; Martha Washington’s arrival

Photo Box 4, Folder 95. Photograph – “When Washington Came to Cambridge,” held at Craigie House during Cambridge’s Tercentenary, June 1930; George and Martha at the front door

Photo Box 4, Folder 96. Photograph – “When Washington Came to Cambridge,” held at Craigie House during Cambridge’s Tercentenary, June 1930; a man and a woman in the yard

Photo Box 4, Folder 97. Photograph – “When Washington Came to Cambridge,” held at Craigie House during Cambridge’s Tercentenary, June 1930; George and Martha at the front door

Photo Box 4, Folder 98. Photograph – “When Washington Came to Cambridge,” held at Craigie House during Cambridge’s Tercentenary, June 1930; George and Martha walking down the front walk

Photo Box 4, Folder 99. Photograph – “When Washington Came to Cambridge,” held at Craigie House during Cambridge’s Tercentenary, June 1930; George and Martha Washington

Photo Box 4, Folder 100. Photograph – “When Washington Came to Cambridge,” held at Craigie House during Cambridge’s Tercentenary, June 1930; Martha arriving

Photo Box 4, Folder 101. Photograph – “When Washington Came to Cambridge,” held at Craigie House during Cambridge’s Tercentenary, June 1930; Martha arriving

Photo Box 4, Folder 102. Photograph – “When Washington Came to Cambridge,” held at Craigie House during Cambridge’s Tercentenary, June 1930; Martha arriving

Photo Box 4, Folder 103. Photograph – “When Washington Came to Cambridge,” held at Craigie House during Cambridge’s Tercentenary, [June 1930?]; seven men in academic gowns

Photo Box 5 (L 10.8”, W 8.8”, D 4.5” photo box)

From box 90, folder 5 titled “George Washington – General Research – Washingtonia, 1864-1950”

Photo Box 5, Folder 1. Stereograph – Washington relics at the Metropolitan Fair, New York, 1864


Photo Box 5, Folder 2. Negative – monument documenting Knox’s delivery of the Ticonderoga cannon

From box 91, folder 8 titled “Colonial Cambridge – 18th century homes, meeting houses, and other period sites, 1900-1946”

Photo Box 5, Folder 3. Negative – stone wall/rear of a dwelling

Photo Box 5, Folder 4. Negative – stone wall/rear of a dwelling
Photo Box 5, Folder 5. Negative – stone wall/rear of a dwelling
Photo Box 5, Folder 6. Negative – sketch of Riedesel House [attributed to Longfellow, 1848-1850?]
Photo Box 5, Folder 7. Negative – framed window pane with “Riedesel” etched above crack
Photo Box 5, Folder 8. Negative – framed window pane with “Riedesel” etched above crack
Photo Box 5, Folder 8a. Print – framed window pane with “Riedesel” etched above crack

From box 91, folder 9 titled “Colonial Cambridge – The Vassall family, 1851-1955, Part 1”

Photo Box 5, Folder 13. Photograph – pair of metal tankards with the Vassall family crest
Photo Box 5, Folder 15. Negative – pair of metal tankards with the Vassall family crest

From box 91, folder 10 titled “Colonial Cambridge – The Vassall family, 1851-1955, Part 2”

Photo Box 5, Folder 15a. Photograph – monument to Samuel Vassal, Esq., 1766
Photo Box 5, Folder 17. Photograph – pair of metal tankards with the Vassall family crest


Photo Box 5, Folder 18. Photograph – miniature portrait of Elizabeth Gardner Craigie (1715-1791)

From box 92, folder 3 titled “Colonial Cambridge – The Craigie family – Elizabeth Shaw Craigie (1772-1841), 1793-1950”

Photo Box 5, Folder 19. Photograph – Craigie monument at Mount Auburn Cemetery, Cambridge
Photo Box 5, Folder 20. Photograph – Craigie monument at Mount Auburn Cemetery, Cambridge
Photo Box 5, Folder 21. Photograph – Craigie monument at Mount Auburn Cemetery, Cambridge; background covered in white
Photo Box 5, Folder 22. Negative – Craigie monument at Mount Auburn Cemetery, Cambridge; background covered in black
Collection Listing: Series XI. Photos and Negatives Removed from the Collection

From box 92, folder 5 titled “Colonial Cambridge – The Craigie family – Frederick H. Pratt correspondence, 1933-1950, Part 2”

From box 92, folder 6 titled “Colonial Cambridge – The Craigie family – Kate W.H. Starbird correspondence, 1939-1947”

From box 92, folder 7 titled “Colonial Cambridge – The Craigie House, 1889-1950”
From Series VIII. Research, sub-series D. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow

From box 95, folder 5 titled “Correspondence and Manuscripts – Investigations – Carroll A. Willson – Correspondence, 1932-1933”

Photo Box 5, Folder 43. Photograph – Carroll A. Wilson’s Longfellow collection [bookshelf containing Longfellow works]

From box 107, folder 6 titled “Correspondence and Manuscripts – Notes, Lists, and Transcriptions – Transcriptions of Letters to Henry Wadsworth Longfellow from Contemporaries – Bremer, Fredrika (1801-1865), 1849-1954, Part 2”

Photo Box 5, Folder 44. Photograph – Fredrika Bremer’s handcast, palm up
Photo Box 5, Folder 45. Negative – Fredrika Bremer’s handcast, palm up
Photo Box 5, Folder 46. Negative – Fredrika Bremer’s handcast, palm down
Photo Box 5, Folder 47. Negative – two letters signed by Fredrika Bremer, 14 May 1856 [one may be to Longfellow]

From box 108, folder 9 titled “Correspondence and Manuscripts – Notes, Lists, and Transcriptions – Transcriptions of Letters to Henry Wadsworth Longfellow from Contemporaries – Tennyson, Alfred (1809-1892), 1867-1948”

Photo Box 5, Folder 48. Stereograph – Tennyson’s and Longfellow’s busts

From box 110, folder 5 titled “Poems and Prose – ‘Hymn of the Moravian Nuns of Bethlehem’ (n.d.), 1857-1944”

Photo Box 5, Folder 49. Photograph – five Moravian nuns sewing [banner for Pulaski]; line from Longfellow’s poem and Longfellow’s signature below
Photo Box 5, Folder 50. Negative – five Moravian nuns sewing [banner for Pulaski]; line from Longfellow’s poem and Longfellow’s signature below
Photo Box 5, Folder 51. Photograph – the back of frame with documentation of banner made for Pulaski by Moravian nuns of Bethlehem, Pennsylvania
Photo Box 5, Folder 52. Negative – the back of frame with documentation of banner made for Pulaski by Moravian nuns of Bethlehem, Pennsylvania

From box 110, folder 10 titled “Poems and Prose – A Psalm of Life (1838), 1840-1947”

Photo Box 5, Folder 53. Photograph – page of manuscript
Photo Box 5, Folder 54. Negative print – page of manuscript
Photo Box 5, Folder 55. Photograph – page of manuscript
Photo Box 5, Folder 56. Negative print – Page of manuscript
From box 110, folder 19 titled “Poems and Prose – ‘Footsteps of Angels’ (n.d.), 1936-1941”

Photo Box 5, Folder 57. Photograph – “Celestial Visitant” engraving, illustration for “Footsteps of Angels”

From box 110, folder 25 titled “Poems and Prose – ‘The Skeleton in Armor’ (1841), 1878-1949, Part 1”

Photo Box 5, Folder 58. Sepia Print – St. Alvaro Gil de Almeida, 1932, who found the true story of the “Skeleton in Armor” and now sponsors the first celebration of its discovery
Photo Box 5, Folder 59. Photograph – painting, “America in 1845” by C.C. Mason

From box 111, folder 3 titled “Poems and Prose – ‘The Village Blacksmith’ (1840-1841), 1864-1949”

Photo Box 5, Folder 60. Photograph – framed painting of “The Village Blacksmith” by Thomas Hovenden

From box 111, folder 5 titled “Poems and Prose – ‘The Village Blacksmith’ (1840-1841) – manuscript, 1942-1943”

Photo Box 5, Folder 61. Negative photostat – first page of “The Village Blacksmith” manuscript from the Library of Congress
Photo Box 5, Folder 62. Negative Photostat – second page of “The Village Blacksmith” manuscript from the Library of Congress
Photo Box 5, Folder 63. Negative photostat – eighth stanza of “The Village Blacksmith”

From box 111, folder 9 titled “Poems and Prose – ‘The Village Blacksmith’ (1840-1841) – illustrations, 1840-1938”

Photo Box 5, Folder 64. Sketch, pencil – of “The Village Smithy”
Photo Box 5, Folder 65. Sketch – Longfellow’s sketch of the Village Smithy; inscribed on verso: “M.L.G. March 1879 – copied from a pen sketch made by H.W.L. in 1840”
Photo Box 5, Folder 66. Sketch – Longfellow’s sketch of the Village Smithy; inscribed on verso: “M.L.G. March 1879 – copied from a pen sketch made by H.W.L. in 1840”
Photo Box 5, Folder 67. Photograph – Frank Hill Smith illustration
Photo Box 5, Folder 68. Photograph – bas-relief carved from the chestnut tree and set inside front cover of book containing the names of children of Cambridge who presented the chair to Longfellow; the first stanza of “The Village Blacksmith” is printed on mounting below the photograph along with Longfellow’s signature
Photo Box 5, Folder 69. Photograph – bas-relief carved from the chestnut tree and set inside front cover of book containing the names of children of Cambridge who presented the chair to Longfellow

Photo Box 5, Folder 70. Negative print – “The Village Smithy”; inscribed on verso: “Given by the Thorps to the Cock Horse”

From box 111, folder 16 titled “Poems and Prose – ‘Excelsior’ (1841), 1863-1939”

Photo Box 5, Folder 71. Photograph (3) – from “Topside Galah!” that contain an illustrated version of Longfellow’s “Excelsior” in Pidgin English, illustrations by Lieut. Hooker, U.S. Navy officer, 1869

From box 112, folder 10 titled “Poems and Prose – ‘To An Old Danish Song Book’ (1845), n.d.”

Photo Box 5, Folder 72. Photograph – possibly Longfellow’s inscription in his Danish song book about writing a “song without rhyme”; inscribed on verso: “To An Old Danish Song Book published in The Belfry of Bruges and Other Poems”

From box 112, folder 19 titled “Poems and Prose – Evangeline (1847) – Acadia, 1755-1949, Part 1”

Photo Box 5, Folder 73. Photograph – performance of Evangeline adapted by Father Larouche, Sawnierville, N.E., Nova Scotia, August and September 1948; the cast

Photo Box 5, Folder 74. Photograph – performance of Evangeline adapted by Father Larouche, Sawnierville, N.E., Nova Scotia, August and September 1948; scene: living room

Photo Box 5, Folder 75. Photograph – performance of Evangeline adapted by Father Larouche, Sawnierville, N.E., Nova Scotia, August and September 1948; scene: priest blessing Evangeline and Gabriel

Photo Box 5, Folder 76. Photograph – performance of Evangeline adapted by Father Larouche, Sawnierville, N.E., Nova Scotia, August and September 1948; scene: Evangeline on the bank of the Mississippi River

Photo Box 5, Folder 77. Photograph – performance of Evangeline adapted by Father Larouche, Sawnierville, N.E., Nova Scotia, August and September 1948; scene: a party

From box 114, folder 3 titled “Poems and Prose – Evangeline (1847) – Louisiana, 1860-1949”

Photo Box 5, Folder 78. Postcard – view of “Acadian House,” St. Martinville, Louisiana

Photo Box 5, Folder 79. Photograph – Evangeline Oak, St. Martinville, Louisiana from across the bayou

From box 114, folder 4 titled “Poems and Prose – Evangeline (1847) – Louisiana – correspondence, 1929-1949, Part 1”
Photo Box 5, Folder 80. Photograph – Old Acadian House Museum, St. Martinville, Louisiana

Photo Box 5, Folder 81. Photograph – framed inscription in Acadian House Museum in Longfellow-Evangeline State Park near St. Martinville, Louisiana

From box 114, folder 5 titled “Poems and Prose – Evangeline (1847) – Louisiana – correspondence, 1929-1949, Part 2”

Photo Box 5, Folder 82. Photograph – an army store with signs advertising the Evangeline story; inscribed on verso: “Very Respectfully, Andre A. Olivier”

From box 114, folder 7 titled “Poems and Prose – Evangeline (1847) – Louisiana – St. Martinville, n.d.”

Photo Box 5, Folder 83. Newspaper clipping – “Dr. J. Carrierre is Guest Today of R.L. Mouton,” The Daily Advertiser, Lafayette, Louisiana, 1 September 1937

Photo Box 5, Folder 84. Postcard – cartoon-like drawing of the Durand wedding, from the Evangeline Museum

Photo Box 5, Folder 85. Postcard – Longfellow-Evangeline Park

Photo Box 5, Folder 86. Postcard – Gabriel Oak with story typed on verso

Photo Box 5, Folder 87. Postcard – Evangeline Oak from across a bayou, St. Martinville, Louisiana

Photo Box 5, Folder 88. Postcard – Bayou Teche, St. Martinville, Louisiana

Photo Box 5, Folder 89. Postcard – Andre A. Olivier of the Evangeline Museum

Photo Box 5, Folder 90. Postcard – Pine alley planted by slave labor in 1829, St. Martinville, Louisiana

Photo Box 5, Folder 91. Postcard – Old Acadian House of Andre A. Olivier, St. Martinville, Louisiana

Photo Box 5, Folder 92. Postcard – St. Martin Catholic Church, built in 1765, St. Martinville, Louisiana

Photo Box 5, Folder 93. Postcard – center aisle of St. Martin Catholic Church, St. Martinville, Louisiana

Photo Box 5, Folder 94. Postcard – Grotto of Lourdes at the St. Martin Catholic Church

Photo Box 5, Folder 95. Postcard – altar, St. Martin Catholic Church with painting of St. Martin of Tours

Photo Box 5, Folder 96. Postcard – Evangeline Oak, St. Martinville, Louisiana

From box 114, folder 8 titled “Poems and Prose – Evangeline (1847) – Philadelphia, 1856-1950”

Photo Box 5, Folder 97. Photograph – [painting?] of Evangeline as a nun and Gabriel in a hospital bed; pastoral scene superimposed on hospital scene

From box 116, folder 14 titled “Poems and Prose – ‘Resignation’ (1849), n.d.”

Photo Box 5, Folder 98. Photograph – engraving titled “Transition,” an illustration for the fifth stanza of Longfellow’s poem “Resignation”; inscribed on verso: “See also ‘Voices in the Night’ folder for other engravings . . . Hangs in Shaker house at Fruitlands”

Photo Box 5, Folder 99. Photograph – the Church Rheingauer Dom in Geisenheim, Germany
Photo Box 5, Folder 100. Photograph – the Church Rheingauer Dom in Geisenheim, Germany
Photo Box 5, Folder 101. Photograph – Geisenheim, Germany
Photo Box 5, Folder 102. Photograph – Longfellow Memorial Fountain, Geisenheim, Germany

**Photo Box 6 (L 10.8”, W 8.8”, D 4.5” photo box)**


Photo Box 6, Folder 1. Postcard – Davis Memorial, Hiawatha, Kansas, sent to H.W.L. Dana by Nicholas, Dorothy, and Electra, June 1947

From box 117, folder 10 titled “Poems and Prose – *Song of Hiawatha* (1855) – dramas, 1855-1940, Part 1”

Photo Box 6, Folder 2. Photograph – re-enactment of Hiawatha on a stage at waterside with a tree in the middle; inscribed on verso: “Indian Play/Lake Huron,” [1901?]

From box 118, folder 7 titled “Poems and Prose – *Song of Hiawatha* (1855) – illustrations, 1867-1947”

Photo Box 6, Folder 3. Postcard – scene titled “Minnehaha Feeds Hiawatha”

From box 119, folder 9 titled “*Birds of Passage – Flight the First* [1858?], 1851-1946”

Photo Box 6, Folder 6. Photograph – Longfellow’s “Haunted Houses” manuscript containing the first four stanzas
Photo Box 6, Folder 7. Photograph – Longfellow’s “Haunted Houses” manuscript containing stanzas 8-12, 10 November 1857

From box 119, folder 10 titled “Poems and Prose – ‘My Lost Youth’ [1858?], 1855-1942”

Photo Box 6, Folder 8. Photograph – Longfellow manuscript, stanzas 1 and 4
Photo Box 6, Folder 9. Photograph – Longfellow manuscript, stanzas 3 and 6
Photo Box 6, Folder 10. Photograph – Longfellow manuscript, stanzas 5 and 7
Photo Box 6, Folder 11. Photograph – Longfellow manuscript, stanza 9
Photo Box 6, Folder 12. Photograph – Longfellow manuscript, stanzas 8 and 10, 30 March 1855
Photo Box 6, Folder 13. Photograph – stanza 2

From box 119, folder 13 titled “Poems and Prose – Tales of a Wayside Inn (1863), 1860-1941”

Photo Box 6, Folder 14. Photograph – Longfellow’s list of characters

From box 119, folder 14 titled “Poems and Prose – Tales of a Wayside Inn (1863) – correspondence, 1926-1949”

Photo Box 6, Folder 15. Photograph – card with the Wayside Inn [contains portions of Longfellow’s poems], 7 January 1926

From box 120, folder 1 titled “Poems and Prose – Tales of a Wayside Inn (1863) – illustrations, 1880-1946”

Photo Box 6, Folder 16. Photograph – partial view of the front of the Wayside Inn
Photo Box 6, Folder 17. Photograph – side view of the Wayside Inn, the road, and the barn
Photo Box 6, Folder 18. Photograph – partial view of back of the Wayside Inn, the pump, and barn
Photo Box 6, Folder 19. Photograph – view of the Wayside Inn at the end of a dirt road, along with various out-buildings
Photo Box 6, Folder 20. Photograph – the Wayside Inn at the end of a tree-lined dirt road

From box 120, folder 3 titled “Poems and Prose – Tales of a Wayside Inn (1863) – Life Magazine article, 1944”

Photo Box 6, Folder 21. Photograph – Life Magazine photo of the “Red Horse” sign at Wayside Inn
Photo Box 6, Folder 22. Photograph – Life Magazine photo of the stone fence post and sign at the Wayside Inn
Photo Box 6, Folder 23. Photograph – Life Magazine photo of the old school house on the grounds of the Wayside Inn
Photo Box 6, Folder 24. Photograph – Life Magazine photo of a portrait of Princess Mary, fourth daughter of King George II, which hangs in the Wayside Inn

From box 120, folder 4 titled “Poems and Prose – Tales of a Wayside Inn (1863) – ‘The Landlord,’ 1939-1942”

Photo Box 6, Folder 25. Photograph – portrait of Lyman Howe, ‘the landlord’
Photo Box 6, Folder 26. Photograph – “The Landlord of the Wayside Inn,” by Mrs. C. Van D.
From box 120, folder 5 titled “Poems and Prose – Tales of a Wayside Inn (1863) – ‘Paul Revere’s Ride,’ 1935-1949”

Photo Box 6, Folder 34. Postcard – interior of the Christ Church, “the Old North Church of Paul Revere Fame,” Avery Bennett clock, the organ, the brass chandeliers, and the cherubim

Photo Box 6, Folder 35. Postcard --- interior of the Christ Church, “the Old North Church of Paul Revere Fame,” pulpit, painting of The Last Supper, the brass chandeliers, and bust of Washington

From box 120, folder 11 titled “Poems and Prose – Tales of a Wayside Inn (1863) – ‘The Student,’ 1941-1944”

Photo Box 6, Folder 36. Photograph – portrait of Henry Ware Wales, “the student”; Longfellow’s verse describing the student is below portrait

From box 120, folder 13 titled “Poems and Prose – Tales of a Wayside Inn (1863) – ‘The Sicilian,’ ca. 1878-1949”

Photo Box 6, Folder 37. Photograph – portrait of Luigi Monti, “the young Sicilian”; Longfellow’s verse describing the Sicilian is below portrait

From box 121 folder 1 titled “Poems and Prose – Tales of a Wayside Inn (1863) – ‘The Musician,’ ca. 1844-1947”

Photo Box 6, Folder 38. Photograph – autographed print of Ole Bull inscribed to Henry T. Oates, 1844
Photo Box 6, Folder 39. Negative print – newspaper article reviewing an Ole Bull concert in New York
Photo Box 6, Folder 40. Negative print – frontispiece of ‘The Norway Music Album’ edited by
Auber Forester and Rasmus B. Anderson, Boston, 1881; verso contains pages referencing “Old Bull”

From box 121, folder 2 titled “Poems and Prose – Tales of a Wayside Inn (1863) – ‘The Theologian,’ 1939-1949”

Photo Box 6, Folder 41. Photograph – portrait of Professor Treadwell, “the theologian”; Longfellow’s verse about the theologian is below

From box 121, folder 20 titled “Poems and Prose – ‘The Birds of Passage – Flight the Fourth’ (1878), 1888-1937”

Photo Box 6, Folder 42. Photograph – people walking on a promenade beside a lake; printed on verso: Longfellow’s poem, “Cadenabbia” and inscribed: “Dio mio! The latest photo, 1905”

Photo Box 6, Folder 43. Postcard – Amalfi, Italy, showing Bay of Salerno; sent to H.W.L. Dana by Mary, April 1937

From box 121, folder 25 titled “Poems and Prose – A Book of Sonnets – Part II (n.d.), 1875-1941”

Photo Box 6, Folder 44. Photograph – engraving, “The Dawning Light”; depicts a farmhouse with angels descending from heaven; painted by Joseph John and engraved by J.W. Watts

From box 123, folder 6 titled “Friends, Contemporaries, and Locations – Dickens, Charles – transcripts and photostats of correspondence, 1842-1962”

Photo Box 6, Folder 45. Photograph – letter to Richard Dana from Charles Dickens, 4 February 1842

From box 123, folder 8 titled “Friends, Contemporaries, and Locations – Dickens, Charles – ‘Longfellow and Dickens’ – illustrations, 1842-1942”

Photo Box 6, Folder 46. Photograph – Howard M. Ticknor’s plan of the dinner given by Dickens after the “Great International Walking Match” at the old Parker House on 29 February 1868

Photo Box 6, Folder 47. Photograph – portrait of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, 1842

Photo Box 6, Folder 48. Photograph – handbill from Tremont Theater advertising Dickens’ visit for a performance of Boz!, 24 January 1842


Photo Box 6, Folder 49. Photograph – wood engraving of Charles Dickens; on verso: “1868 age 56; from a Wood Engraving/Youth’s Companion/February 16, 1886”
Photo Box 6, Folder 50. Photograph – [engraving?] titled “Charles Dickens at a Children’s Party”; on verso: “1868 Youth’s Companion 7/2/84”

Photo Box 6, Folder 51. Photograph – wood engraving by F. Barnard showing Dickens in a group of people; on verso: “1867 - age 55 . . . Forbe’s Life of C.D./Household edition/1879”

Photo Box 6, Folder 52. Photograph – wood engraving of Charles Dickens (1859, age 47) by F. Barnard and another man, showing interior of Gad’s Hill, from Forbe’s Life of C.D., household edition, 1879

Photo Box 6, Folder 53. Photograph – wood engraving of Charles Dickens (1855, age 43) as Aaron Gurnock in “The Lighthouse” at Campden House, from the Illustrated Times, 21 July 1855

Photo Box 6, Folder 54. Photograph – [engraving?] of Charles Dickens (1847, age 35) in “Mrs. Gamp’s Departure”

Photo Box 6, Folder 55. Photograph – [engraving?] of Charles Dickens (1849, age 37) titled “Awful Appearance of a ‘Wopp’s at a Pic-nic” by John Leech, from Punch, 25 August 1849

Photo Box 6, Folder 56. Photograph – [engraving?] of Charles Dickens (1851, age 39) in “Everyman for His [Humans?],” from Illustrated London News, 24 May 1851

Photo Box 6, Folder 57. Photograph – etching of Charles Dickens (1842, age 30) titled “Dickens and the ‘Artist in Boots,’” by D.E. Johnston, from an American edition of American Notes, 1842


Photo Box 6, Folder 58. Photograph – engraving of Charles Dickens (1840, age 28) labeled “Woodcut Illustration, By ‘Whiz’ as in the Original Prospectus to ‘Master Humphrey’s Clock,’” by E. Landells

Photo Box 6, Folder 59. Photograph – etching of Charles Dickens (1822 age 10) by Phiz, from David Copperfield, chapter XI, “My Magnificent Order at the Public House,” 1869

Photo Box 6, Folder 60. Photograph – [engraving?] of Charles Dickens (1837 age [25?]) labeled “The Aurora’s picture of the great Boz ball,” from Laurence’s portrait, America, 1842

From box 124, folder 9 titled “Friends, Contemporaries, and, Locations – Harvard University – ‘Professor Longfellow at Harvard’ – correspondence with Carl A. Johnson, 1925-1947”

Photo Box 6, Folder 61. Card, holiday – Norman Johnson, from Carl, Merle, and Norman Johnson, [1943?]

Photo Box 6, Folder 62. Card, holiday – Norman and Mary Joan Johnson, from Carl, Merle, Norman and Mary Joan Johnson, [1944?]

From box 125, folder 8 titled “Friends, Contemporaries, and Locations –
Hawthorne, Nathaniel – Concord, Massachusetts, 1871-1873”

Photo Box 6, Folder 63. Photograph – the Manse, Concord, Massachusetts


Photo Box 6, Folder 64. Photograph – portrait of Nathaniel Hawthorne by Emanuel Leutze from The National Gallery of Art, Washington, D.C.

From box 127, folder 2 titled “Friends, Contemporaries, and Locations – Photographs, general”

Photo Box 6, Folder 65. Photograph – menu, Langham Hotel, 9 July 1868; verse from Hiawatha typed above menu [from dinner party given in honor of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow by Albert Bierstadt]

From box 127, folder 5 titled “Friends, Contemporaries, and Locations – Salem, Massachusetts – photographs of historic houses [including Danvers and Waltham, Massachusetts]”

Photo Box 6, Folder 66. Photograph – Maria Goodhue House, North St., Danvers, 1692-1900
Photo Box 6, Folder 67. Photograph – E. [Hashbert?] Derby Tea House, erected at Salem, 1799, photographed at Peabody, 1890; now at Danvers, 1908
Photo Box 6, Folder 68. Photograph – Wordsworth House, Center St., Danvers
Photo Box 6, Folder 69. Photograph – unfurnished room, Hallett House, Center St., Jamaica Plain, 1774
Photo Box 6, Folder 70. Photograph – interior Rev. Prescott House, 72 Central St., Peabody, showing study and bookcase used by him while pastor of “Cong. Church,” 1713
Photo Box 6, Folder 71. Photograph – pineapple doorway, 7 Brown St. Court, Salem
Photo Box 6, Folder 72. Photograph – Bank Building, 11 Central St., Salem; Bulfinch architect
Photo Box 6, Folder 73. Photograph – front door, Dr. [Shreve?] House, 29 Chestnut St., Salem
Photo Box 6, Folder 74. Photograph – McIntire steeple, South Church, Chestnut St., Salem, 1805; burned 19 December 1903
Photo Box 6, Folder 75. Photograph – doorway, Major Phillip [Little?] House, 10 Chestnut St., Salem, 1814
Photo Box 6, Folder 76. Photograph – doorway, Pickman-Shreve-Little House, 27 Chestnut St., Salem, 1816
Photo Box 6, Folder 77. Photograph – parlor mantel, Old Ladies Home, Derby St., Salem; Bly’ [Crowninshield?] Museum, 1816
Photo Box 6, Folder 78. Photograph – Old Witch House as it looked in 1856, Essex St., Salem, built 1634
Photo Box 6, Folder 79. Photograph – doorway, [Gardner-White-Pingree?] House, 128 Essex St., Salem, 1804
Photo Box 6, Folder 80. Photograph – stairway, [Derby-Rogers-Maynes?]–Block [House], 202½ Essex St., Salem, McIntire architect, 1800
Photo Box 6, Folder 81. Photograph – mantel, [Derby-Rogers-Maynes?]–Block [House], 202½ Essex St., Salem, McIntire architect, 1800
Photo Box 6, Folder 82. Photograph – circle stairway, 2nd floor, [Derby-Rogers-Maynes?]–Block [House], 202½ Essex St., Salem, Richard S. Rogers Mansion; Samuel McIntire, architect, 1800
Photo Box 6, Folder 83. Photograph – doorway, C.B.L. Osgood House, 312 Essex St., Salem
Photo Box 6, Folder 84. Photograph – pergola, Osgood Garden, 314 Essex St., Salem
Photo Box 6, Folder 85. Photograph – pergola and path, Osgood Garden, 314 Essex St., Salem
Photo Box 6, Folder 86. Photograph – doorway, Salem Steam House, 384 Essex St., 1785
Photo Box 6, Folder 87. Photograph – unfurnished room, Lindalt-Barnard-Andrew-Coolidge House, the 1775 residence of Rev. Thomas Barnard, 393 Essex St., Salem
Photo Box 6, Folder 88. Photograph – doorway, Pierce-[Johomet?]–Nichols House, 80 Federal St., Salem, 1785
Photo Box 6, Folder 89. Photograph – west parlor, Pierce-[Johomet?]–Nichols House, 80 Federal St., Salem
Photo Box 6, Folder 90. Photograph – courtyard behind Pierce-[Johomet?]–Nichols House, 80 Federal St., Salem, 1785
Photo Box 6, Folder 91. Photograph – doorway, Sen. Oliver House, 142 Federal St., Salem, gate posts in 1799 were at E.H. [Daly?] Mansion
Photo Box 6, Folder 92. Photograph – doorway, Miles Ward House, 27 Herbert Street
Photo Box 6, Folder 93. Photograph – doorway, 19 Martin St., Salem; before 1838 was on present site of the Asiatic Building, Washington St., Salem
Photo Box 6, Folder 94. Photograph – gazebo, “Robinson Garden, 18 Summer St., Salem, in 1904”
Photo Box 6, Folder 95. Photograph – doorway, Brown House, 40 Summer St., Salem, 1750
Photo Box 6, Folder 96. Photograph – doorway, Andrew-Safford House, 13 Washington St., Salem, erected 1818 by John Andrew, uncle of Gov. Andrew; photo taken 1908
Photo Box 6, Folder 97. Photograph – doorway, Andrew-Safford House, 13 Washington St., 1818
Photo Box 6, Folder 98. Photograph – Washington Hall, Pickman Sterns Building, 103 Washington St., Salem, 1792-1902
Photo Box 6, Folder 99. Photograph – corner of birthroom of Nathaniel Hawthorne, Union St., Salem
Photo Box 6, Folder 100. Photograph – pingree porch, Lincoln House
Photo Box 6, Folder 101. Photograph – doorway, Tucker-Rice House, 1800, [McIntire architect?]
Photo Box 6, Folder 102. Photograph – Heard mansion
Photo Box 6, Folder 103. Photograph – Gov. Gore mansion, Waltham, Massachusetts, 1799
Photo Box 6, Folder 104. Photograph – stairway, Gov. Gore mansion, Waltham, Massachusetts, 1799
Photo Box 6, Folder 105. Photograph – top of the stairway, Gov. Gore mansion, Waltham, Massachusetts, 1799
Photo Box 6, Folder 106. Photograph – main hall stairway, upper landing post and rail, Gov. Gore Mansion, Waltham, Massachusetts, 1799
Photo Box 6, Folder 107. Photograph – unidentified garden and gazebo
**Photo Box 7 (L 10.8”, W 8.8”, D 4.5” photo box)**

**From box 127, folder 7 titled “Friends, Contemporaries, and Locations – Tanglewood – photographs, 1948”**

- **Photo Box 7, Folder 1.** Photograph – the dedication ceremony at Little Red House, 24 July 1948
- **Photo Box 7, Folder 2.** Photograph – H.W.L. Dana, Manning Hawthorne, and another man standing around water pump at dedication of Little Red House, 1948
- **Photo Box 7, Folder 3.** Photograph – Little Red House with a woman standing in yard
- **Photo Box 7, Folder 4.** Photograph – aerial view of Tanglewood

**From box 127, folder 14 titled “Friends, Contemporaries, and Locations – Touro Synagogue, Newport, Rhode Island, 1852-1948”**

- **Photo Box 7, Folder 5.** Photograph – page of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow’s journal regarding his visit to the Jewish burying grounds, 9-10 July 1852

**From box 128, folder 4 titled “Foreign Countries – England – Longfellow bust in Westminster Abbey, 1882-1957”**

- **Photo Box 7, Folder 6.** Postcard – the Longfellow bust in Westminster Abbey; sent to H.W.L. Dana from Clarence, 4 July 1938

**From box 129, folder 8 titled “Foreign Countries – Italy – Dante – illustrations and photographs, n.d.”**

- **Photo Box 7, Folder 7.** Negative print – cover and title page of La Divina Commedia by Dante Alighieri, 1820; inscribed from G.W. Greene to Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, 1828
- **Photo Box 7, Folder 8.** Negative print – front pages of “Inferno” and “Paradiso” of La Divina Commedia
- **Photo Box 7, Folder 9.** Photograph – Dante’s illustration titled “Paradiso”
- **Photo Box 7, Folder 10.** Photograph – Dante’s illustration titled “Purgatorio”
- **Photo Box 7, Folder 11.** Photograph – Dante’s illustration titled “Inferno”

**From box 130, folder 4 titled “Foreign Countries – Russia, 1893-1946”**

- **Photo Box 7, Folder 12.** Photograph – Russian Grand Duke Alexis who visited Boston ca. 1872; inscribed on verso: “From I.H.D.”

**From box 130, folder 8 titled “Foreign Countries – Scandinavia, 1916-1949”**

- **Photo Box 7, Folder 13.** Postcard – Udvandrerarkivet, Dan-America Archives, Aalborg
- **Photo Box 7, Folder 14.** Postcard – Udvandrerarkivet, Dan-America Archives, Aalborg
Photo Box 7, Folder 15. Cabinet card – Hans Christian Andersen

From box 132, folder 4 titled “Residences – Portland, Maine – general information, 1877-1947, Part 1”


Photo Box 7, Folder 17. Stereograph – unidentified room, with hearth, rocking chair, spinning wheel, etc.

Photo Box 7, Folder 18. Cabinet card – church, Portland, Maine

Photo Box 7, Folder 19. Cabinet card – Portland observatory

From box 132, folder 7 titled “Residences – First Parish Church, 1890-1942”

Photo Box 7, Folder 20. Photograph – raising the First Parish Bell, 8 July 1908; inscribed on verso: “With a Merry Christmas, from Father”

From box 133, folder 6 titled “Residences – Longfellow Birthplace – Photographs, n.d.”

Photo Box 7, Folder 21. Photograph – the mantel from room where Longfellow was born, Fore St., Portland, Maine, 28 February 1807 [provenance of mantel: in Cyres H. Farley’s shop on Exchange St., Portland, around 1890, in 1906 given to his son, Charles F. Farley, who put it in his house, 44 Ocean View Road, Cape Elizabeth; in 1908 the children of Alex W. Longfellow presented portrait to go over the mantel]

Photo Box 7, Folder 22. Photograph – Longfellow’s birthplace

Photo Box 7, Folder 23. Photograph – Longfellow’s birthplace, by Jordan, staff photographer of The Christian Science Monitor

Photo Box 7, Folder 24. Photograph – unidentified house

Photo Box 7, Folder 25. Photograph – unidentified house; on verso: “Remi – with much love, from Aunt Marion”


Photo Box 7, Folder 26. Photograph – Wadsworth-Longfellow House, view from the street, including partial view of building next door

Photo Box 7, Folder 27. Photograph – Wadsworth-Longfellow House from sidewalk


Photo Box 7, Folder 29. Photograph – living room fireplace [taken as part of the Historic American Building Survey, Library of Congress, 1936]

Photo Box 7, Folder 30. Photograph – living room, north wall [taken as part of the Historic American Building Survey, Library of Congress, 1936]
Photo Box 7, Folder 31. Photograph – kitchen, china cupboard [taken as part of the Historic American Building Survey, Library of Congress, 1936]

Photo Box 7, Folder 32. Photograph – parlor fireplace [taken as part of the Historic American Building Survey, Library of Congress, 1936]

Photo Box 7, Folder 33. Photograph – kitchen, back stairway [taken as part of the Historic American Building Survey, Library of Congress, 1936]

Photo Box 7, Folder 34. Stereograph – Wadsworth-Longfellow House, August 1875

Photo Box 7, Folder 35. Stereograph – Wadsworth-Longfellow House

Photo Box 7, Folder 36. Photograph – unidentified bedroom

Photo Box 7, Folder 37. Photograph – front hallway

Photo Box 7, Folder 38. Photograph – sitting or living room

Photo Box 7, Folder 39. Photograph – sitting room

Photo Box 7, Folder 40. Photograph – kitchen

Photo Box 7, Folder 41. Photograph – china cupboard

Photo Box 7, Folder 42. Photograph – kitchen

Photo Box 7, Folder 43. Photograph – bedroom with small twin bed

Photo Box 7, Folder 44. Photograph – dining room with small desk at which Longfellow wrote “The Rainy Day”

Photo Box 7, Folder 45. Photograph – bedroom with large canopy bed and cradle

Photo Box 7, Folder 46. Photograph – Wadsworth-Longfellow House with horse and buggy on street

Photo Box 7, Folder 47. Photograph – [dining room?] 

Photo Box 7, Folder 48. Photograph – view from the back door


Photo Box 7, Folder 52. Photograph – front entrance, detail [taken as part of the Historic American Building Survey, Library of Congress, 1936]

Photo Box 7, Folder 53. Photograph – view of Wadsworth-Longfellow House from street [taken as part of the Historic American Building Survey, Library of Congress, 1936]

Photo Box 7, Folder 54. Photograph – early photo of Wadsworth-Longfellow House

Photo Box 7, Folder 55. Stereograph (half of card) – the Wadsworth-Longfellow House

Photo Box 7, Folder 56. Photograph – parlor, copyright 1901

From box 134, folder 6 titled “Longfellow Commemorations – Portland Memorial Monument (1888), 1885-1949”

Photo Box 7, Folder 57. Photograph – Longfellow Memorial Monument, Portland, Maine

From Series VIII. Research, sub-series E. New England History

From box 136, folder 13 titled “Cambridge – Foxcraft House, 1836-post 1901”
Photo Box 7, Folder 58. Photograph – Foxcroft House, moved up Oxford St. after 1901
Photo Box 7, Folder 59. Negative print – Foxcroft House
Photo Box 7, Folder 60. Negative print – Foxcroft House

From box 137, folder 4 titled “Other New England Sites – USS Constitution and Naval history, 1941-1948”

Photo Box 7, Folder 61. Albumen print – painting of the ship Boxer, presented to Mary King Longfellow

From Series VIII. Research, sub-series F. Political and Contemporary Issues

From box 138, folder 7 titled “World War I Materials, 1913-1926”

Photo Box 7, Folder 62. Photograph – George and Karl Young, Jr., at the wedding of Miss Mary Comstock and Lieut. George Cory, 12 June 1919
Photo Box 7, Folder 63. Photograph – full-length portrait of young boy standing beside chair holding a book and rosary beads

Sub-series C. Small Photograph and Negative Storage

Photo Box 8 (L 12.0”, W 5.8”, D 4.5” photo box)

From Series I. Personal Materials, sub-series B. Summer Camp Materials

Photo Box 8, Folder 1. Photograph – man in a canoe [Camp Asquam?]
Photo Box 8, Folder 2. Photograph – several boys in a canoe; inscribed on verso: “Lake Asquam, H.W.L.D.’s camp”

From Series II. Correspondence, sub-series A. Incoming Correspondence

From box 8, folder 9 titled “General – W, 1898-1948”

Photo Box 8, Folder 3. Photograph – a garden [enclosure in letter to H.W.L. Dana from Isabel Carleton Wilde], [1919]
Photo Box 8, Folder 4. Photograph – a garden [enclosure in letter to H.W.L. Dana from Isabel Carleton Wilde], [1919]

From box 8, folder 11 titled “General – Z, 1937-1948”

Photo Box 8, Folder 5. Postcard – Canal de Mangue, Rio de Janeiro sent to H.W.L. Dana by Bill Z., 1948

From box 9, folder 11 titled “Besier, Nicoline Conelie, 1899-1908”
Photo Box 8, Folder 6. Carte de visite – portrait of a woman

From box 10, folder 7 titled “Dana, Dan, 1931-1947, Part 1”

Photo Box 8, Folder 7. Photograph – man on beach; inscribed “1908”
Photo Box 8, Folder 8. Card, Christmas – Dan and Elizabeth Dana with daughter Josephine; note on verso written by Elizabeth to H.W.L. Dana, [1946?]
Photo Box 8, Folder 9. Photograph – Josephine Dana; inscribed on verso: “Josephine Dana, 16 months, and Sean [Irish Setter] – Pierre, the Saint Bernard in the background. She doesn’t know what to make of small dogs.”

From box 10, folder 10 titled “Dana, Delia, 1892-1936”

Photo Box 8, Folder 10. Photograph – two women on beach; inscribed on verso: “Delia” by H.W.L. Dana
Photo Box 8, Folder 11. Photograph – Delia Farley Dana as a young girl with Captain Perry, [1894?]
Photo Box 8, Folder 12. Photograph – Delia Dana at Manchester, 1906
Photo Box 8, Folder 13. Photograph – Delia Dana at Manchester
Photo Box 8, Folder 14. Photograph – Delia Dana in living room at Manchester; genealogical information inscribed on verso
Photo Box 8, Folder 15. Photograph – group photo from Delia Dana’s wedding at Manchester, in front of the house, [1913]
Photo Box 8, Folder 16. Photograph – group photo from Delia Dana’s wedding at Manchester, in front of the house, [1913]
Photo Box 8, Folder 17. Photograph – group photo from Delia Dana’s wedding at Manchester, in the woods, [1913]
Photo Box 8, Folder 18. Photograph – group photo from Delia Dana’s wedding at Manchester, in the woods, [1913]
Photo Box 8, Folder 19. Photograph – Delia Dana and Bobby Hutchinson on their wedding day with two other people [maid of honor and best man?], [1913]
Photo Box 8, Folder 20. Photograph – man and a woman [Delia Dana?]; inscribed on verso: “1906”
Photo Box 8, Folder 21. Photograph – woman [Delia Dana?] lying on beach
Photo Box 8, Folder 22. Photograph – woman [Delia Dana?] walking out of the water; inscribed on verso: “Vol 4, 1908”
Photo Box 8, Folder 23. Photograph – three people traveling in car in front of house; inscribed on verso: “Vol 8, 1913”
Photo Box 8, Folder 24. Photograph – several people standing in front of house [at Manchester for Delia Dana’s Wedding?]; inscribed on verso: “Vol 8 1913”
Photo Box 8, Folder 25. Photograph – four women standing in front of house [at Manchester for Delia Dana’s wedding?]; inscribed on verso: “Vol 8 1913”
Photo Box 8, Folder 26. Photograph – of a woman [Delia Dana?]; inscribed on verso: “Vol 8 1913”
Photo Box 8, Folder 27. Photograph – two women with three children; inscribed on verso: “Stelton, N.J. 1920 Delia”
Photo Box 8, Folder 28. Photograph – Bertie Hutchinson, [Bodham Castle?], England, July 1938
Photo Box 8, Folder 29. Photograph – Bertie Hutchinson, [Bodham Castle?], England, July 1938
Photo Box 8, Folder 30. Photograph – Bertie Hutchinson, [Bodham Castle?], England, July 1938

From box 10, folder 11 titled “Dana, Edmund Trowbridge (a.k.a. ‘Ned’), ca. 1890-1949”

Photo Box 8, Folder 31. Photograph – several people attending a function on a lawn
Photo Box 8, Folder 32. Photograph – portrait of Edmund Trowbridge Dana in colonial garb
Photo Box 8, Folder 33. Photograph – man lying on beach [Edmund Trowbridge Dana?] 
Photo Box 8, Folder 34. Card, Christmas – Ned and Alma’s house, from Ned and Alma Dana to H.W.L. Dana

From box 10, folder 18 titled “deBerry, Erica Thorp (a.k.a. ‘Bunny’), 1899-1942”

Photo Box 8, Folder 35. Card, Christmas – a building, from the deBerrys
Photo Box 8, Folder 36. Card, Christmas – a large tree, from the deBerrys
Photo Box 8, Folder 37. Card, Christmas – three young children sitting on wall, from the deBerrys
Photo Box 8, Folder 38. Card, Christmas – three young children sitting on wall, from the deBerrys

From box 11, folder 1 titled “deRham, Henry Casimir and Frances Appleton, 1896-1946”

Photo Box 8, Folder 39. Photograph – man standing on deck of large boat; inscribed on verso: “Doc [Vebber?]”
Photo Box 8, Folder 40. Photograph – portrait of Frances Appleton Dana, December 1898 [Frances gave this photo to her aunt Alice for Christmas]
Photo Box 8, Folder 41. Photograph – two men in overcoats standing on the deck of a large boat
Photo Box 8, Folder 42. Photograph – Harry Zarbin and [Frances deRham] “in fancy costume” on the deck of a large boat; inscribed on verso: “Harry Zarbin and self in fancy costume the day after – Ha, ha, pardon the laughter.”
Photo Box 8, Folder 43. Photograph – snow-covered house and vicinity; inscribed on verso: “F.D. de R.”

From box 11, folder 2 titled “deRham, Henry Longfellow, 1913-1949”

Photo Box 8, Folder 44. Photograph – Richard D. deRham, March 1913
Photo Box 8, Folder 45. Photograph – two young men; inscribed on verso: “Debber and Qui?”
Photo Box 8, Folder 46. Photograph – Edith deRham
Photo Box 8, Folder 47. Photograph – [the deRham] family in an automobile

From box 11, folder 3 titled “deRham, Richard Dana (a.k.a. ‘Dicky David’), 1915-1949”
Photo Box 8, Folder 48. Photograph – young child standing on a porch next to the shore; inscribed on verso: “R.D. [Richard Dana] deRham, Aug. 1915”

From box 11, folder 12 titled “Failior, Ella Marye, 1925”

Photo Box 8, Folder 49. Photograph fragment – young man in shirt and tie

From box 11, folder 22 titled “Gardiner, Eric, 1903”

Photo Box 8, Folder 50. Photograph – house in a snow storm [Asquam Farm, Ashland, New Hampshire?]

From box 12, folder 8 titled “Hawthorne, Manning, 1939-1942”

Photo Box 8, Folder 51. Photograph – Manning Hawthorne sitting in front of “Hawthorne’s Cave” or “Nat’s Cave” near Raymond on Lake Sebago, [1934]

From box 12, folder 9 titled “Hawthorne, Manning, 1943-1949”

Photo Box 8, Folder 52. Photograph – H.W.L. Dana standing with two men and one woman in front of the offices of American Optical News

From box 12, folder 10 titled “Hawthorne, Manning, 1938-1946”

Photo Box 8, Folder 53. Photograph – Manning Hawthorne sitting in front of “Hawthorne’s Cave” or “Nat’s Cave” near Raymond on Lake Sebago, 1934

From box 13, folder 1 titled “Huckel, Earle A. Wentworth, 1906-1957”

Photo Box 8, Folder 54. Photograph – H.W.L. Dana on deck of ship
Photo Box 8, Folder 55. Postcard – portrait of Earle Wentworth Huckel, March 1912

From box 13, folder 2 titled “Hutchinson, Ann, 1927-1948”

Photo Box 8, Folder 56. Photograph – Dick Dana, [Allston Fairfield Dana] Dana, Tom Dana, David deRham, and Ann Hutchinson, [1940?]?

From box 14, folder 11 titled “Longfellow, Alice Mary, 1911”

Photo Box 8, Folder 57. Photograph – elderly woman [Alice Longfellow?] with several people, standing in front of barn
Photo Box 8, Folder 58. Photograph – portrait of a young woman
From box 14, folder 13 titled “Longfellow, Alice Mary, 1913”

Photo Box 8, Folder 59. Photograph – Alice Longfellow at Mt. Socrate [Italy], 13 December 1912

From box 15, folder 15 titled “Noye, Marjorie Hayward (a.k.a. ‘Agnes’), 1898, Part 1”

Photo Box 8, Folder 60. Photograph – Marjorie Noye’s room, 1898
Photo Box 8, Folder 61. Photograph – Marjorie Noye’s room, 1898
Photo Box 8, Folder 62. Photograph – Marjorie Noye’s room, 1898
Photo Box 8, Folder 63. Photograph – Marjorie Noye’s room, 1898
Photo Box 8, Folder 64. Photograph – Marjorie Noye’s room, 1898
Photo Box 8, Folder 65. Photograph – Marjorie Noye’s room, 1898
Photo Box 8, Folder 66. Photograph – Marjorie Noye’s room, 1898
Photo Box 8, Folder 67. Photograph – Marjorie Noye’s room, 1898
Photo Box 8, Folder 68. Photograph – Marjorie Noye’s room, 1898
Photo Box 8, Folder 69. Photograph – Marjorie H. Noye at St. Huberts, 1898

From box 15, folder 18 titled “Noye, Marjorie Hayward (a.k.a. ‘Agnes’), 1900”

Photo Box 8, Folder 70. Photograph – Marjorie Noye, [1900?]
Photo Box 8, Folder 71. Photograph – Marjorie Noye, [1900?]
Photo Box 8, Folder 72. Photograph – Marjorie Noye, [1900?]

From box 16, folder 13 titled “Ranja, Pio, 1911”

Photo Box 8, Folder 73. Photograph – Biagi, Vandelli, Del Luego, Ranja, Grandgent, Signoria Pozzolini Siciliani, Chiappello on the roof of the Palagio dell Arte della Lana, headquarters of the Societa Daulesca, 11 April 1910
Photo Box 8, Folder 74. Photograph – Biagi, Vandelli, Del Luego, Ranja, Grandgent, Signoria Pozzolini Siciliani, Chiappello on the roof of the Palagio dell Arte della Lana, headquarters of the Societa Daulesca, 11 April 1910

From box 16, folder 22 titled “Sherman family, 1937-1943”

Photo Box 8, Folder 75. Photograph – young boy [Albert Sherman?]
Photo Box 8, Folder 76. Photograph – young boy [Albert Sherman?]
Photo Box 8, Folder 77. Photograph – Albert Sherman, Sr., and Albert, Jr., on Albert, Jr.’s graduation day

From box 16, folder 28 titled “Strout, Paul Foster, 1902-1941”

Photo Box 8, Folder 78. Photograph – Paul Foster Strout, 17 July 1912

From box 17, folder 13 titled “Thorp, Anne Longfellow (a.k.a. ‘Tukey’), 1942-1954”
Photo Box 8, Folder 79. Photograph – Anne Longfellow Thorp on tennis court
Photo Box 8, Folder 80. Photograph – Anne Longfellow Thorp behind table with punch bowl and glasses at Ned and Jessie’s wedding, 1912
Photo Box 8, Folder 81. Photograph – Nathalie Dana (?), Alice Mary Longfellow and Miss Crosby beside car

From box 18, folder 10 titled “Young, Frances Berkeley, 1914-1949”

Photo Box 8, Folder 82. Photograph – five people riding in a car [sent to H.W.L. Dana by Frances Young]
Photo Box 8, Folder 83. Photograph – man and woman standing on steps [sent to H.W.L. Dana by Frances Young]

From box 19, folder 6 titled “Unknown, 1900-1949”

Photo Box 8, Folder 84. Photograph – woman seated on bench; inscribed on verso: “Riverside Drive, NYC, T.A.S. Biennial Conference, May 25, 1946”
Photo Box 8, Folder 85. Photograph – two women and boy standing in front of redwood tree; inscribed on verso: “Xmas greetings 1949. In the redwood forests of Oregon in October. Rosalind, Hugh and self (in tree) taken by Lawrence”

From Series II. Correspondence, sub-series B. Subject Correspondence

From box 20, folder 10 titled “Talbot, Anna Hedges and Camp Asquam, 1938”

Photo Box 8, Folder 85a. Photograph – group of children dressed in costumes
Photo Box 8, Folder 85b. Photograph – three figures standing near a rail fence

From Series II. Correspondence, sub-series C. Outgoing Correspondence

From box 21, folder 4 titled “European travels and Columbia University, 1912”

Photo Box 8, Folder 85c. Photograph

From Series III. Financial Records, sub-series B. Family Matters

From box 27, folder 3 titled “Dana Furniture, 1905-1937”

Photo Box 8, Folder 86. Photograph – card table; inscribed on verso: “Very old card table from Chestnut St. house, Lent to Colonial Dames House, Quincy by E.E.D. Picture taken by [R.D.Lyman], 1905”
Photo Box 8, Folder 87. Photograph – the Wethersfield Scrutor (“Marsh Secretary”) 
Photo Box 8, Folder 88. Photograph – the Wethersfield Clock

From Series IV. Academic Life, sub-series B. Teaching Materials
From box 32, folder 1 titled “The Thacher School, 1904-1906, Part 1”

Photo Box 8, Folder 89. Photograph – Thomas Dale Barnes wading in water [student at the Thacher School?]

Photo Box 8, Folder 90. Photograph – cast of “She Stoops to Conquer” including H.W.L. Dana, at the Thacher School

Photo Box 8, Folder 91. Photograph – cast of “She Stoops to Conquer” at the Thacher School

Photo Box 8, Folder 92. Photograph – cast of “As you Like It” including H.W.L. Dana, at the Thacher School

From box 32, folder 2 titled “The Thacher School, 1904-1906, Part 2”

Photo Box 8, Folder 93. Photograph – Earle Miller dressed as a girl on Valentine’s Day, at the Thacher School, 1906

Photo Box 8, Folder 94. Photograph – students playing soccer, the Thacher School

Photo Box 8, Folder 95. Photograph – students playing soccer, the Thacher School

Photo Box 8, Folder 96. Photograph – “Panama Picture” students standing in semi-circle, at the Thacher School

Photo Box 8, Folder 97. Photograph – Eleanor D. Barnes holding a cat, at the Thacher School

Photo Box 8, Folder 98. Photograph – cast of a play, at the Thacher School

Photo Box 8, Folder 99. Photograph – two men [in a play], at the Thacher School

From box 34, folder 6 titled “Boston School of Social Science, 1919-1924”

Photo Box 8, Folder 100. Photograph – boy and girl holding golf clubs running in front of building at Boston School of Social Science

Photo Box 8, Folder 101. Photograph – H.W.L. Dana and five women in front of large building, Boston School of Social Science; inscribed on verso: “Anne Smith, Lynnville”

From box 36, folder 4 titled “The New School for Social Research, 1918-1949, Part 4”

Photo Box 8, Folder 102. Photograph – a building, New School for Social Research

Photo Box 8, Folder 103. Photograph – a building, New School for Social Research

From box 41, folder 3 titled “W.E.A. [Workers’ Education Association] Summer Schools, Extension Lectures, and Branches, 1919-1926”

Photo Box 8, Folder 104. Photograph – Worker’s Education Association Summer Schools, group photo; inscribed on verso: “Photo of group attending B.S.S. during week of July 3 to July 10 with secretary’s compliments”

From Series V. Lectures, sub-series A. By Geographic Location
From box 42, folder 7 titled “Indiana, 1944-1954”

Photo Box 8, Folder 105. Photograph – Mount Vernon, Virginia
Photo Box 8, Folder 106. Photograph – two women in front of white house
Photo Box 8, Folder 107. Photograph – a woman in front of a white house
Photo Box 8, Folder 108. Photograph – H.W.L. Dana and group of women standing in front of Poet’s Corner, Inc., Club House
Photo Box 8, Folder 109. Photograph – view of white house from the street
Photo Box 8, Folder 110. Photograph – site of George Washington’s tomb, Mount Vernon
Photo Box 8, Folder 111. Photograph – view of the back of a white house, Mount Vernon
Photo Box 8, Folder 112. Photograph – H.W.L. Dana and a woman in a garden

From box 42, folder 9 titled “Maine, 1929-1947”

Photo Box 8, Folder 113. Postcard – the music room of the Victorian Mansion, Portland
Photo Box 8, Folder 114. Postcard – the parlor of the Victorian Mansion, Portland
Photo Box 8, Folder 115. Postcard – the Flying Staircase of the Victorian Mansion, Portland

From Series VI. Manuscripts, sub-series B. Articles

From box 52, folder 1 titled “Cambridge Articles – ‘The Dana-Palmer House’ (1946) – correspondence, clippings, notes, and published copy, 1903-1949”

Photo Box 8, Folder 116. Photograph – removal of Dana-Palmer House from Harvard campus
Photo Box 8, Folder 117. Negative – removal of Dana-Palmer House from Harvard campus
Photo Box 8, Folder 118. Photograph – removal of Dana-Palmer House from Harvard campus, 1947
Photo Box 8, Folder 119. Negative – removal of Dana-Palmer House from Harvard campus, 1947
Photo Box 8, Folder 120. Photograph – removal of Dana-Palmer House from Harvard campus, 1947
Photo Box 8, Folder 121. Negative – removal of Dana-Palmer House from Harvard campus, 1947
Photo Box 8, Folder 122. Photograph – removal of Dana-Palmer House from Harvard campus, 1947
Photo Box 8, Folder 123. Negative – removal of Dana-Palmer House from Harvard campus, 1947
Photo Box 8, Folder 124. Photograph – removal of Dana-Palmer House from Harvard campus, 1947
Photo Box 8, Folder 125. Negative – removal of Dana-Palmer House from Harvard campus, 1947
Photo Box 8, Folder 126. Photograph – removal of Dana-Palmer House from Harvard campus, 1947
Photo Box 8, Folder 127. Negative – removal of Dana-Palmer House from Harvard campus, 1947
Photo Box 8, Folder 128. Photograph – removal of Dana-Palmer House from Harvard campus, 1947
Photo Box 8, Folder 129. Negative – removal of Dana-Palmer House from Harvard campus, 1947
Photo Box 8, Folder 130. Photograph – removal of Dana-Palmer House from Harvard campus, 1947
Photo Box 8, Folder 131. Negative – removal of Dana-Palmer House from Harvard campus, 1947
Photo Box 8, Folder 132. Photograph – Dana-Palmer House prepared for the move; H.W.L. Dana on porch, 1947
Photo Box 8, Folder 133. Negative – Dana-Palmer House prepared for move; H.W.L. Dana on porch, 1947
Photo Box 8, Folder 134. Photograph – Dana-Palmer House prepared for the move; H.W.L. Dana on porch, 1947
From box 52, folder 2 titled “Cambridge Articles – ‘The Dana-Palmer House – Correspondence, Part 2’”

Photo Box 8, Folder 158a. Negative – occupant of Dana-Palmer house; bust-length painting of young man
Photo Box 8, Folder 158b. Negative – occupant of Dana-Palmer house; bust-length photograph of bearded man with white collar
Photo Box 8, Folder 158c. Negative – occupant of Dana-Palmer house; three-quarter-length portrait of woman in academic regalia
Photo Box 8, Folder 158d. Negative – occupant of Dana-Palmer house; bust-length portrait of a man in a coat and tie
Photo Box 8, Folder 158e. Negative – floor plan of the Dana-Palmer house, lower level
Photo Box 8, Folder 158f. Negative – floor plan of the Dana-Palmer house observatory
Photo Box 8, Folder 158g. Negative – the Dana-Palmer house through the arch at Houghton
Photo Box 8, Folder 158h. Negative – the Dana-Palmer house, titled “Touch not a single Shingle”
Photo Box 8, Folder 158i. Negative – the Dana-Palmer house, view from Quincy Street
Photo Box 8, Folder 158j. Negative – plan of [Harverd Yard?]
Photo Box 8, Folder 158k. Negative – interior of the library at 11 Quincy Street
Photo Box 8, Folder 158l. Negative – view of Dana-Palmer house showing remainder of the transit room
Photo Box 8, Folder 158m. Negative – view of Dana-Palmer house through the Greek colonade portico
Photo Box 8, Folder 158n. Negative – slightly distant view of the Dana-Palmer house and Harvard Yard
Photo Box 8, Folder 158o. Negative – slightly distant view of the Dana-Palmer house and Harvard Yard
Photo Box 8, Folder 158p. Negative – close-up of Dana-Palmer house entrance
Photo Box 8, Folder 158q. Negative – plan of Harvard Yard in 1840
Photo Box 8, Folder 158r. Negative – plan of [Harverd Yard?]
Photo Box 8, Folder 158s. Negative – Dana-Palmer house with horse-drawn carriage going by


Photo Box 8, Folder 159. Negative – framed sketch of Harvard Yard, “A westerly perspective VIEW of part of the Town of Cambridge,” by Samuel Griffen, class of 1784

From Series VI. Manuscripts, sub-series C. Books, Booklets, and Pamphlets

From box 56, folder 5 titled “General – The Dana Saga (1941) – illustrated copy, 1941”

Photo Box 8, Folder 159a. Photograph – portrait of Edmund Trowbridge Dana
Photo Box 8, Folder 159b. Photograph – child’s drawing of performance of “Margery Daw”

From box 58, folder 6 titled “Two Years Before the Mast – The Alert, 1930-1946”

Photo Box 8, Folder 160. Photograph – painting of the ship Alert, 1930

From box 58, folder 9 titled “Two Years Before the Mast – Spillane, 1938-1947”

Photo Box 8, Folder 161. Photograph – model of the ship Pilgrim
Photo Box 8, Folder 162. Photograph – model of the ship Pilgrim
Photo Box 8, Folder 163. Photograph – model of the ship Pilgrim
Photo Box 8, Folder 164. Photograph – model of the ship Pilgrim
Photo Box 8, Folder 165. Photograph – model of the ship Pilgrim
From box 58, folder 11 titled “Two Years Before the Mast – illustrations, 1895-1946”

Photo Box 8, Folder 165a. Photograph – white on black diagram of ship’s sails

From box 58, folder 12 titled “Two Years Before the Mast – editions, 1869-1946”

Photo Box 8, Folder 165b. Tintype – three men and six women

From box 58, folder 13 titled “Two Years Before the Mast – miscellaneous materials, 1840-1950”

Photo Box 8, Folder 166. Photograph – model built by J.H. Newcomb of the ship Pilgrim
Photo Box 8, Folder 166a. Photograph

From Series VI. Manuscripts, sub-series D. Plays

From box 61, folder 1 titled “Chocorua, n.d.”

Photo Box 8, Folder 167. Photograph – boy dressed as “Indian Chief Chocorua”
Photo Box 8, Folder 168. Photograph – “settlers” standing outside cabin in play Chocorua
Photo Box 8, Folder 169. Photograph – boy playing “Chocorua” standing on large rock; three figures pointing rifles at him
Photo Box 8, Folder 170. Photograph – six boys playing “Indians” outside of cabin

From Series VI. Manuscripts, sub-series F. Literary Reviews

From box 61, folder 20 titled “’Gods of the Lightning,’ 1928 [not by H.W.L. Dana]”

Photo Box 8, Folder 171. Photograph – two women standing in courtyard of stucco building; inscribed on verso: “Courtyard of the house Villafaletto, Italy/in which Bartolomeo Vanzetti was born and brought up/and in which his family is living today./In the foreground are his sisters.”

From Series VII. Organizations

From box 63, folder 15 titled “Boston Trade Union College – fall, winter, and spring terms, 1925-1926”

Photo Box 8, Folder 172. Photograph – group portrait, including H.W.L. Dana, of people sitting on rocks at edge of water
Photo Box 8, Folder 173. Photograph – group portrait, including H.W.L. Dana, of people sitting on rocks at edge of water
Photo Box 8, Folder 174. Photograph – group portrait, including H.W.L. Dana, of people sitting on rocks at edge of water
Photo Box 8, Folder 175. Photograph – H.W.L. Dana and young woman sitting on beach
Photo Box 8, Folder 176. Photograph – H.W.L. Dana standing on edge of boat holding paddle
for balance

**From box 66, folder 7 titled “Dickens Fellowship, 1842-1966, Part 4”**

Photo Box 8, Folder 177. Carte de visite – Daniel Maclise; inscribed: “Mr. Maclise – given to H.W.L. in 1868”

**From box 68, folder 5 titled “Intercollegiate Liberal League – National Student Forum, 1922-1940”**

From box 68, folder 5 titled “Intercollegiate Liberal League – National Student Forum, 1922-1940”

Photo Box 8, Folder 178. Photograph – protest with young man chained to fence
Photo Box 8, Folder 179. Photograph – protest with young man chained to fence
Photo Box 8, Folder 180. Photograph – protest with young man chained to fence
Photo Box 8, Folder 181. Photograph – protest with young man chained to fence
Photo Box 8, Folder 182. Photograph – protest with young man chained to fence
Photo Box 8, Folder 183. Photograph – protest with young man chained to fence
Photo Box 8, Folder 184. Photograph – protest with young man chained to fence
Photo Box 8, Folder 185. Photograph – protest with young man chained to fence

**From box 69, folder 6 titled “International Labor Defense, 1917-1927, Part 1”**

From box 69, folder 6 titled “International Labor Defense, 1917-1927, Part 1”

Photo Box 8, Folder 186. Photograph – the Vanzetti family; inscribed on verso: “His Father: Giovanni B. Vanzetti/His sisters: Luigia and Vincenzina”
Photo Box 8, Folder 186a. Postcard – Walter M. Trumbull
Photo Box 8, Folder 187. Photograph – dark-haired man in glasses; inscribed on verso: “Walter M. Trumbull, July 6 1926”

**From box 69, folder 11 titled “John Reed Club, 1918-1933”**

From box 69, folder 11 titled “John Reed Club, 1918-1933”

Photo Box 8, Folder 188. Photograph – procession, Petrograd; the Place of the Victims of the Revolution of February 1917
Photo Box 8, Folder 189. Photograph – group of people standing outside; some are armed
Photo Box 8, Folder 190. Photograph – group of people standing outside in fur hats and overcoats

**From Series VIII. Research, sub-series B. Biographic File**

**From box 80, folder 1 titled “A, 1846-1958”**

From box 80, folder 1 titled “A, 1846-1958”

Photo Box 8, Folder 191. Carte de visite – Dr. Acland
Photo Box 8, Folder 192. Carte de visite – Mrs. Ames; inscribed on verso: “Mrs. Ames of Washington, mother of Gordon Cummings”
Photo Box 8, Folder 193. Carte de visite – Duke of Argyll [John Sutherland Campbell (1845-1914)], London, 1868
Photo Box 8, Folder 194. Carte de visite – Matthew Arnold (1822-1888)
Photo Box 8, Folder 195. Carte de visite – unknown woman; inscribed on verso: “11279, 46
Church St., Liverpool [crossed out], [Ichem?] July 1861”

**From box 80, folder 8 titled “Agassiz, Louis (1807-1873), 1869-1947”**

Photo Box 8, Folder 196. Carte de visite – Louis Agassiz (1807-1873)

**From box 80, folder 10 titled “B, 1824-1947”**

Photo Box 8, Folder 197. Carte de visite – C.H. Bailey, “Festus”
Photo Box 8, Folder 198. Carte de visite – Earl of Beaconsfield [Benjamin Disraeli] (1804-1881)
Photo Box 8, Folder 199. Carte de visite – Princess Beatrice; verso: “Youngest daughter of Queen Victoria, mother of the Queen of Spain”
Photo Box 8, Folder 200. Carte de visite – John Bright (1811-1889)
Photo Box 8, Folder 201. Carte de visite – John Bright (1811-1889)
Photo Box 8, Folder 202. Carte de visite – John Bright (1811-1889)
Photo Box 8, Folder 203. Carte de visite – John Brown, Esq.; verso: “Guard of Queen Victoria”

**From box 80, folder 13 titled “Browning, Robert (1812-1889), 1845-1943”**

Photo Box 8, Folder 204. Carte de visite – Robert Browning (1812-1889)
Photo Box 8, Folder 205. Carte de visite – Robert Browning (1812-1889)

**From box 81, folder 1 titled “C, 1842-1950”**

Photo Box 8, Folder 206. Carte de visite – Archbishop of Canterbury, July 1868
Photo Box 8, Folder 207. Carte de visite – Professor [Cayley?]  
Photo Box 8, Folder 208. Carte de visite – S. Chevalier de Chatalain  
Photo Box 8, Folder 209. Carte de visite – Frances Power Cobbe

**From box 81, folder 2 titled “Carlyle, Thomas (1795-1881), 1843-1936”**

Photo Box 8, Folder 210. Carte de visite – Thomas Carlyle (1795-1881)
Photo Box 8, Folder 211. Carte de visite – Thomas Carlyle (1795-1881)
Photo Box 8, Folder 212. Carte de visite – Mrs. T. Carlyle

**From box 81, folder 9 titled “Curtis, George William (1824-1892), 1856-1949”**

Photo Box 8, Folder 213. Carte de visite – George William Curtis (1824-1892)

**From box 81, folder 10 titled “Cushman, Charlotte (1816-1876), 1940-1941”**

Photo Box 8, Folder 214. Carte de visite – Charlotte Cushman (1816-1876)

**From box 81, folder 11 titled “D, 1817-1941”**
Photo Box 8, Folder 215. Carte de visite – F.O.C. Darley
Photo Box 8, Folder 216. Carte de visite – the Earl of Derby
Photo Box 8, Folder 217. Carte de visite – Sir Charles Dilke; inscribed on verso: “Cremated his first wife’s body. Married his deceased wife’s [sister . . .?] died in [Murie?], Italy”
Photo Box 8, Folder 218. Carte de visite – Gustave Dore (1833-1883)
Photo Box 8, Folder 219. Photograph – portrait of unidentified man

From box 81, folder 12 titled “E, 1882-1941”

Photo Box 8, Folder 220. Carte de visite – George Eliot (Mary Ann Evans) (1819-1880)
Photo Box 8, Folder 221. Carte de visite – George Eliot (Mary Ann Evans) (1819-1880)

From box 82, folder 4 titled “Everett, Edward (1794-1865), 1828-1947, Part 1”

Photo Box 8, Folder 222. Photograph – portrait of Edward Everett (1794-1865)

From box 82, folder 6 titled “F, 1862-1941”

Photo Box 8, Folder 223. Carte de visite – [Michael] Faraday (1791-1867)
Photo Box 8, Folder 224. Carte de visite – Professor Fawcett, M.P.
Photo Box 8, Folder 225. Carte de visite – Ferdinand, Grand Duke of Tuscany
Photo Box 8, Folder 226. Carte de visite – William Pitt Fessenden (1806-1869); verso: “September 25, 1862”
Photo Box 8, Folder 227. Carte de visite – Alice Frere (Miss Clerk), 1865
Photo Box 8, Folder 228. Negative – portrait of Alice Frere (Miss Clerk), 1865
Photo Box 8, Folder 229. Carte de visite – [James Anthony?] Froude [(1818-1894)]]

From box 82, folder 7 titled “Felton, Cornelius Conway (1807-1862), 1835-1941”

Photo Box 8, Folder 230. Negative – drawing of Cornelius C. Felton

From box 82, folder 8 titled “Fields, James T. (1816-1881), 1845-1952”

Photo Box 8, Folder 231. Photograph – portrait of James T. Fields (1816-1881)

From box 83, folder 1 titled “G, 1895-1949”

Photo Box 8, Folder 232. Carte de visite – William Ewart Gladstone (1809-1898)

From box 83, folder 2 titled “Greene, George Washington (1811-1883), 1864-1958”

Photo Box 8, Folder 233. Photograph – Windmill Cottage octagon, East Greenwich, Rhode Island
Photo Box 8, Folder 234. Photograph – the brook at Paul R. Ladd’s retreat, New Hampshire
From box 83, folder 3 titled “H, 1873-1949”

Photo Box 8, Folder 235. Carte de visite – the Marquis of Hartington, M.P.

From box 83, folder 10 titled “Holmes, Dr. Oliver Wendell (1809-1894), 1858-1950”

Photo Box 8, Folder 236. Carte de visite – Oliver Wendell Holmes (1809-1894)

From box 83, folder 11 titled “Howe, Julia Ward (1819-1910), 1843-1947”

Photo Box 8, Folder 237. Photograph – the gravestone of Julia Ward Howe, 5 October 1937

From box 83, folder 12 titled “Howells, William Dean (1837-1920), 1892-1949”

Photo Box 8, Folder 238. Photograph – White house; inscribed on verso: “William Dean Howells. Library made from nearby stable, Kittery Point, Maine.”
Photo Box 8, Folder 239. Photograph – the Howells’ lot in Cambridge Cemetery
Photo Box 8, Folder 240. Photograph – William Dean Howell’s gravestone in Cambridge Cemetery

From box 84, folder 4 titled “K, ca. 1860-1946”

Photo Box 8, Folder 241. Carte de visite – Clara Louise Kellog, “First American Prima Dona”

Removed from box 84, folder 6 titled “L, 1856-1942”

Photo Box 8, Folder 242. Photograph – portrait of Princess Louise

Removed from box 84, folder 9 titled “Lieber, Francis (1800-1872), 1853-1948”

Photo Box 8, Folder 243. Photograph – “A Scientific Clover-Leaf,” with the heads of Lieber, Bluntschli and Laboulaye, by J.S. Cummings, Baltimore; inscribed on verso: “From photograph owned by Miss Mary Lieber. Related to a privately printed article on Lieber by Daniel Coit Gilman, 1st president of John Hopkins University, Baltimore, 1884.”

Removed from box 84a, folder 1 titled “Lowell, James Russell (1819-1891), 1855-1962, Part 1”

Photo Box 8, Folder 244. Carte de visite – James Russell Lowell (1819-1891)

Removed from box 85, folder 2 titled “M, ca. 1850-1944”

Photo Box 8, Folder 245. Carte de visite – Henri Martin
Photo Box 8, Folder 246. Carte de visite – John Stuart Mill
Photo Box 8, Folder 247. Carte de visite – Joachin Miller
Photo Box 8, Folder 248. Carte de visite – Moneton (?) Milnes
Photo Box 8, Folder 249. Carte de visite – Bust of John Milton (1608-1674)
Photo Box 8, Folder 250. Carte de visite – John Morley (1838-1923)
Photo Box 8, Folder 251. Carte de visite – A.N.A. Morris
Photo Box 8, Folder 252. Carte de visite – unidentified woman

From box 85, folder 7 titled “N, 1870-1941”

Photo Box 8, Folder 253. Carte de visite – Mlle. Nilsson, “Prima Donna”

From box 85, folder 8 titled “Nightingale, Florence (1820-1910), 1858-1946”

Photo Box 8, Folder 254. Carte de visite – drawing of Florence Nightingale
Photo Box 8, Folder 255. Negative – Carte de visite of drawing of Florence Nightingale

From box 85, folder 11 titled “P, 1882-1952”

Photo Box 8, Folder 256. Carte de visite – Viscount Palmerston [Henry John Temple] (1784-1865)

From box 86, folder 6 titled “R, 1841-1929”

Photo Box 8, Folder 257. Carte de visite – Clara Doria Rogers; inscribed on verso: “singer, wife of Harvard graduate”
Photo Box 8, Folder 258. Carte de visite – John Ruskin (1819-1900)
Photo Box 8, Folder 259. Carte de visite – John Ruskin (1819-1900)
Photo Box 8, Folder 260. Carte de visite – John Ruskin (1819-1900)
Photo Box 8, Folder 261. Carte de visite – John Ruskin (1819-1900)

From box 86, folder 7 titled “Riley, James Whitcomb (1849-1916), 1882-1949, Part 1”

Photo Box 8, Folder 262. Photograph – H.W.L. Dana placing roses from the Longfellow garden on grave of James Whitcomb Riley at Crown Cemetery, Indianapolis, 31 May 1949
Photo Box 8, Folder 263. Photograph – H.W.L. Dana placing roses from the Longfellow garden on grave of James Whitcomb Riley at Crown Cemetery, Indianapolis, 31 May 1949

From box 87, folder 1 titled “Roelker, Bernard, 1848-1944”

Photo Box 8, Folder 264. Carte de visite – Bernard Roelker, 1848
Photo Box 8, Folder 265. Photograph – Bernard Roelker

From box 87, folder 2 titled “S, 1868-1949”
Photo Box 8, Folder 266. Carte de visite – [George S. ?]
Photo Box 8, Folder 267. Carte de visite – Mdme Shumann
Photo Box 8, Folder 268. Carte de visite – Professor J.R. Seeley
Photo Box 8, Folder 269. Carte de visite – Professor J.R. Seeley
Photo Box 8, Folder 270. Carte de visite – portrait of Percy Bysshe Shelley (1792-1822)
Photo Box 8, Folder 271. Carte de visite – Evangelinus Sophocles; inscribed on verso: “A.M. Longfellow”
Photo Box 8, Folder 272. Carte de visite – Florence Sparks
Photo Box 8, Folder 273. Carte de visite – Herbert Spencer (1820-1903)
Photo Box 8, Folder 274. Carte de visite – the Very Rev. A.P. Stanly, Dean of Westminster Abbey
Photo Box 8, Folder 275. Carte de visite – the Very Rev. A.P. Stanly, Dean of Westminster Abbey, July 1868
Photo Box 8, Folder 276. Carte de visite – William Wetmore Story (1819-1895)
Photo Box 8, Folder 277. Carte de visite – Algernon Swinburne (1837-1909)

**From box 87, folder 7 titled “Sumner, Charles (1811-1874), 1842-1971, Part 1”**

Photo Box 8, Folder 279. Carte de visite – Charles Sumner (1811-1874) [standing]
Photo Box 8, Folder 280. Carte de visite – Charles Sumner (1811-1874) [head only]

**From box 87, folder 9 titled “T, 1842-1948”**

Photo Box 8, Folder 281. Carte de visite – Alma Tadema, A.R.A.
Photo Box 8, Folder 281a. Carte de visite

**From box 88, folder 2 titled “Thoreau, Henry David (1817-1862) – Thoreau Society, 1941-1950”**

Photo Box 8, Folder 282. Photograph – the Thoreau stone, 7 July 1947
Photo Box 8, Folder 283. Photograph – the Thoreau Society of America, Concord, Massachusetts: Edward Fletcher, Helen Tetlow, H.W.L. Dana and Sigga Gudmunds, 9 July 1949
Photo Box 8, Folder 284. Photograph – the Thoreau Society of America, Concord, Massachusetts: Edward Fletcher, Helen Tetlow, H.W.L. Dana and Sigga Gudmunds, 9 July 1949
Photo Box 8, Folder 285. Photograph – the Thoreau Society of America, Concord, Massachusetts: Edward Fletcher, Helen Tetlow, H.W.L. Dana and Sigga Gudmunds, 9 July 1949
Photo Box 8, Folder 286. Photograph – the site of Thoreau’s cabin, Walden Pond
Photo Box 8, Folder 287. Photograph – the site of Thoreau’s cabin, Walden Pond
Photo Box 8, Folder 288. Negative – the site of Thoreau’s cabin, Walden Pond
Photo Box 9 (L 12.0”, W 5.8”, D 4.5” photo box)

From box 88, folder 4 titled “V, ca. 1850-1942”

Photo Box 9, Folder 1. Carte de visite – Jones Very (1813-1880)
Photo Box 9, Folder 2. Carte de visite – Queen Victoria (1819-1901)

From box 88, folder 5 titled “W, 1828-1947”

Photo Box 9, Folder 3. Carte de visite – Prince of Wales, 1860
Photo Box 9, Folder 4. Negative^738 – drawing of N.P. Willis by S. Laurence, 1837

From box 88, folder 7 titled “Whitman, Walt (1819-1892), 1876-1962”

Photo Box 9, Folder 5. Photograph – Walt Whitman with “Harry” (Harold Hugh) and “Kitty” (Katherine Devereau) Johnston, children of Amelia F. Many and John Henry Johnston of New York, 1879

From Series VIII. Research, sub-series C. Colonial and Revolutionary Era


Photo Box 9, Folder 6. Photograph – front of Mount Vernon

From box 90, folder 1 titled “George Washington – General Research – Portraiture and Statuary, 1884-1949, Part 2”

Photo Box 9, Folder 7. Carte de visite – miniature of Martha Washington by Robinson, 1790
Photo Box 9, Folder 8. Carte de visite – painting of George Washington
Photo Box 9, Folder 9. Carte de visite – painting of George Washington
Photo Box 9, Folder 10. Postcard – George Washington statue at corner of Wall and Nassau streets, New York City, sent to H.W.L. Dana from Victor, 30 April 1948


Photo Box 9, Folder 11. Photograph – miniature portrait of Andrew Craigie (1754-1819)
Photo Box 9, Folder 12. Photograph – miniature portrait of Bossenger Foster (1742-1805)
Photo Box 9, Folder 13. Photograph – miniature portrait of Mary Craigie (1751-1815)
Photo Box 9, Folder 14. Photograph – miniature portrait of Bossenger Foster, Jr. (1767-1816)
Photo Box 9, Folder 15. Photograph – miniature portrait of Judge Francis Hilliard (1806-1878)

^738 See also: photo box 4, folder 58 for a positive of this image.
Photo Box 9, Folder 16. Photograph – miniature portrait of Elizabeth Shaw Craigie (1772-1841)

Photo Box 9, Folder 17. Photograph – engraving of Miss Hill on Craigie Island by E. Prudhomme

From box 92, folder 1 titled “Colonial Cambridge – The Craigie family, 1798-1946, Part 2”

Photo Box 9, Folder 18. Photograph – the Craigie Bridge, Cambridge

Photo Box 9, Folder 19. Photograph – the cellar stairs, Craigie House; inscribed on verso: “The 4th stair (from the top or bottom) is beneath the box (of Ester Wynn’s love letters). F.H.P. 1902”

Photo Box 9, Folder 20. Photograph – the cellar stair box in Craigie House, “F.H.P. 1902”

From box 92, folder 2 titled “Colonial Cambridge – The Craigie family – Andrew Craigie (1754-1819), 1893-1945”

Photo Box 9, Folder 21. Photograph – painting of Andrew Craigie

Photo Box 9, Folder 22. Photograph – the Vassall tomb, Cambridge, Massachusetts

From box 92, folder 3 titled “Colonial Cambridge – The Craigie family – Elizabeth Shaw Craigie (1772-1841), 1793-1950”

Photo Box 9, Folder 23. Negative – miniature of Elizabeth Shaw Craigie

Photo Box 9, Folder 24. Photograph – a sideboard that [apparently] belonged to Elizabeth Shaw Craigie, [1925?]

Photo Box 9, Folder 25. Photograph – H.W.L. Dana and the Craigie Monument at Mount Auburn Cemetery, Cambridge

Photo Box 9, Folder 26. Negative – H.W.L. Dana and the Craigie Monument at Mount Auburn Cemetery, Cambridge

Photo Box 9, Folder 27. Photograph – the Craigie Monument, Mount Auburn Cemetery

Photo Box 9, Folder 28. Negative – the Craigie Monument, Mount Auburn Cemetery

Photo Box 9, Folder 29. Photograph – close-up of the Craigie Monument

Photo Box 9, Folder 30. Negative – close-up of the Craigie Monument

Photo Box 9, Folder 31. Photograph – the Craigie Monument, Mount Auburn Cemetery

Photo Box 9, Folder 32. Negative – the Craigie Monument, Mount Auburn Cemetery

Photo Box 9, Folder 33. Photograph – the Craigie Monument, Mount Auburn Cemetery

Photo Box 9, Folder 34. Negative – the Craigie Monument, Mount Auburn Cemetery [torn]

Photo Box 9, Folder 35. Photograph – the Craigie Monument

From box 92, folder 5 titled “Colonial Cambridge – The Craigie family – Frederick H. Pratt correspondence, 1933-1950, Part 2”

Photo Box 9, Folder 36. Photograph – the cellar stair compartment in Craigie House, ca. 1941

From box 92, folder 6 titled “Colonial Cambridge – The Craigie Family – Kate W.H. Starbird correspondence, 1939-1947”
Photo Box 9, Folder 37. Photograph – the Craigie Tavern, built by Andrew Craigie at Oxford, Maine in 1804
Photo Box 9, Folder 38. Photograph – Craigie’s grist mill
Photo Box 9, Folder 39. Photograph – the Craigie farm; inscribed on verso: “A ‘Craigie Farm’ on the opposite side of the road from the buildings Andrew Craigie erected. This was used as a stock farm by S. H. Holbrook. The ell of the house was the only part built. The house was never added. The barn was very large. the set of buildings was burned. Oxford, ME.”
Photo Box 9, Folder 40. Photograph – the original Craigie Grist Mill, Oxford, Maine
Photo Box 9, Folder 41. Photograph – the Oxford House
Photo Box 9, Folder 42. Photograph – the original barns built by Andrew Craigie on his farm, Oxford, Maine
Photo Box 9, Folder 43. Photograph – the original barns built by Andrew Craigie on his farm, Oxford, Maine
Photo Box 9, Folder 44. Photograph – the back of the original barns built by Andrew Craigie on his farm, Oxford, Maine
Photo Box 9, Folder 45. Photograph – the back of the original barns built by Andrew Craigie on his farm, Oxford, Maine
Photo Box 9, Folder 46. Photograph – a saw mill; inscribed on verso: “The old saw mill. The original Craigie saw mill was burned. This was the one rebuilt on the same site and was probably the same as the old one. This is still standing. Picture shows the dam and the Robinson’s Mfg. Co.’s mill at the left. Oxford, Maine.”
Photo Box 9, Folder 47. Photograph – the Whitney Home; inscribed on verso: “Residence of Wm. Clark Whitney, agent of estate of Andrew Craigie in Oxford, Maine. Presented by Mrs. Starbird.”
Photo Box 9, Folder 48. Photograph – the stairway at Highfields; inscribed on verso: “Craigie Mills, Oxford, Maine.”
Photo Box 9, Folder 49. Photograph – Highfields, Oxford, Maine

From box 92, folder 7 titled “Colonial Cambridge – The Craigie House, 1889-1950”

Photo Box 9, Folder 50. Photograph – a settee and two Chippendale chairs loaned to George Washington, 1775-1776, by William Greenleaf
Photo Box 9, Folder 51. Negative – of Craigie House

From Series VIII. Research, sub-series D. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow

From box 108, folder 9 titled “Correspondence and Manuscripts – Notes, Lists, and Transcription – Transcriptions of Letters to Henry Wadsworth Longfellow from Contemporaries – Tennyson, Alfred (1809-1892), 1867-1948”

Photo Box 9, Folder 52. Photograph – the inscription at Mayfield House, Shanklin, Isle of Wight
Photo Box 9, Folder 53. Photograph – Alfred Tennyson
Photo Box 9, Folder 54.  Photograph – Alfred Tennyson
Photo Box 9, Folder 55.  Photograph – Alfred Tennyson

From box 110, folder 25 titled “Poems and Prose – ‘The Skeleton in Armor’ (1841), 1878-1949, Part 1”

Photo Box 9, Folder 56.  Photograph – the Old Luther Store at Luther’s Corner, Swansea Center, Massachusetts; inscribed on verso: “Left by Joseph J. Luther to his relatives, deeded by gift to the Town of Swansea by them and given in deed to Swansea Historical Society In Town Meeting 1942. Now our meeting place and Museum,” 24 December 1941
Photo Box 9, Folder 57.  Postcard – Old Stone Mill, Newport, Rhode Island
Photo Box 9, Folder 58.  Postcard – Old Stone Mill, Newport, Rhode Island

From box 111, folder 9 titled “Poems and Prose – ‘The Village Blacksmith’ (1840-1841) – illustrations, 1840-1938”

Photo Box 9, Folder 59.  Photograph – Longfellow’s sketch of the Village Blacksmith with two lines of the poem, “H.W.L. 1840,” and “From the Cock Horse, Cambridge, Mass.,” written below the sketch

From box 112, folder 19 titled “Poems and Prose – Evangeline (1847) – Acadia, 1755-1949, Part 1”

Photo Box 9, Folder 60.  Photograph – a house in winter; inscribed “Docteur et Madame Emile LeBlanc”
Photo Box 9, Folder 61.  Photograph – a winter scene; inscribed “Emile & Jeanette LeBlanc”

From box 113, folder 6 titled “Poems and Prose – Evangeline (1847) – Acadia – photographs, n.d.”

Photo Box 9, Folder 62.  Photograph – fields and a small village; labelled “Distant, secluded, still, the little village of Grand-Pre”
Photo Box 9, Folder 63.  Photograph – fields; labelled “Vast meadow stretched to the eastward”
Photo Box 9, Folder 64.  Photograph – a sign reading “Site of the Acadian Smithy” behind a barbed wire fence; labelled “Swiftly they hurried away to the forge of Basil”
Photo Box 9, Folder 65.  Photograph – a wooden [box?] in a field; labelled “The well with its moss-grown bucket”
Photo Box 9, Folder 66.  Photograph – a sign reading “Site of Acadian Chapel ‘St. Charles’ 1690” labelled “And lo! With a summons sonorous [s]ounded the bell from its tower.”
Photo Box 9, Folder 67.  Photograph – a field with trees in the distance; labelled “. . . these willow”
Photo Box 9, Folder 68.  Photograph – water with land on opposite side; labelled “and away to the north Blomidon rose”
Photo Box 9, Folder 69.  Photograph – a dirt road through a wooded area
Photo Box 9, Folder 70. Photograph – a view across fields; labelled “Vast meadows stretched to the eastward”

Photo Box 9, Folder 71. Photograph – a church on a hillside overlooking water

Photo Box 9, Folder 72. Photograph – a sign reading “Site of the Priest’s House/Winslow’s Headquarters”; labelled, “Reverend he walked among them”

Photo Box 9, Folder 73. Photograph – a dirt road running through a wooded area, church in distance and carriage on road

Photo Box 9, Folder 74. Photograph – aerial view of a town on the banks of a body of water

Photo Box 9, Folder 75. Photograph – a town with a mill at water’s edge

Photo Box 9, Folder 76. Photograph – small harbor with some boats moored; boat wrecked on shore

Photo Box 9, Folder 77. Photograph – meadow with water in distance; labelled “on the shores of the Basin of Minas”

Photo Box 9, Folder 78. Photograph – rural town from a distance

From box 114, folder 5 titled “Poems and Prose – Evangeline (1847) – Louisiana – correspondence, 1929-1949, Part 2”

Photo Box 9, Folder 79. Photograph – the Evangeline Oak and a sign stating that it is the most photographed tree

Photo Box 9, Folder 80. Postcard – woman seated at a spinning wheel in front of a fireplace; on verso: “A Modern Conception of Evangeline. Evangeline, Miss Mildred Desens of St. Martinville, LA. Staged under the direction of Andre Olivier, St. Martinville LA, August 25, 1925.”

Photo Box 9, Folder 81. Postcard – Andre Olivier, 11 February 1947


Photo Box 9, Folder 82. Photograph – unveiling ceremony of the Longfellow Memorial at Geisenheim, Germany; inscribed on verso: “Christian Stock, President of the Council and Premier of Hesse, advancing to the desk with Dr. Ralph A. Burns, representative of the Longfellow family, of the state of Maine and the city of Portland.”

Photo Box 9, Folder 83. Photograph – unveiling ceremony of the Longfellow Memorial at Geisenheim, Germany; inscribed on verso: “Christian Stock, and behind him Dr. Ralph A. Burns, and the Burgermeister Conrad Braden.”

Photo Box 9, Folder 84. Photograph – unveiling ceremony of the Longfellow Memorial at Geisenheim, Germany; inscribed on verso: “Christian Stock after the unveiling of the memorial bearing the inscription in German.”

From box 119, folder 3 titled “Poems and Prose – Song of Hiawatha (1855) – Indian materials, 1878-1942”

Photo Box 9, Folder 85. Photograph – a young Indian woman
From box 119, folder 3 titled “Poems and Prose – Tales of a Wayside Inn (1863), 1860-1941”

Photo Box 9, Folder 86. Photograph – the verse scratched on the window pane of the Wayside Inn by Major Molineaux, 24 June 1774

From box 123, folder 3 titled “Friends, Contemporaries and Locations – Brook Farm, 1934-1949, Part 2”

Photo Box 9, Folder 87. Photograph – Pulpit Rock, near Brook Farm
Photo Box 9, Folder 88. Photograph – Pulpit Rock with two men
Photo Box 9, Folder 89. Photograph – H.W.L. Dana and Rev. Harold Greene [Arnold?] in front of Pulpit Rock
Photo Box 9, Folder 90. Photograph – a dwelling
Photo Box 9, Folder 91. Photograph – a dwelling with a rock [Pulpit Rock?] nearby
Photo Box 9, Folder 92. Photograph – H.W.L. Dana and Rev. [Arnold?] walking up a path towards the dwelling
Photo Box 9, Folder 93. Photograph – a dwelling from a distance
Photo Box 9, Folder 94. Photograph – Rev. [Arnold?] standing in a field
Photo Box 9, Folder 95. Photograph – H.W.L. Dana and Rev. [Arnold?] standing on [Pulpit Rock?]
Photo Box 9, Folder 96. Photograph – the countryside
Photo Box 9, Folder 97. Negative strip (4 negatives) – for photographs in photo box 9, folders 87, 88, 92, and 93
Photo Box 9, Folder 98. Negative strip (4 negatives) – for photographs in photo box 9, folders 89, 90, and 96
Photo Box 9, Folder 99. Negative strip (2 negatives) – for photographs in photo box 9, folders 91 and 94
Photo Box 9, Folder 100. Negative – H.W.L. Dana and Rev. [Arnold?] standing on [Pulpit Rock?]


Photo Box 9, Folder 101. Photograph – engraving of Charles Dickens speaking at a lectern; on verso: “Tinsley’s [Magazine]/Feb. 1869/age 56/1868/Reading Sikes & Nancy”
Photo Box 9, Folder 102. Photograph – engraving of Charles Dickens and “the Queen”; three lines of

---

739 See also: photo box 9, folder 97 for negative of this image.
740 See also: photo box 9, folder 97 for negative of this image.
741 See also: photo box 9, folder 98 for negative of this image.
742 See also: photo box 9, folder 98 for negative of this image.
743 See also: photo box 9, folder 99 for negative of this image.
744 See also: photo box 9, folder 97 for negative of this image.
745 See also: photo box 9, folder 97 for negative of this image.
746 See also: photo box 9, folder 97 for negative of this image.
747 See also: photo box 9, folder 98 for negative of this image.
text accompany the image; on verso: “age 57/1869/Illustrated Bits/Jan. 31, 1885”

Photo Box 9, Folder 103. Photograph – engraving of Charles Dickens smoking “a quiet pipe at the Canterbury”; inscribed on verso: “1859”

Photo Box 9, Folder 104. Photograph – “The Late Charles Dickens,” 1868 after a photo by Maron & Co.

Photo Box 9, Folder 105. Photograph – engraving of Charles Dickens; on verso: “age 55/From a photo by Gurney & [Sen?] /New York 1867”

Photo Box 9, Folder 106. Photograph – engraving of Charles Dickens, after a photo by John Watkins, 1861


Photo Box 9, Folder 107. Photograph – wood engraving of Charles Dickens (1839, age 27), from Peter Parley’s Library, 1841, adapted from a painting by Maclire

Photo Box 9, Folder 108. Photograph – engraving labeled “Two great events in Charles’ daily life – the arrival and departure of the London stage”; shows Dickens in 1822 at the age of 10

Photo Box 9, Folder 109. Photograph – engraving, “The first of many peeps into the life of the Marshalsea,” from David Copperfield, Chapter XI, 1849; shows Dickens in 1822, at age 10

Photo Box 9, Folder 110. Photograph – wood engraving of a cartoon [larger-than-life Dickens being attacked by a short man with a sword labelled “Saturday Review”], from To-day, 23 December 1893

From box 124, folder 9 titled “Friends, Contemporaries and Locations – ‘Professor Longfellow at Harvard’ – correspondence with Carl A. Johnson, 1925-1947

Photo Box 9, Folder 111. Card, holiday – Norman and Mary Joan Johnson, from Carl, Merle, Norman and Mary Joan Johnson, [1946?]

From box 126, folder 11 titled “Friends, Contemporaries and Locations – Hawthorne, Nathaniel – illustrations, n.d.”

Photo Box 9, Folder 112. Photograph – house at Via de S’erraglio, Florence, Italy [where Hawthorne lived], 1858

Photo Box 9, Folder 113. Carte de visite – Nathaniel Hawthorne with signature

From box 127, folder 7 titled “Friends, Contemporaries, and Locations – Tanglewood – photographs, 1948”

Photo Box 9, Folder 114. Photograph – aerial view, Tanglewood Music Theater and environs
From box 128, folder 11 titled “Foreign Countries – Germany – Freiligrath, Ferdinand (1810-1876), 1841-1958, Part 1”

Photo Box 9, Folder 128. Carte de visite – Ferdinand Freiligrath
Photo Box 9, Folder 129. Carte de visite – Otto Freiligrath; inscribed on verso: “[Gnb.] 10 August 1850/[Gnp.] 1 Marz 1873”

From box 129, folder 3 titled “Foreign Countries – Italy – researcher correspondence, 1919-1949”

Photo Box 9, Folder 130. Photograph – the back of the Bachi family tombstone; inscribed on verso: “Mount Auburn Cemetery, Oct. 1946”
Photo Box 9, Folder 131. Photograph – the front of the Bachi family tombstone; inscribed on verso: “Mount Auburn Cemetery, Oct. 1946”
Photo Box 9, Folder 132. Photograph – the front of the Bachi family tombstone; inscribed on verso: “Mount Auburn Cemetery, Oct. 1946”
Photo Box 9, Folder 133. Photograph – the front of the Bachi family tombstone
Photo Box 9, Folder 134. Photograph – the front of the Bachi family tombstone
Photo Box 9, Folder 135. Photograph – the Longfellow tombstone
Photo Box 9, Folder 136. Photograph – Caroline Pardi, Consetta Giuliano and H.W.L. Dana, August 1946

From box 133, folder 3 titled “Residences – Longfellow Birthplace – correspondence, 1942-1950”

Photo Box 9, Folder 137. Postcard – heavy surf, Peaks Island, Maine; sent to H.W.L. Dana by M.E.P. on 14 August 1945
Photo Box 9, Folder 138. Postcard – Haddock’s Cove, Peaks Island, Maine; sent to H.W.L. Dana by M.E.P on 14 August 1945


Photo Box 9, Folder 139. Photograph – the back of Wadsworth-Longfellow House from a brick garden path
Collection Listing: Series XI. Photos and Negatives Removed from the Collection

H.W.L. Dana Papers – 243

From box 135, folder 11 titled “Images of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow – Powers, Hiram, 1936”

Photo Box 9, Folder 140. Photograph

Sub-series D. Oversize Photograph and Negative Storage

Photo Box 10 (L 15.0”, W 11.5”, D 3.0” photo box)

Photo Box 10, Folder 1. Photograph removed from Series I. Personal Materials, sub-series B. Summer Camp Materials:
- Photograph – group portrait of boys at Camp Asquam, 1894

Photo Box 10, Folder 2. Photographs removed from Series II. Correspondence, sub-series A. Incoming Correspondence:
- Photographs (2)748 – two images of Richard Eustis dressed in costume for Twelfth Night Party, Craigie House
- Photograph749 – portrait of Ann Hutchinson, 1927

Photo Box 10, Folder 3. Photographs removed from:
- Series IV. Academic Life, sub-series A. Student and Alumnus Materials750:
  - Photograph – a study [H.W.L. Dana’s room at Harvard?]
  - Photograph – building on Harvard Yard
- Series IV. Academic Life, sub-series B. Teaching Materials751:
  - Photograph – the Thacher School; the porch of Henry Colton’s home in New York; inscribed: “To my friend the poet and scholar.”

Photo Box 10, Folder 5. Photograph removed from Series VII. Organizations752:
- Photograph – Participants of the International Labor Defense Conference, New England District, 28 November 1926

Photo Box 10, Folder 6. Photographs removed from Series VIII. Research, sub-series A. Art:
- Albumen print753 – Gothic Cathedral; caption: No. 2908 St. Pere Sous Vezelay (Yonne). Eglise, Porche Couvert (juin 1878).”
- Photograph754 – ecclesiastical architecture ornamentation
- Photograph755 – Tympanum depicting the Last Judgement scene

Photo Box 10, Folder 7. Photographs removed from Series VIII. Research, sub-series B. Biographic File:

748Removed from box 11, folder 1 titled “deRham, Henry Casimir and Frances Appleton, 1896-1946.”
749Removed from box 13, folder 2 titled “Hutchinson, Ann, 1927-1948.”
750Removed from box 28, folder 9 titled “Harvard University, 1897-1934, Part 1.”
751Removed from box 32, folder 1 titled “Thacher School, 1904-1906, Part 1.”
752Removed from box 69, folder 7 titled “International Labor Defense, 1917-1927, Part 2.”
753Removed from box 74, folder 5 titled “French ecclesiastical architecture and ornamentation – XIII to [XIV?] century.”
754Removed from box 78, folder 12 titled “Triumphs – Petrarch (1304-1374). [?]”
755Removed from box 78, folder 13 titled “Triumphs – French XIII. century.”
• Photograph^{756} – portrait of William Cullen Bryant and Powers
• Photograph^{757} – drawing of Ralph Waldo Emerson by S.W. Rowe
• Photograph^{758} – portrait of Charles Sumner
• Photograph^{759} – portrait of Charles Sumner
• Photograph^{760} – portrait of William Makepeace Thackeray

Photo Box 10, Folder 8. Photographs removed from Series VIII. Research, sub-series C. Colonial and Revolutionary Era:
• Photograph^{761} – portrait of George Washington
• Photograph^{762} – Catherine Dexter (Haven) Hilliard, ca. 1885, in her room in Morristown, New Jersey, showing part of chair that may have come from Craigie House

Photo Box 10, Folder 9. Photographs removed from Series VIII. Research, sub-series D. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow:
• Photograph^{763} – inscription of Voices of the Night to Richard H. Dana by Longfellow, 1839
• Photograph^{764} – watercolor “The Village Blacksmith” by Vautin [now hanging in Longfellow’s study]
• Photograph^{765} – the American Goodwill Table made of 75,288 pieces of wood from all parts of the world, including Longfellow’s chestnut tree; inscribed: “If[n] Gratitude for a photograph of the Drawing of the Longfellow chestnut by Mr. Longfellow himself. Oct 8, 1930. George L. Hathaway.”
• Photograph^{766} – panorama of Grand-Pre [now Horton], Nova Scotia, by J.S. Rogers, Halifax, N.S.
• Photograph^{767} – panorama of Wolfville, Nova Scotia, by J.S. Rogers, Halifax, N.S.
• Photograph^{768} – drawing of the bridal procession of John and Priscilla Alden; inscribed on verso by Thomas de Valcourt:

^{756} Removed from box 80, folder 14 titled “Bryant, William Cullen (1794-1878), 1821-1948, Part 1.”
^{757} Removed from box 82, folder 1 titled “Emerson, Ralph Waldo (1803-1882), 1816-1949, Part 1.”
^{758} Removed from box 87, folder 7 titled “Sumner, Charles (1811-1874), 1842-1971, Part 1.”
^{759} Removed from box 87, folder 7 titled “Sumner, Charles (1811-1874), 1842-1971, Part 1.”
^{760} Removed from box 87, folder 10 titled “Thackeray, William Makepeace (1811-1863), 1859-1946.”
^{762} Removed from box 92, folder 1 titled “Colonial Cambridge – The Craigie family, 1798-1946, Part 2.”
^{763} Removed from box 110, folder 14 titled “Poems and Prose – Voices of the Night (1839), 1840-1942.”
^{764} Removed from box 111, folder 3 titled “Poems and Prose – ‘The Village Blacksmith’ (1840-1841), 1864-1949”
^{765} Removed from box 111, folder 9 titled “Poems and Prose – ‘The Village Blacksmith’ (1840-1841) – illustrations, 1840-1938”
^{766} Removed from box 112, folder 9 titled “Poems and Prose – Evangeline (1847) – Acadia, 1755-1949, Part 1.”
^{767} Removed from box 112, folder 9 titled “Poems and Prose – Evangeline (1847) – Acadia, 1755-1949, Part 1.”
^{768} Removed from box 119, folder 4 titled “Poems and Prose – The Courtship of Miles Standish (1858), 1858-1950.”
“Drawing made in 1858 by John W. Ehninger for The Courtship of Miles Standish showing the bridal procession of John and Priscilla – who were Longfellow’s ancestors. This photograph was presented to Longfellow by the artist. Return to: Thomas H. de Valcourt, Curator/Longfellow House, Cambridge.”

Photo Box 11, Folder 1. Photographs removed from Series VIII. Research, sub-series D. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (continued):

- Photograph 769 – the Wayside Inn from the east, made from a photograph taken in 1864
- Photograph 770 – the Wayside Inn, partial view from the east
- Photograph 771 – the Wayside Inn, view from the west
- Photograph 772 – the Wayside Inn, pump and barn
- Photograph 773 – the Wayside Inn and outbuildings
- Photograph 774 – the Wayside Inn, view from the east
- Photograph 775 – the Wayside Inn in winter, from “The Tales of a Wayside Inn,” Life Magazine
- Photograph 776 – the Wayside Inn at night, from “The Tales of a Wayside Inn,” Life Magazine

Photo Box 11, Folder 2.

Photograph 777 – layout page – Henry Wadsworth Longfellow and Charles Dickens portraits, 1942 [short quotes from related correspondence below each photo]

- Photograph 778 – aerial view of Stockbridge, Massachusetts, June 1940
- Photograph 779 – aerial view of Stockbridge, Massachusetts, June 1940

Photo Box 11, Folder 3. Photographs removed from Series VIII. Research, sub-series D. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (continued) 780.

- Photograph – fresco with portrait of Dante

769 Removed from box 120, folder 1 titled “Poems and Prose – Tales of a Wayside Inn (1863) – illustrations, 1880-1946.”
770 Removed from box 120, folder 1 titled “Poems and Prose – Tales of a Wayside Inn (1863) – illustrations, 1880-1946.”
771 Removed from box 120, folder 1 titled “Poems and Prose – Tales of a Wayside Inn (1863) – illustrations, 1880-1946.”
772 Removed from box 120, folder 1 titled “Poems and Prose – Tales of a Wayside Inn (1863) – illustrations, 1880-1946.”
773 Removed from box 120, folder 1 titled “Poems and Prose – Tales of a Wayside Inn (1863) – illustrations, 1880-1946.”
774 Removed from box 120, folder 1 titled “Poems and Prose – Tales of a Wayside Inn (1863) – illustrations, 1880-1946.”
775 Removed from box 120, folder 3 titled “Poems and Prose – Tales of a Wayside Inn (1863) – Life Magazine article, 1944.”
776 Removed from box 120, folder 3 titled “Poems and Prose – Tales of a Wayside Inn (1863) – Life Magazine article, 1944.”
777 Removed from box 123, folder 8 titled “Friends, Contemporaries and Locations – Dickens, Charles – ‘Longfellow and Dickens’ – illustrations, 1842-1942.”
780 Removed from box 129, folder 8 titled “Foreign Countries – Dante – illustrations and photographs, n.d..”
• Photograph – fresco of *The Inferno*

Photo Box 11, Folder 4.  Photographs removed from Series VIII. Research, sub-series D. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (continued):
   • Negative prints\(^{781}\) (2) – newspaper article, “Madame Roge was Poet and Educator,” obituary of Charlotte Fiske Bates, editor of *Longfellow’s Birthday Book*
   • Negative prints\(^{782}\) (2) – newspaper article, “Madame Roge was Poet and Educator,” obituary of Charlotte Fiske Bates, editor of *Longfellow’s Birthday Book*

Photo Box 11, Folder 5.  Photographs removed from Series VIII. Research, sub-series D. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (continued)\(^{783}\):
   • Photographs (2) – front doorway, Wadsworth-Longfellow House
   • Photograph – the Wadsworth-Longfellow House

Photo Box 11, Folder 6.  Photographs removed from Series VIII. Research, sub-series D. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (continued)\(^{784}\):
   • Photograph – [Anne Longfellow Pierce?] in living room of Wadsworth-Longfellow House

Photo Box 11, Folder 7.  Photographs removed from Series VIII. Research, sub-series D. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (continued)\(^{785}\):
   • Photograph – dining room, with desk on which “The Rainy Day” was written
   • Photograph – dining room, with desk on which “The Rainy Day” was written
   • Photograph – drawing of view from back door/porch; inscribed on verso: “With compliments of [Josiah Pierce?], Aug. 1885”

Photo Box 11, Folder 8.  Photographs removed from Series VIII. Research, sub-series D. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (continued)\(^{786}\):
   • Photograph – George Washington pitcher
   • Photograph – potted tree in the Wadsworth-Longfellow House
   • Photograph – a small table
   • Photograph – the front hall and stairway
   • Photograph – the sitting room

\(^{781}\) Removed from box 131, folder 13 titled “Literary Analysis, Articles, and Manuscripts (not authored by H.W.L.) – Clippings, 1845-1967, Part 3”
\(^{782}\) Removed from box 131, folder 13 titled “Literary Analysis, Articles, and Manuscripts (not authored by H.W.L.) – Clippings, 1845-1967, Part 3”
\(^{783}\) Removed from box 133, folder 19 titled “Residences – Wadsworth-Longfellow House – Photographs, n.d.”
\(^{784}\) Removed from box 133, folder 19 titled “Residences – Wadsworth-Longfellow House – Photographs, n.d.”
\(^{785}\) Removed from box 133, folder 19 titled “Residences – Wadsworth-Longfellow House – Photographs, n.d.”
\(^{786}\) Removed from box 133, folder 19 titled “Residences – Wadsworth-Longfellow House – Photographs, n.d.”
• Photograph – the [parlor?]
• Photograph – the sitting room
• Photograph – the sitting room
• Photograph – the sitting room
• Photograph – the sitting room
• Photograph – the [study?]
• Photograph – the [study?]
• Photograph – the [study?]
• Photograph – mantel in sitting room
• Photograph – the [study?]
• Photograph – the [study?]
• Photograph – an unidentified room containing a small desk
• Photograph – an unidentified room containing a small desk
• Photograph – an unidentified room containing a small desk

Photo Box 11, Folder 9. Photographs removed from Series IX. Collected Materials, sub-series D. Photographs and Negatives

• Photograph – portrait of H.W.L. Dana
• Photograph – portrait of H.W.L. Dana; inscribed: “LLAMAS, BOSTON”
• Photograph – portrait of H.W.L. Dana; inscribed: “LLAMAS, BOSTON”
• Photograph – portrait of H.W.L. Dana; inscribed: “BACHRACH”
• Photograph – H.W.L. Dana and L. Ward in Dana’s room, 18 Holworthy, 1903
• Photograph – H.W.L. Dana and L. Ward in Dana’s room, 18 Holworthy, 1903

Photo Box 11, Folder 10. Group portraits of young women

---

787 Removed from box 141, folder 1 titled “Photographs (4) – four portrait photographs of H.W.L. Dana”
Series XII. Oversize Storage (See also Addendum)

Sub-series A. 15” Boxes

Sub-series A., Oversize Box 1 (L 15.0”, W 11.5”, D 3.0” flat box): Original Art

From Series VI. Manuscripts, sub-series C. Books, Booklets, and Manuscripts

Oversize Box 1, Folder 1. Drawing788 – the ship *Pilgrim* by Sidney M. Chase

From Series VIII. Research, sub-series D. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow

Oversize Box 1, Folder 2. Drawing789 – for “Footsteps of Angels” by W.G. Hubard
Oversize Box 1, Folder 3. Drawing790 – for “Skeleton in Armor” by W.G. Hubard
Oversize Box 1, Folder 4. Drawing791 – for “Excelsior”
Oversize Box 1, Folder 5. Drawings792 (6 copies) – for “Excelsior”
Oversize Box 1, Folder 5a. Clippings – “Rain in Summer,” *Miles Standish* Articles793
Oversize Box 1, Folder 6. Watercolor794 – “The Grand Pre,” by Miss Lawson
Oversize Box 1, Folder 7. Drawing795 – “Old Kitchen of the Wayside Inn”
Oversize Box 1, Folder 8. Watercolor796 – “The Wayside Inn”
Oversize Box 1, Folder 9. Watercolor797 – for “The Hanging of the Crane”

Sub-series A., Oversize Box 2 (L 15.0”, W 11.5”, D 3.0” flat box):
Gilbert Wilson Correspondence and Sketches798

Oversize Box 2, Folder 1. Correspondence, 1941-1949799
Oversize Box 2, Folder 2. Photographs – Wilson’s work800
Oversize Box 2, Folder 3. Clippings, 1935-1941
Oversize Box 2, Folder 4. Lithograph Reproductions – Murals by N.C. Wyeth, ca. 1925
Oversize Box 2, Folder 5. Drawing – Inscribed to H.W.L. Dana, 1941
Oversize Box 2, Folder 6. Calendar – “Victory 1942”
Oversize Box 2, Folder 7. Cartoon – Attributed to Wilson, ca. 1941-1942

---

788 Removed from box 58, folder 11 titled “General – *Two Years Before the Mast.* – illustrations, 1895-1946”
790 Removed from box 110, folder 25 titled “Poems and Prose – ‘Skeleton in Armor’ (1841), 1878-1949, Part 1.”
791 Removed from box 111, folder 16 titled “Poems and Prose – ‘Excelsior’ (1841), 1863-1939.”
792 Removed from box 111, folder 16 titled “Poems and Prose – ‘Excelsior’ (1841), 1863-1939.”
793 Removed from box 112, folder 5 titled “Rain in Summer” and addendum box 2, folder 12 titled “The Courtship of *Miles Standish* (1858) – Contemporary Clippings.”
795 Removed from box 120, folder 1 titled “Poems and Prose – *Tales of a Wayside Inn* – illustrations, 1880-1946.”
796 Removed from box 120, folder 1 titled “Poems and Prose – *Tales of a Wayside Inn* – illustrations, 1880-1946.”
797 Removed from box 121, folder 16 titled “Poems and Prose – ‘The Hanging of the Crane’ (1874), 1874-1950”
798 Removed from box 18, folder 8 titled “Wilson, Gilbert, 1925-1949.” See also: Series II. Correspondence.
799 Includes photo.
800 Includes photo.
Oversize Box 2, Folder 8. Manuscript – “The Unwanted: A Documentary Film on Juvenile Delinquency,” ca. 1943
Oversize Box 2, Folder 10. Manuscript – “A Rough Shooting Script for a Motion Picture Entitled Boy,” ca. 1945

From Series IX. Collected Materials, sub-series B. Ephemera

Oversize Box 2, Folder 12. Poster for Archibald MacLeish Plays, Radcliffe College, [1954?]

Sub-series B. 21” Boxes

Sub-series B., Oversize Box 3 (L 21.0”, W 17.0”, D 3.0” flat box)

From Series I. Personal Materials, sub-series F. Travel Documents

Oversize Box 3, Folder 1. Passports, U.S. – #44690, #50200, and #29005

From Series I. Personal Materials, sub-series G. Biographical Materials

Oversize Box 3, Folder 2. Clipping – The Youths Comrade, 26 February 1921

From Series II. Correspondence, sub-series A. Incoming Correspondence

Oversize Box 3, Folder 3. Braille transcription, March 1929
Oversize Box 3, Folder 4. Picture – Harvard Class of 1904, 1919
Oversize Box 3, Folder 5. Envelope, manilla – Roosevelt Club return address
Oversize Box 3, Folder 6. Letter – Watson White to H.W.L. Dana, 4 January 1911

From Series III. Financial Records, sub-series B. Family Matters


From Series V. Lectures, sub-series A. By Geographic Location

---

801 Includes photos.
802 Removed from box 4, folder 7 titled “U.S. Passport No. 44690 (issued 27 June 1901; expired 27 June 1903).”
803 Removed from box 4, folder 8 titled “U.S. Passport No. 50200 (issued 9 June 1920; expired 9 June 1921).”
804 Removed from box 4, folder 9 titled “U.S. Passport No. 209005 (issued 21 April 1925; expired 21 April 1965).”
805 Removed from box 4, folder 19 titled “Clippings and articles on H.W.L. Dana, 1921.”
806 Removed from box 8, folder 1 titled “General – P, 1903-1949.”
807 Removed from box 11, folder 1 titled “deRham, Henry Casimir and Frances Appleton, 1896-1946.”
808 Removed from box 18, folder 6 titled “Washburn, Robert M., 1937”
809 Removed from box 18, folder 7 titled “White, Watson, 1911.”
810 Removed from box 26, folder 5 titled “Mount Auburn Cemetery, lots 197 and 4863, 1915-1948.”

Oversize Box 3, Folder 9. Program – League of Industrial Democracy, 21 February 1933 \(^{812}\)

Oversize Box 3, Folder 10. Brochure – National Student League, 1937 \(^{813}\)

Oversize Box 3, Folder 11. Advertisements (3 copies) – Poet’s Corner \(^{814}\)

Oversize Box 3, Folder 12. Advertisement – “Thursday Evening Discussion Group” \(^{815}\)

Oversize Box 3, Folder 13. Programs – Community Church of Boston, 26 December 1930, 3 April 1932, and 5 November 1933


Oversize Box 3, Folder 15. Newspaper page – *Harvard University Gazette*, 21 April 1934


Oversize Box 3, Folder 17. Newspapers – *Harvard Summer School News*, 31 July 1939, 7 August 1939, 7 June 1941 (2 copies), 14 July 1941 (2 copies), 21 July 1941 (2 copies), 28 July 1941, and 14 August 1941

Oversize Box 3, Folder 18. Document – typed version of *City Ordinance*, 20 May 1912


Oversize Box 3, Folder 20. Newspaper clippings – [Roxbury Riots], ca. May 1919


Oversize Box 3, Folder 22. Announcement – “Drama in Soviet Union”

Oversize Box 3, Folder 23. Program – First Congregational Church, December 1916

Oversize Box 3, Folder 24. Poster – Columbia University, [1947]


\(^{811}\) Removed from box 42, folder 2 titled “Canada, 1933-1943.”

\(^{812}\) Removed from box 42, folder 4 titled “Connecticut – Hartford, 1918-1943.”

\(^{813}\) Removed from box 42, folder 5 titled “Connecticut – New Haven, 1923-1943.”

\(^{814}\) Removed from box 42, folder 7 titled “Indiana, 1944-1954.”

\(^{815}\) Removed from box 43, folder 3 titled “Massachusetts – Boston, 1917-1949, Part 2.”

\(^{816}\) Removed from box 43, folder 8 titled “Massachusetts – Boston – Community Church, 1925-1949.”

\(^{817}\) Removed from box 44, folder 1 titled “Massachusetts – Boston – Ford Hall Forum, 1920-1949.”

\(^{818}\) Removed from box 44, folder 12 titled “Massachusetts – Cambridge, 1919-1950, Part 1.”

\(^{819}\) Removed from box 45, folder 2 titled “Massachusetts – Concord, 1918-1945.”

\(^{820}\) Removed from box 45, folder 3 titled “Massachusetts – Harvard University, 1917-1949.”

\(^{821}\) Removed from box 45, folder 4 titled “Massachusetts – Lowell, Lawrence, Haverhill, and Methuen, 1919-1945.”

\(^{822}\) Removed from box 45, folder 5 titled “Massachusetts – Lynn, Peabody, Beverly, and Wakefield, 1919-1949.”

\(^{823}\) Removed from box 46, folder 3 titled “Massachusetts – Roxbury – Grove Hall, 1919.”

\(^{824}\) Removed from box 46, folder 10 titled “Massachusetts – Wellesley College, 1929-1945.”

\(^{825}\) Removed from box 46, folder 12 titled “Massachusetts – Worcester, 1920-1943.”

\(^{826}\) Removed from box 46, folder 17 titled “New Jersey, 1916-1946.”


**From Series V. Lectures, sub-series B. Subject Lectures**

Oversize Box 3, Folder 27. Poster [*in Armenian*], 12 December 1937

Oversize Box 3, Folder 28. Chart – AYA branches [cardboard]

Oversize Box 3, Folder 29. Program – Aid to Russia, 17 December 1942

**From Series V. Lectures, sub-series C. Publicity Material**

Oversize Box 3, Folder 30. Advertisement – Harold R. Peat, 9 October 1944

Oversize Box 3, Folder 31. Sketch – advertisement design, Roxana Wells, Inc., [ca. 1937]

**Sub-series B., Oversize Box 4 (L 21.0”, W 17.0”, D 3.0” flat box)**

**From Series VI. Manuscripts, sub-series B. Articles**

Oversize Box 4, Folder 1. Drawing – architectural floor plan, [Dana-Palmer House?]

Oversize Box 4, Folder 2. Blueprints (2 copies) – Stephen Sewall House, by Frank Chouteau Brown, August 1945

**From Series VI. Manuscripts, sub-series C. Books, Booklets, and Pamphlets**

Oversize Box 4, Folder 3. Drawings – the ship *Pilgrim*; the ship *Alert* by C.F. Spillane; and “The Pilgrim’s Hull”

**From Series VI. Manuscripts, sub-series D. Plays**

Oversize Box 4, Folder 4. Play script – “Chocorua,” handwritten with pencil drawings

**From Series VIII. Research, sub-series B. Biographic File**

---

828 Removed from box 48, folder 1 titled “New York City – United Labor Education Committee, 1918-1920.”

829 Removed from box 48, folder 5 titled “Pennsylvania – Camp Tamiment, 1920-1930.”

830 Removed from box 49, folder 1 titled “Armenia, 1928-1944, Part 1.”

831 Removed from box 49, folder 2 titled “Armenia, 1928-1944, Part 2.”

832 Removed from box 49, folder 7 titled “Soviet Drama, 1923-1943, Part 2.”

833 Removed from box 49, folder 8 titled “Harold R. Peat Inc., and National Concert and Artists Corp., 1937-1946”

834 Removed from box 49, folder 10 titled “Roxana Wells, Inc., 1935-1944”

835 Removed from box 52, folder 1 titled “Cambridge Articles – ‘The Dana-Palmer House’ (1946) – correspondence, clippings, notes, and published copy, 1903-1949.”


837 Removed from box 58, folder 5 titled “General – Two Years Before the Mast – The Pilgrim, 1862-1941.”

838 Removed from box 58, folder 9 titled “General – Two Years Before the Mast – Spillane, 1938-1947.”

839 Removed from box 59, folder 11 titled “General – Two Years Before the Mast – illustrations, 1895-1946.”

840 Removed from box 61, folder 1 titled “Chocorua, n.d.”
Oversize Box 4, Folder 5. Engraving\textsuperscript{841} – portrait of Jared Sparks
Oversize Box 4, Folder 6. Poem booklet – “The Isle of Sirens” and newspaper – \textit{The Boston Globe}, 27 January 1971\textsuperscript{842}
Oversize Box 4, Folder 7. Play script\textsuperscript{843} – \textit{Walden} by Leonard Kleinfeld, 10 July 1948
Oversize Box 4, Folder 8. Engraving\textsuperscript{844} – portrait of Princess Victoria and Prince Frederick William
Oversize Box 4, Folder 9. Engraving\textsuperscript{845} – portrait of Daniel Webster (1782-1852), 1896
Oversize Box 4, Folder 9a. Photocopy – Chart “Generations of the Vassall Family Showing Connection with Christ Church, Cambridge,” n.d.\textsuperscript{846}

From Series VIII. Research, sub-series C. Colonial and Revolutionary Era

Oversize Box 4, Folder 10. Newspaper\textsuperscript{847} – \textit{Columbian Centennial}, 7 April 1798
Oversize Box 4, Folder 11. Newspaper\textsuperscript{848} – \textit{The New York Herald}, 19 April 1875

Sub-series B., Oversize Box 5 (L 21.0”, W 17.0”, D 3.0” flat box)

From Series VIII. Research, sub-series D. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow

Oversize Box 5, Folder 1. Photostats\textsuperscript{849} of newspaper pages, 1859, and petition signed by Longfellow, 26 September 1849
Oversize Box 5, Folder 2. Maps – Berkshire County and Pittsfield, Massachusetts and magazine – Victor Record Review, 1941\textsuperscript{850}
Oversize Box 5, Folder 3. Article – “The New Honors to Dante,” 12 September 1925, and leaflet (2 copies) – The Leahy Dante Prize\textsuperscript{851}
Oversize Box 5, Folder 4. Tear sheets\textsuperscript{852} (2 copies) – “Longfellow on Spain,” by H.W.L. Dana, New Massases, 12 April 1938
Oversize Box 5, Folder 6. Booklet\textsuperscript{854} – “H.W. Longfellow: A Sketch,” by Octavius Brooks

\textsuperscript{841} Removed from box 87, folder 4 titled “Sparks, Jared (1789-1866), 1839-1946.”
\textsuperscript{842} Removed from box 87, folder 8 titled “Sumner, Charles (1811-1874), 1842-1971, Part 2.”
\textsuperscript{843} Removed from box 87, folder 11 titled “Thoreau, Henry David (1817-1862), 1835-1950, Part 1.”
\textsuperscript{844} Removed from box 88, folder 4 titled “V, ca. 1850-1942.”
\textsuperscript{845} Removed from box 88, folder 5 titled “W, 1828-1947.”
\textsuperscript{846} Removed from box 91, folder 9 titled “The Vassall Family, 1851-1955, Part 1.”
\textsuperscript{847} Removed from box 92, folder 1 titled “Colonial Cambridge – The Craigie family, 1798-1946, Part 2.”
\textsuperscript{848} Removed from box 120, folder 7 titled “Tales of a Wayside Inn (1863) – Paul Revere’s Ride, Part 2.”
\textsuperscript{849} Removed from box 124, folder 10 titled “Friends, Contemporaries, and Locations – Harvard University – Smith Professorship, 1837-1947.”
\textsuperscript{851} Removed from box 129, folder 10 titled “Foreign Countries – Italy – Dante – publications and criticisms, 1921-1941.”
\textsuperscript{852} Removed from box 130, folder 7 titled “Foreign Countries – Spain – clippings, 1938.”
\textsuperscript{853} Removed from box 130, folder 11 titled “Literary Analysis – articles, 1852-1952, Part 1.”
\textsuperscript{854} Removed from box 130, folder 17 titled “Literary Analysis – ‘Henry W. Longfellow: A Sketch’ by Octavius
Collection Listing: Series XII. Oversize Storage

Oversize Box 5, Folder 7. Manuscript\textsuperscript{855} – “Recollections of H.W. Longfellow,” by E.J. Spady, 1907

Oversize Box 5, Folder 8. Tear sheets – various journals, 1942, 1955, 1957, 1963, and newspaper page [mounted on linen] – Boston Sunday Herald, 23 September 1906\textsuperscript{856}

Oversize Box 5, Folder 9. Maps\textsuperscript{857} – Portland (6 copies) and Falmouth

Oversize Box 5, Folder 10. Certificate, March 1918; pamphlet – “Appeal for the Birthplace of Longfellow”; and brochures – The International Longfellow Society, 1890, 1927, and 1930\textsuperscript{858}

Oversize Box 5, Folder 11. Tear sheet\textsuperscript{859} – Board of Trade journal

Oversize Box 5, Folder 12. Newspapers\textsuperscript{860} – The Nation, February-April 1907

Oversize Box 5, Folder 13. Flyer\textsuperscript{861} – “Longfellow’s Dream,” 13-15 March 1893

From Series VIII. Research, sub-series D. Images of Longfellow

Oversize Box 5, Folder 14. Various items:
- Tear sheets (2)\textsuperscript{862} with wood engraving of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow
- Tear sheet\textsuperscript{863} with image of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow and the “famous class of 1825”

Oversize Box 5, Folder 15. Various items:
- Object

Oversize Box 5, Folder 16. Editorial Comments regarding Chases’s Longfellow – Engraving of HWL on Ballou’s Pictorial, 1858 (LONG 21399) – “Webster’s Reply to Haynes, 2 January 26-27, 1830” – “American Authors” on Ballou’s Pictorial, 1855 – Engraving of HWL, 1882 (LONG 21401)\textsuperscript{864}

\textsuperscript{855} Removed from box 131, folder 5 titled “Literary Analysis – ‘Recollections of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow’ by E.J. Spady, 1907.”

\textsuperscript{856} Removed from box 131, folder 14 titled “Literary Analysis – Clippings, 1845-1967, Part 4.”

\textsuperscript{857} Removed from box 132, folder 4 titled “Residences – Portland, Maine – General information, 1877-1947, Part 1.”

\textsuperscript{858} Removed from box 132, folder 12 titled “Residences – Longfellow Birthplace – International Longfellow Society, Portland, Maine, 1918-1938.”

\textsuperscript{859} Removed from box 133, folder 7 titled “Residences – Wadsworth-Longfellow House – General information, 1886-1940.”

\textsuperscript{860} Removed from box 134, folder 3 titled “Longfellow Centenary – Newspaper clippings, 1907-1916.”

\textsuperscript{861} Removed from box 134, folder 5 titled “Longfellow Commemorations – Longfellow’s Dream (1884), 1885-1949.”

\textsuperscript{862} One cataloged as LONG 20953 and one as LONG 20957. Removed from box 135, folder 1 titled “Images of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow – General, 1843-1963, Part 1.”

\textsuperscript{863} Removed from box 135, folder 1 titled “Images of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow – General, 1843-1963, Part 1.”

\textsuperscript{864} Removed from box 135, folder 3 titled “Images of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow – General, 1843-1963, Part 3.”
Oversize Box 5, Folder 17. Tracing – “Presented to Secretary Daniel Edgar Sickles”\textsuperscript{865}

Oversize Box 5, Folder 18. \textit{Harvard Today}, October 1972\textsuperscript{866}

Oversize Box 5, Folder 19. Engraving of H.W.L. by W.B. Clossan\textsuperscript{867}

\textbf{From Series VIII. Research, sub-series E. New England History}


Oversize Box 5, Folder 21. Periodical\textsuperscript{869} – \textit{Antiques}, April 1947

\textbf{From Series VIII. Research, sub-series F. Political and Contemporary Issues}

Oversize Box 5, Folder 22. Articles [French]\textsuperscript{870} – “Les Troubles de Syrie” and “La Menace Russo-Asiatique . . .”

Oversize Box 5, Folder 23. Half-tone print\textsuperscript{871} – Georges Clemenceau, 1929

Oversize Box 5, Folder 24. Print\textsuperscript{872} – political satire of reform and world peace, 1932

Oversize Box 5, Folder 25. Clippings – World War I, 1914-1915; and French journals – The International Longfellow Society, 1890, Albums Regamey, April 1914, and \textit{Les Crucifies}, 1916\textsuperscript{873}

\textbf{Sub-series B., Oversize Box 5a (L 19”, W 15.0”, D 1.5” flat box)}

Oversize Box 5a, Folder 1. H.W.L.D. – “The Midnight Ride of Santa Claus,” 1941\textsuperscript{874}

Oversize Box 5a, Folder 2. Inventory of Andrew Craigie Estate, 1819 [Photostats]; 1795 Cambridge Land Deed\textsuperscript{875}

Oversize Box 5a, Folder 3. Article re: “Spreading Chestnut” Chair, 1946\textsuperscript{876}

Oversize Box 5a, Folder 4. Clipping – “Early Christmas Cards” [re: “Children’s Hour”],

\textsuperscript{865} Removed from box 135, folder 4 titled “Images of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow – General, 1843-1963, Part 4.”

\textsuperscript{866} Removed from box 135, folder 5 titled “Images of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow – Supplemental Research Material, 1972.”

\textsuperscript{867} Removed from box 135, folder 6 titled “Images of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow – Self-portrait, 1924-1933.”

\textsuperscript{868} Removed from box 136, folder 1 titled “Cambridge – Vassall/Craigie/Longfellow House – articles, 1858-1947.”

\textsuperscript{869} Removed from box 136, folder 7 titled “Cambridge – Vassall/Craigie/Longfellow House – art – tiles, 1911-1950.”

\textsuperscript{870} Removed from box 137, folder 7 titled “Articles – ‘Les Troubles de Syrie’ and ‘La Menace Russo-Asiatique par les Routes de l’Islam.’”

\textsuperscript{871} Removed from box 137, folder 16 titled “Half-tone print of Georges Clemenceau, 1929.”

\textsuperscript{872} Removed from box 137, folder 20 titled “Print – political satire of reform and world peace, 1932.”

\textsuperscript{873} Removed from box 138, folder 7 titled “World War I materials, 1914-1915.”

\textsuperscript{874} Removed from box 61, folder 5 titled “‘The Midnight Ride of Santa Claus’ (1941), 1940-1947.”

\textsuperscript{875} Removed from box 92, folder 2 titled “The Craigie Family – Andrew Craigie (1754-1819), 1893-1945.”

\textsuperscript{876} Removed from box 111, folder 8 titled “‘The Village Blacksmith’ (1840-1841) – Newspaper Clippings, 1877-1949.”
Oversize Box 5a, Folder 5  Facsimile of Manuscript “A Ballad of the French Fleet, October 1746 (1878),” n.d.
Oversize Box 5a, Folder 7  Photostats – Hotel Register near Naples, Italy, April 1826 with H.W.L. Signature
Oversize Box 5a, Folder 8  Clipping – “Birthday of Poet is Honored,” Boston Post, 28 February 1948
Oversize Box 5a, Folder 9  Clipping – “Arnold Bennett on Boston,” [Boston], n.d.
Oversize Box 5a, Folder 10  Manuscript Copy of “The Culprit Fay” by Joseph Rodman Drake (1795-1820)
Oversize Box 5a, Folder 11  Clippings re: John Elliott (1858-1925), 1930
Oversize Box 5a, Folder 12  Review of Francis Lieber, 1948
Oversize Box 5a, Folder 13  Clipping re: Maurice Paléologue (1859-1944), [1928]
Oversize Box 5a, Folder 14  Article – “Mr. Charles Mackay” [Tennyson-Longfellow Reference], The Illustrated London News, 12 June 1858

Sub-series C. 24” Boxes

Sub-series C., Oversize Box 6 (L 24.0”, W 21.0”, D 3.0” flat box)

From Series IV. Academic Life, sub-series A. Student and Alumnus Materials

Oversize Box 6, Folder 1.  Clipping and journal – Langdon Warner Materials, 1903-1927
Oversize Box 6, Folder 2.  H.W.L. Dana M.A. Diploma from Harvard (1904) and maps (5 copies) – Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts
Oversize Box 6, Folder 3.  Newspaper – The Harvard Tercentenary, Boston Herald, 1936

From Series IV. Academic Life, sub-series B. Teaching Materials

Oversize Box 6, Folder 4.  Grade reports, journals, clippings, and notes

877  Removed from box 119, folder 12 titled “ “The Children’s Hour” (1863), ca. 1880-1952.”
878  Removed from box 120, folder 2 titled “Tales of a Wayside Inn (1863) – Newspaper Clippings, 1922-1956.”
879  Removed from box 129, folder 2 titled “Italy – Manuscripts (Photostats and Lists), 1832-1946.”
880  Removed from box 132, folder 3 titled “Longfellow Programs, 1880-1942.”
881  Removed from box 136, folder 12 titled “Cambridge and Longfellow Newspaper Articles, 1923-1940.”
882  Removed from box 81, folder 11 titled “D, 1817-1941.”
883  Removed from box 84, folder 10 titled “Lieber, Francis (1800-1872), 1853-1948 (cont.).”
884  Removed from box 85, folder 11 titled “P, 1882-1952.”
885  Removed from box 87, folder 9 titled “T, 1842-1948.”
886  Removed from box 28, folder 9 titled “Harvard University, 1897-1934, Part 1.”
887  Cataloged as LONG 16567.
888  Removed from box 29, folder 1 titled “Harvard University, 1897-1934, Part 2.”
889  Removed from box 30, folder 4 titled “Harvard University alumni materials (Tercentenary), 1936, Part 1.”
890  Removed from box 32 which contains Thacher School material.
Oversize Box 6, Folder 5.  Journal – *New Masses*, 22 October 1940, and magazine pages – *Life Magazine*, 3 June 1940

Oversize Box 6, Folder 6.  Journals – *Peoples’ House*, January 1918 and *Rand School News*, September 1921, November 1922, December 1922, September 1923, and October 1923

Oversize Box 6, Folder 7.  Journal – *The Advance*, 11 January 1918

Oversize Box 6, Folder 8.  Newsletter (8 copies) – “The Brookwood Review,” 1923-1929, and announcement

Oversize Box 6, Folder 9.  Clipping – “The Saturday Review of Literature,” 3 July 1926

Oversize Box 6, Folder 10.  Poster – Sconset School of Opinion, September 1923

Oversize Box 6, Folder 11.  Calendar – Workers’ School, Massachusetts, 1933

**From Series IV. Academic Life, sub-series D. Workers’ Education**

Oversize Box 6, Folder 12.  Illustration – “Scene Outside the Senate House When Cambridge Previously Rejected the Proposal to Grant Degrees to Women”


**Sub-series C., Oversize Box 7 (L 24.0”, W 21.0”, D 3.0” flat box)**

**From Series V. Lectures, sub-series A. By Geographic Location**

Oversize Box 7, Folder 1.  Advertisements – Ford Hall Forum, 16 April 1929 (three copies)

Oversize Box 7, Folder 2.  Poster – International Relations Club, [1949]

Oversize Box 7, Folder 3.  Poster – Prospect Workers’ Center, ca. 1935

**From Series VII. Organizations**

892 Removed from box 33, folder 3 titled “Columbia University, 1912-1948, Part 1.”

893 Removed from box 34, folder 2 titled “Rand School for Social Science, 1917-1919.”

894 Removed from box 34, folder 3 titled “Rand School for Social Science, 1920-1923.”

895 Removed from box 34, folder 3 titled “Rand School for Social Science, 1920-1923.”

896 Removed from box 34, folder 3 titled “Rand School for Social Science, 1920-1923.”

897 Removed from box 34, folder 3 titled “Rand School for Social Science, 1920-1923.”

898 Removed from box 34, folder 3 titled “Rand School for Social Science, 1920-1923.”

899 Removed from box 34, folder 5 titled “Amalgamated Clothing Workers of America, 1917-1923.”


901 Removed from box 37, folder 1 titled “Labor Temple School, 1920-1932.”

902 Removed from box 37, folder 2 titled “Sconset School of Opinion, 1922-1933.”

903 Removed from box 37, folder 5 titled “Workers School, Massachusetts, 1926-1936.”

904 Removed from box 41, folder 2 titled “The World Associations for Adult Education, 1919-1928.”


906 Removed from box 44, folder 1 titled “Massachusetts – Boston – Ford Hall Forum, 1920-1949.”

907 Removed from box 44, folder 9 titled “Massachusetts – Boston University, 1932-1947.”

Oversize Box 7, Folder 4. Tear sheet\textsuperscript{909} (2 copies and 6 reprints) – *Boston Sunday Herald*, 24 October 1920

Oversize Box 7, Folder 5. Printer’s proof\textsuperscript{910} – *Workers Education*, [1922?]

Oversize Box 7, Folder 6. Newspaper reprints\textsuperscript{911} (4 copies) – *Boston Sunday Herald*, 24 October 1920

Oversize Box 7, Folder 7. Posters\textsuperscript{912} (2 copies) – Boston Trade Union College

Oversize Box 7, Folder 8. Chart\textsuperscript{913} – “Chart of Knowledge”

Oversize Box 7, Folder 9. Clipping\textsuperscript{914} – *New York Times Book Review*, 13 September 1925

Oversize Box 7, Folder 10. Musical score\textsuperscript{915} – “What Care I?”

Oversize Box 7, Folder 11. Newspaper reprints (2 copies) – *The Boston Sunday Herald*, 24 October 1920, and posters (3 copies) – Boston Trade Union College\textsuperscript{916}

Oversize Box 7, Folder 12. Posters (3 copies) – Boston Trade Union College; newspaper pages – *Cambridge Chronicle Sun*, 29 May 1947, 31 July 1947, and 28 August 1947; brochures (2 copies) – Cambridge Civic Association; and flyer – Cambridge Civic Association\textsuperscript{917}


Oversize Box 7, Folder 16. Poster\textsuperscript{921} – Harvard Liberal Club, ca. 1920

Oversize Box 7, Folder 17. Newspapers\textsuperscript{922} (9) – *The New Student*, 17 May 1922-20 October 1923, 1924

Oversize Box 7, Folder 18. Poster\textsuperscript{923} [draft] – “Which Sort of Peace Do You Want?”

Oversize Box 7, Folder 19. Newsletter\textsuperscript{924} – *Tamiment Times*, 29 June 1929

Oversize Box 7, Folder 20. Report\textsuperscript{925} – “1942 Annual Report to Our Stockholders,” 17 August 1943


\textsuperscript{909} Removed from box 62, folder 10 titled “Boston Trade Union College – history, 1919-1929, Part 1.”
\textsuperscript{910} Removed from box 62, folder 10 titled “Boston Trade Union College – history, 1919-1929, Part 1.”
\textsuperscript{911} Removed from box 63, folder 6 titled “Boston Trade Union College – winter term, 1920.”
\textsuperscript{912} Removed from box 63, folder 15 titled “Boston Trade Union College – fall, winter, and spring terms, 1925-1926.”
\textsuperscript{913} Removed from box 63, folder 18 titled “Boston Trade Union College – curricula, 1917-1921.”
\textsuperscript{914} Removed from box 64, folder 1 titled “Boston Trade Union College – economics courses, 1919-1926, Part 2.”
\textsuperscript{915} Removed from box 64, folder 10 titled “Boston Trade Union College – miscellaneous, 1919-1927, Part 1.”
\textsuperscript{916} Removed from box 65, folder 1 titled “Boston Trade Union College – miscellaneous, 1919-1927, Part 2.”
\textsuperscript{917} Removed from box 65, folder 8 titled “Civic Associations, 1944-1950.”
\textsuperscript{918} Removed from box 66, folder 4 titled “Dickens Fellowship, 1842-1966, Part 1.”
\textsuperscript{919} Removed from box 66, folder 5 titled “Dickens Fellowship, 1842-1966, Part 2.”
\textsuperscript{920} Removed from box 66, folder 5 titled “Dickens Fellowship, 1842-1966, Part 2.”
\textsuperscript{921} Removed from box 67, folder 10 titled “Harvard Liberal Club of Boston, 1920-1926.”
\textsuperscript{922} Removed from box 68, folder 5 titled “Intercollegiate Liberal League – National Student Forum, 1922-1940.” Includes LONG 26258.
\textsuperscript{923} Removed from box 70, folder 8 titled “League for Democratic Control, 1917-1940.”
\textsuperscript{924} Removed from box 71, folder 3 titled “League for Industrial Democracy, 1927-1947.”
\textsuperscript{925} Removed from box 71, folder 15 titled “The New Masses, 1926-1943.”
Oversize Box 7, Folder 22. Russian reconstruction farm


Oversize Box 7, Folder 25. Notes – “The Young Democracy”

Oversize Box 7, Folder 3. Advertisements (2 copies) – Young Peoples’ Conference, [1919]

Sub-series C., Oversize Box 8 (L 24.0”, W 21.0”, D 3.0” flat box)

From Series VIII. Research, sub-series D. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow

Oversize Box 8, Folder 1. Photostat – Henry Wadsworth Longfellow drawing of church: “From My Window, Gottingen, 1829”

Oversize Box 8, Folder 2. Negative photostats – Henry Wadsworth Longfellow manuscript pages and newspaper pages – The New York Mirror, 30 May 1835

Oversize Box 8, Folder 3. Photostats (8 copies) – The New Yorker, 1834


Oversize Box 8, Folder 5. Newspaper page – The New York Mirror, 28 April 1839


Oversize Box 8, Folder 7. Journal page – The New World, [16?] January 1842

Oversize Box 8, Folder 8. Map – Rhode Island, 1849 [mounted on linen]

Oversize Box 8, Folder 9. Broadside – “Village Blacksmith” lot and advertisement – An Old England Village

Oversize Box 8, Folder 10. Tear sheet – illustration of the Village Blacksmith, by Wilson and photostats – Pictures of Village Smithy and of Brattle Street with Blacksmith shop

---

926 Removed from box 72, folder 3 titled “Russian Reconstruction Farms, Inc., 1922-1926”
927 Removed from box 72, folder 5 titled “Socialist Party, 1913-1927, Part 2.”
928 Removed from box 72, folder 6 titled “Socialist Party – clippings, 1913-1927.”
929 Removed from box 73, folder 4 titled “Young Democracy – general, 1918.”
930 Removed from box 73, folder 8 titled “Young Democracy – January-August, 1919.”
931 Removed from box 104, folder 5 titled “Correspondence and Manuscripts – Notes, Lists, and Transcriptions – Photostats of Letters from Henry Wadsworth Longfellow – Letter photostats, 1829.”
932 Removed from box 110, folder 6 titled “Poems and Prose – Outre-Mer (1833), 1833-1947.”
933 Removed from box 110, folder 7 titled “Poems and Prose – ‘The Little Man in Gosling Green’ (1834), 1834-1948”
934 Removed from box 110, folder 10 titled “Poems and Prose – A Psalm of Life (1838), 1840-1947.”
935 Removed from box 110, folder 12 titled “Poems and Prose – ‘Castle by the Sea’ (n.d.), 1839”
936 Removed from box 110, folder 13 titled “Poems and Prose – Hyperion (1839) 1839-1947.”
937 Removed from box 110, folder 23 titled “Poems and Prose – Ballads and Other Poems (1841), 1842-1949.”
938 Removed from box 110, folder 25 titled “Poems and Prose – ‘The Skeleton in Armor’ (1841), 1878-1949, Part 1.”
939 Removed from box 111, folder 3 titled “Poems and Prose – ‘The Village Blacksmith’ (1840-1841), 1864-1949.”
940 Removed from box 111, folder 9 titled “Poems and Prose – ‘The Village Blacksmith’ (1840-1841) – illustrations, 1840-1938.”
Oversize Box 8, Folder 11. Tear sheet\textsuperscript{941} – *The Aldine*, [June 1872]
Oversize Box 8, Folder 12. Newspaper clipping\textsuperscript{942} – *The New World*, [1 July 1942]
Oversize Box 8, Folder 13. Lithograph – “Belfry of Bruges” and book page – *The Poetical Works Of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow*,\textsuperscript{943}
Oversize Box 8, Folder 14. Tear sheets\textsuperscript{944} (4) – images relating to Acadia and Evangeline
Oversize Box 8, Folder 15. Newspapers\textsuperscript{945} (4) – *Le Petit Courier*, 1946-1947
Oversize Box 8, Folder 16. Broadsides (2) and program\textsuperscript{946} – Silver Jubilee, 23-26 November 1947
Oversize Box 8, Folder 17. Newspapers\textsuperscript{947} (3) – *Le Trait d’Union*, December 1947
Oversize Box 8, Folder 17a. Clipping – New York, 1850\textsuperscript{948}
Oversize Box 8, Folder 18. Newspaper tear sheet\textsuperscript{949} – [New York], 1853
Oversize Box 8, Folder 19. Broadsides\textsuperscript{950} (2) – advertisements for Hiawatha
Oversize Box 8, Folder 20. Poster\textsuperscript{951} – “The Mirror Carriers . . .,” 1 January 1856
Oversize Box 8, Folder 21. Newspaper photograph\textsuperscript{952} – Minnehaha Falls
Oversize Box 8, Folder 22. Poem\textsuperscript{953} – “The Pilgrim,” by Guy Allison, 6 December 1948
Oversize Box 8, Folder 23. Brochure\textsuperscript{954} – International Longfellow Society, 1927
Oversize Box 8, Folder 24. Newspaper Clippings – *New York Tribune*, [5?] December 1863; *Boston Daily Courier*, 25 November 1863; and unknown Boston paper; and magazine cover and pages – *The House Beautiful*, July 1914\textsuperscript{955}
Oversize Box 8, Folder 25. Etchings (2)\textsuperscript{956} – the Wayside Inn
Oversize Box 8, Folder 26. Broadside – “Canton Dale,” by Paul Revere, 20 February 1937; holographic copy – Revere’s account of 18 April 1775; illustrations (3) – Revere’s Ride, 1935-1949; and map – Revere’s ride, 1929\textsuperscript{957}

\textsuperscript{941} Removed from box 111, folder 14 titled “Poems and Prose – ‘The Rainy Day’ (1841), 1872-1944”
\textsuperscript{942} Removed from box 111, folder 15 titled “Poems and Prose – ‘To the River Charles’ (1841), 1842-1940.”
\textsuperscript{943} Removed from box 112, folder 2 titled “Poems and Prose – *The Belfry of Bruges* (1845), 1846-1936.”
\textsuperscript{944} Removed from box 113, folder 1 titled “Poems and Prose – *Evangeline* (1847) – Acadia, 1755-1949, Part 2.”
\textsuperscript{945} Removed from box 113, folder 7 titled “Poems and Prose – *Evangeline* (1847) – Louisiana – newspaper clippings, 1883-1949.”
\textsuperscript{946} Removed from box 114, folder 5 titled “Poems and Prose – *Evangeline* (1847) – Louisiana – correspondence, 1929-1949, Part 2.”
\textsuperscript{947} Removed from box 116, folder 2 titled “Poems and Prose – *Evangeline* (1847) centennial – newspaper clippings, 1947.”
\textsuperscript{948} Removed from box 116, folder 8 titled The Seaside and the Fireside (1849), 1927-1948.
\textsuperscript{950} Removed from box 117, folder 10 titled “Poems and Prose – *The Song of Hiawatha* (1855) – dramas, 1855-1940, Part 1.”
\textsuperscript{951} Removed from box 118, folder 4 titled “Poems and Prose – *The Song of Hiawatha* (1855) – parodies, 1856-1948.”
\textsuperscript{952} Removed from box 119, folder 1 titled “Poems and Prose – *The Song of Hiawatha* (1855) – Minnehaha Falls, 1883-1941, Part 1.”
\textsuperscript{953} Removed from box 119, folder 5 titled “Poems and Prose – *The Courtship of Miles Standish* (1858) – correspondence, 1934-1949.”
\textsuperscript{954} Removed from box 119, folder 10 titled “Poems and Prose – *My Lost Youth* [1858?], 1855-1942.”
\textsuperscript{955} Removed from box 119, folder 13 titled “Poems and Prose – *Tales of a Wayside Inn* (1863), 1860-1941.”
\textsuperscript{956} Removed from box 120, folder 1 titled “Poems and Prose – *Tales of a Wayside Inn* (1863) – illustrations, 1880-1946.”
\textsuperscript{957} Removed from box 120, folder 5 titled “Poems and Prose – *Tales of a Wayside Inn* (1863) – ‘Paul Revere’s Ride,’ 1935-1949.”
Oversize Box 8, Folder 26a. Clipping\textsuperscript{958} – The New-York Herald, 19 April 1875
Oversize Box 8, Folder 27. Poster\textsuperscript{959} – Patriots’ Day, 1941
Oversize Box 8, Folder 28. Galley sheets\textsuperscript{960} (6 pages) – “Some Letters of Parsons”
Oversize Box 8, Folder 29. Newspaper tear sheet\textsuperscript{961} – Harper’s Weekly, 17 July 1875
Oversize Box 8, Folder 30. Newspaper page\textsuperscript{962} – Frank Leslie’s Illustrated Newspaper, 22 January 1881
Oversize Box 8, Folder 31. Diploma\textsuperscript{963} – “Literarische Verein in Nurenberg,” to Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, 5 June 1861

Sub-series C., Oversize Box 9 (L 24.0”, W 21.0”, D 3.0” flat box)

From Series IX. Collected Materials, sub-series C. Miscellaneous Famous People

Oversize Box 9 Folder 1. Document, George III (1738-1820), 26 December 1789\textsuperscript{964}
Oversize Box 9, Folder 2. Letter to General Pickens from Nathanael Greene (1742-1786), 3 June 1781\textsuperscript{965}
Oversize Box 9, Folder 3. Document, John Hancock [nephew of the signer], 25 March 1801\textsuperscript{966}
Oversize Box 9, Folder 4. Letter to Messr. Reynell and Coates from Stephen Hooper, 26 March 1776\textsuperscript{967}
Oversize Box 9, Folder 5. Document, Thomas Jefferson (1743-1826), 11 April 1801\textsuperscript{968}
Oversize Box 9, Folder 6. Letter to Nathanael Greene from Henry Knox (1780-1806), February 1784\textsuperscript{969}
Oversize Box 9, Folder 7. Documents, Marquis de Lafayette (1757-1834), [1778?-1781]\textsuperscript{970}
Oversize Box 9, Folder 8. Documents, Abraham Lincoln (1809-1865)\textsuperscript{971}
Oversize Box 9, Folder 9. Letter to Samuel Tucker, Esq., from General Joseph Reed, headquarters, New York, 28 June 1776\textsuperscript{972}

\textsuperscript{958} Removed from box 120, folder 5 titled “Poems and Prose – Tales of a Wayside Inn (1863) – ‘Paul Revere’s Ride,’ 1935-1949.”
\textsuperscript{959} Removed from box 120, folder 8 titled “Poems and Prose – Tales of a Wayside Inn (1863) – ‘Paul Revere’s Ride’- supplemental research material, 1952-1963.”
\textsuperscript{960} Removed from box 120, folder 9 titled “Poems and Prose – Tales of a Wayside Inn (1863) – Patriots’ Day, 1925-1948.”
\textsuperscript{961} Removed from box 121, folder 17 titled “Poems and Prose – ‘Morituri Salutamos’ (1875), 1875-1940”
\textsuperscript{962} Removed from box 121, folder 21 titled “Poems and Prose – Kéramos (1878), 1877-1941.”
\textsuperscript{963} Removed from box 128, folder 8 titled “Foreign Countries – Germany, 1861-1950, Part 2.”
\textsuperscript{964} Cataloged as LONG 18637. Removed from box 139, folder 66 titled “George III (1738-1820), 26 December 1789.”
\textsuperscript{965} Cataloged as LONG 18635. Removed from box 139, folder 73 titled “Greene, Nathanael (1742-1786) letter to General Pickens, 3 June 1781.”
\textsuperscript{966} Cataloged as LONG 18638. Removed from box 139, folder 79 titled “Hancock, John [nephew of the signer] document, 25 March 1884.”
\textsuperscript{967} Cataloged as LONG 18628. Removed from box 139, folder 88 titled “Hooper, Stephen to Messr. Reynall and Coates, 26 March 1776.”
\textsuperscript{968} Cataloged as LONG 18633. Removed from box 139, folder 93 titled “Jefferson, Thomas (1743-1826), 11 April 1801.”
\textsuperscript{969} Cataloged as LONG 18636. Removed from box 140, folder 3 titled “Knox, Henry (1780-1806) to Nathanael Greene, February 1784.”
\textsuperscript{970} Cataloged as LONG 18595 and LONG 18631. Removed from box 140, folder 4 titled “Lafayyette, Marquis de (1757-1834), [1778?-1781.”
\textsuperscript{971} Cataloged as LONG 18629 and 18630. Removed from box 140, folder 10 titled “Lincoln, Abraham (1809-1965).”
\textsuperscript{972} Cataloged as LONG 18634. Removed from box 140, folder 43 titled “Reed, General Joseph, headquarters, New
Oversize Box 9, Folder 10. Letter to Nicholas Cooke from George Washington (1732-1799), April 1776.

Sub-series C., Oversize Box 10 (L 24.0”, W 21.0”, D 3.0” flat box)

From Series IX. Collected Materials, sub-series B. Ephemera

Oversize Box 10, Folder 1. Newspaper clipping – New York Times Book Review, 6 August 1922, and chronologies (12) [handwritten]

Oversize Box 10, Folder 2. Newspaper page --- Sowjetfreund [German Socialists Worker Paper], July 1932

From Series IX. Collected Materials, sub-series G. Travel Materials and Maps


Oversize Box 10, Folder 4. Map – Europe [showing languages] and clippings (3) – war-related maps

Oversize Box 10, Folder 5. Maps – England and Wales and Ireland, 1895

Oversize Box 10, Folder 6. Pamphlet – Thirty Years of Progress, 1903-1933, and clipping – Ford News, September 1933

Oversize Box 10, Folder 7. Map of Portland and South Portland

Oversize Box 10, Folder 8. Maps (2) [reproductions], 1772, 1776; envelope with map design; and brochures, tourism (2)

Oversize Box 10, Folder 9. Maps – Cambridge and historic Boston (including Mount Auburn Cemetery)

Oversize Box 10, Folder 10. Brochures, tourism (2) – Michigan

Oversize Box 10, Folder 11. Map and guide – New York; atlas of New York City; brochures (2); and panorama -- New York World’s Fair, 1939

---

973 Cataloged as LONG 18632. Removed from box 140, folder 72 titled “Washington, George (1732-1799) to Nicholas Cooke, [1-4] April 1776.”
974 Removed from box 138, folder 21 titled “Chronologies, 1914-1933.”
975 Removed from box 138, folder 40 titled “Page from Sowjetfreund, July 1932.”
976 Removed from box 148, folder 12 titled “World – World, 1900-1928.”
977 Removed from box 148, folder 13 titled “Continents – Africa, 1910.”
978 Removed from box 148, folder 14 titled “Continents – Europe, n.d.”
979 Removed from box 148, folder 15 titled “Continents – Europe – war-related, n.d.”
981 Removed from box 148, folder 24 titled “Countries – Ireland, 1895.”
982 Removed from box 149, folder 5 titled “Countries – United States – Illinois – Chicago, ca. 1920-1933.”
983 Removed from box 149, folder 8 titled “Countries – United States – Maine – Portland, 1928-1941.”
984 Removed from box 149, folder 12 titled “Countries – United States – Massachusetts – Boston, 1864-1938, Part 1.”
985 Removed from box 149, folder 14 titled “Countries – United States – Massachusetts – Cambridge, n.d.”
986 Removed from box 149, folder 15 titled “Countries – United States – Michigan, n.d.”
989 Removed from box 150, folder 2 titled “Countries – United States – New York – 1939 World’s Fair, 1938-1940.”
990 Removed from box 150, folder 2 titled “Countries – United States – New York – 1939 World’s Fair, 1938-1940.”
Oversize Box 10, Folder 12. Map\(^{991}\) – Washington D.C.

**Oversize Box 11 (L 24.0”, W 20.0”, D 1.5” flat box)**

Oversize Box 11, Folder 1 Clipping\(^{992}\) – “At the Yiddish Theater,” *Chicago Record*, 1901

Oversize Box 11, Folder 2 Articles\(^{993}\) – re: Elizabeth Estaugh, 1857, 1868

Oversize Box 11, Folder 3 *Poems of Places* Article, *Springfield Daily News*, 25 January 1879\(^{994}\)

Oversize Box 11, Folder 4 Photostat of Broadside of “Mad River,” n.d.\(^{995}\)

Oversize Box 11, Folder 5 Historic American Buildings Survey 1936 Drawings of Wadsworth-Longfellow House, n.d. [copies]\(^{996}\)

Oversize Box 11, Folder 6 Advertisements for *The American Weekly*, 1944\(^{997}\)

**Sub-series D. Map Case**

From Series V. Lectures, sub-series B. Subject Lectures

Map Case, Folder 1. Poster\(^{998}\) [Armenian] – Hotel Bradford, Boston, dated --- 5, 1937

From Series VI. Manuscripts, sub-series C. Books, Booklets, and Pamphlets

Map Case, Folder 2. Various items:

- Page proofs\(^{999}\) – *The Craigie House: The Coming of Longfellow* (1939)
- Drawing\(^{1000}\) – the ship *Alert* by C.N. Spillane, 1946

From Series VII. Organizations

Map Case, Folder 3. Poster\(^{1001}\) – John Reed Club

From Series VIII. Research, sub-series C. Colonial and Revolutionary Era

Map Case, Folder 4. Map\(^{1002}\) – property plan, Portland, Maine, by Kate Starbird

From Series VIII. Research, sub-series D. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow

\(^{991}\) Removed from box 150, folder 5 titled “Countries – United States – Washington, D.C., 1941.”

\(^{992}\) Removed from box 15, folder 2b titled “Lyman, Charlotte Dana (b. 1885), 1899-1950.”

\(^{993}\) Removed from box 121, folder 2 titled “Tales of a Wayside Inn (1863) – The Theologian, 1939-1949.”

\(^{994}\) Removed from box 121, folder 18 titled “Poems of places (1876), 1874-1941.”

\(^{995}\) Removed from box 121, folder 26 titled “In the Harbor, Ultima Thule – Part II (1882), 1876-1941.”

\(^{996}\) Removed from box 33, folder 18, Wadsworth-Longfellow House “Illustrations, Graphics, etc., 1896-1909, 1936.”

\(^{997}\) Removed from box 80, folder 1 titled “A, 1846-1958” and box 88, folder 5 titled “W, 1828-1947.”

\(^{998}\) Removed from box 49, folder 1 titled “Armenia, 1920-1944, Part 1.”

\(^{999}\) Removed from box 55.

\(^{1000}\) Removed from box 58, folder 6 titled “General – Two Years Before the Mast – The Alert, 1930-1946.”

\(^{1001}\) Removed from box 70, folder 1 titled “John Reed Club, 1934-1936.”

\(^{1002}\) Removed from box 92, folder 6 titled “Colonial Cambridge – The Craigie family – Kate W.H. Starbird correspondence, 1939-1947.”
Map Case, Folder 5. Map\textsuperscript{1005} – North America showing Native American reservations
Photostat\textsuperscript{1004} – “Bowdoin, Amherst and Williams Colleges: Longfellow and Cheever,” \textit{Boston Daily Advertiser?}, 8 July 1875

Map Case, Folder 5a. Articles re: \textit{The Courtship of Miles Standish}, 1858\textsuperscript{1005}

\textbf{From Series IX. Collected Material, sub-series B. Ephemera}

Newspaper Clipping\textsuperscript{1007} – “Selected List of Books on Americanism Prepared by the Cambridge Library,” Cambridge Tribune, 20 September 1919

\textbf{From Series IX. Collected Material, sub-series G. Travel Material and Maps}

Map Case, Folder 7. Brochure\textsuperscript{1008} – Erfurt, Germany; and maps – North American Stockyards, 1916\textsuperscript{1009}, Berlin, Germany\textsuperscript{1010}, Mexico, 1911\textsuperscript{1011}, and Caledonian Railroad of Scotland\textsuperscript{1012}
Map Case, Folder 8. Maps – Texaco map\textsuperscript{1013}, Esso maps (2), 1938 and 1939\textsuperscript{1014}, SOCO-NY map, 1938\textsuperscript{1015}, New England\textsuperscript{1016}, 1930; New England commercial routes, 1907\textsuperscript{1017}; and north western U.S., 1914\textsuperscript{1018}
Map Case, Folder 9. Maps – Chicago, 1928 and Blanchard’s Map of Chicago; and brochure – “Century of Progress Exposition”\textsuperscript{1019}
Map Case, Folder 10. Maps – Bangor and Aroostook Railroad\textsuperscript{1020} and Portland, 1928\textsuperscript{1021}
Map Case, Folder 11. Brochure\textsuperscript{1022} – Tourism in Massachusetts; and maps – Massachusetts

\textsuperscript{1003} Removed from box 119, folder 3 titled “Poems and Prose – Song of Hiawatha (1855) – Indian materials, 1878-1942.”
\textsuperscript{1004} Removed from addendum box 2, folder 15.
\textsuperscript{1005} LONG 21340, 21474, 21475, 21476. Removed from addendum box 2, folder 12.
\textsuperscript{1006} Removed from box 138, folder 21 titled “Chronologies, 1914-1933.”
\textsuperscript{1007} Removed from box 138, folder 8 titled “Book Lists and Catalogs 1926-1946.”
\textsuperscript{1008} Removed from box 148, folder 21 titled “Countries – Germany, n.d.”
\textsuperscript{1009} Removed from box 148, folder 16 titled “Continents – North America, 1916.”
\textsuperscript{1010} Removed from box 148, folder 21 titled “Countries – Germany, n.d.”
\textsuperscript{1011} Removed from box 148, folder 26 titled “Countries – Mexico, 1911”
\textsuperscript{1012} Removed from box 148, folder 27 titled “Countries – Scotland, n.d.”
\textsuperscript{1013} Removed from box 149, folder 1 titled “Countries – United States – New England, 1930-1940, Part 1.”
\textsuperscript{1014} Removed from box 149, folder 1 titled “Countries – United States – New England, 1930-1940, Part 1.”
\textsuperscript{1015} Removed from box 149, folder 1 titled “Countries – United States – New England, 1930-1940, Part 1.”
\textsuperscript{1016} Removed from box 149, folder 1 titled “Countries – United States – New England, 1930-1940, Part 1.”
\textsuperscript{1017} Removed from box 149, folder 1 titled “Countries – United States – New England, 1930-1940, Part 1.”
\textsuperscript{1018} Removed from box 149, folder 3 titled “Countries – United States – northwestern states, 1914.”
\textsuperscript{1019} Removed from box 149, folder 5 titled “Countries – United States – Illinois – Chicago, ca. 1920-1933.”
\textsuperscript{1020} Removed from box 149, folder 6 titled “Countries – United States – Maine, 1890-1940.”
\textsuperscript{1021} Removed from box 149, folder 8 titled “Countries – United States – Maine – Portland, 1928-1941.”
roadways, 1922 (2 copies)\textsuperscript{1023}; Bay Circuit area [Eastern Massachusetts]\textsuperscript{1024}; Cape Cod and vicinity, 1916\textsuperscript{1025}; and North Shore\textsuperscript{1026}

Map Case, Folder 12.
Maps – Back Bay, 1864; Boston Elevated Railroad, 1938; indexed map, Boston (3 pieces); and Boston and surroundings (two copies)\textsuperscript{1027}

Map Case, Folder 13.
Maps – New York Central and Hudson River Railroad, 1904\textsuperscript{1028}; coastal New York and Boston\textsuperscript{1029}; Upper New York (Hagstrom’s)\textsuperscript{1030}; lower New York (Hagstrom’s)\textsuperscript{1031}; and World’s Fair, 1940\textsuperscript{1032}

Map Case, Folder 14.
Blue Prints for Remodeling Gymnasium into Theatre, Cambridge School of Drama, 1931\textsuperscript{1033}

\textsuperscript{1022}Removed from box 149, folder 9 titled “Countries – United States – Massachusetts, 1922-1936.”
\textsuperscript{1023}Removed from box 149, folder 9 titled “Countries – United States – Massachusetts, 1922-1936.”
\textsuperscript{1024}Removed from box 149, folder 9 titled “Countries – United States – Massachusetts, 1922-1936.”
\textsuperscript{1025}Removed from box 149, folder 10 titled “Countries – United States – Massachusetts – Cape Cod, 1916, 1922-1936.”
\textsuperscript{1026}Removed from box 149, folder 11 titled “Countries – United States – Massachusetts – North Shore, n.d.”
\textsuperscript{1027}Removed from box 149, folder 12 titled “Countries – United States – Massachusetts – Boston, 1864-1938, Part 1.”
\textsuperscript{1028}Removed from box 150, folder 1 titled “Countries – United States – New York – New York City, 1880-1946.”
\textsuperscript{1029}Removed from box 150, folder 1 titled “Countries – United States – New York – New York City, 1880-1946.”
\textsuperscript{1030}Removed from box 150, folder 1 titled “Countries – United States – New York – New York City, 1880-1946.”
\textsuperscript{1031}Removed from box 150, folder 1 titled “Countries – United States – New York – New York City, 1880-1946.”
\textsuperscript{1032}Removed from box 150, folder 2 titled “Countries – United States – New York – 1939 World’s Fair, 1938-1940.”
\textsuperscript{1033}Removed from addendum box 8, folder 18b titled “Blue Prints for Remodeling Gymnasium into Theatre, Cambridge School of Drama, 1931.”
ADDENDUM

Series I. Personal Materials (cont.)

Sub-series A. Childhood Writings, 1888-1897

Addendum Box 1 (5.0” letter size)
Folder:

Sub-series G. Biographical Materials (cont.)


Sub-series H. Legal, Medical, and Death Records


Series II. Correspondence (cont.)

Sub-series B. Subject Correspondence (cont.)

5. Appleton-Weld Family, 1910-1949
6. Care of Wadsworth-Longfellow Silhouettes, 1942
8. Thomas G. Appleton Loan of Bookbinding to Boston MFA, 1940-1942

Series III. Financial Records (cont.)

Sub-series B. Family Matters (cont.)

9. Deposit Agreement for Dana Family Items with Massachusetts Historical Society, 19 July 1935

---

1034 The bulk of materials related to the Appleton Family including Dana’s research is in the Appleton Family Papers, 1752-1962 (LONG 20256).
1035 Materials removed from catalog folder for LONG 4133, Healy’s portrait of Nathan Appleton.
1036 Removed from catalog folder for LONG 4840, a Mayhew binding.
Series IV. Academic Life (cont.)

Sub-series A. Student and Alumnus Materials (cont.)

11. Pamphlet – *The French Irregular Verbs*, n.d.\(^{1037}\)
12. Notebook of Russian Phrases, n.d.\(^{1038}\)

Series VI. Manuscripts (cont.)

Sub-series B., Section 4. Soviet Drama Articles (cont.)

13. “50 Years of the Moscow Art Theater,” n.p., ca. 1948\(^{1039}\)

Sub-series C. Books, Booklets, and Pamphlets (cont.)

14. *The Craigies* (1942) by Frederick Haven Pratt (with remarks by H.W.L. Dana), 1942 (cont.)\(^{1040}\)

Series VII. Organizations (cont.)\(^{1041}\)

15. Boston Athenaeum, 1949\(^{1042}\)
16. Central Labor Union of Boston, 1915 [2 copies]\(^{1043}\)
17. Communist Party, 1936-1939\(^{1044}\)
18. Emergency Society for German and Austrian Science and Art, 1922-1924\(^{1045}\)

Box 2 (5.0” letter size)

1. National Civil Liberties Bureau Publications, 1917-1919 (Part 2 of 2)\(^{1047}\)
2. National Committee of Patriotic Societies, ca. 1917-1918\(^{1048}\)
3. National Council for Protection of Foreign Born Workers, 1926 (cont.)\(^{1049}\)

---

\(^{1037}\) LONG 26370.
\(^{1038}\) LONG 25633.
\(^{1039}\) Removed from LONG 17373, *Saturday Review of Literature*, 6 December 1944.
\(^{1040}\) Copies in main portion of the Papers also. LONG 16376-16378.
\(^{1041}\) See also: sub-series “Political and Contemporary Issues” in series “Research” for other political organizations and the series “Organizations” in main portion of the Papers.
\(^{1043}\) LONG 26340.
\(^{1044}\) LONG 26343, 26344, 26345, 26346.
\(^{1045}\) LONG 26350, 26351.
\(^{1046}\) LONG 26313, 26314, 26316 (2 copies), 26319 (2 copies), 26325, 26327-26333.
\(^{1047}\) LONG 26335.
\(^{1048}\) LONG 26406.
\(^{1049}\) LONG 26352, 26338. Item removed to oversize addendum box 1, folder 1. See also: folder re: National
4. Workers Party of America, ca. 1923
5. Yale University, 1916-1936

Series VIII. Research (cont.)

Sub-series C. Colonial and Revolutionary Eras

Sub-series C., Section 1. General (cont.)

6. The Newdigate Fine, 1914
7. Pilgrims and Puritans, 1923-1936
8. Samuel Eliot Morison, *Historical Background for the Massachusetts Bay Tercentenary in 1930* [sic], 1928
9. Information on Book *The Art of Bundling*, ca. 1938

Sub-series D. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (cont.)

Sub-series D., Section 2. Poems and Prose (cont.)

11. Autobiographical Outline and Signatures, ca. 1835, n.d. [Photostats]
12. *The Courtship of Miles Standish* (1858) – Contemporary Clippings, 1858, 1872

Sub-series D., Section 3. Friends, Contemporaries, and Locations (cont.)

15. Bowdoin College, 1828-1935

See also: Photostats below for related materials.

Council, box 71, folder 13.

1050 LONG 26302 (3 copies). See also: folder “Alien Deportation Act and Immigration,” box 137, folder 5.
1051 LONG 25974-25979 Items removed to oversize addendum box 2, folder 1.
1052 LONG 26252.
1053 LONG 26419, 26423.
1054 LONG 26238.
1055 Oversize item moved to oversize addendum box 1, folder 2. LONG 26243.
1056 Oversize items (LONG 25620, 25622, 25625, 25626, 25627, and 25629) moved to oversize addendum box 2, folder 2. Includes LONG 25613-25627.
1057 Includes LONG 21338-50, 21357, 21473-76. Items (clippings) moved to oversize addendum box 2, folder 2a and map case, folder 5a, and smaller article to oversize box 1, folder 5a.
1058 Photographs moved to photo addendum box 1, folder 20. Oversize items (newsprint) moved to oversize addendum box 2, folder 3 and map case, folder 5.
1059 Lithograph moved to oversize addendum box 1, folder 3.
1060 Oversize items (newsprint) moved to oversize addendum box 2, folder 4. Includes LONG 25730.
Box 3 (5.0” letter size)

1. Bowdoin College – Centennial of 1825 Commencement -- 1925
2. Bowdoin College – Longfellow Scholarship, 1907-1945
5. Longfellow Memorial Park, 1883-1956

Sub-series D., Section 9. Images of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (cont.)


See also: Box 4 -5 below for Bibliographic index cards re: H.W.L. editions

Sub-series E. New England History (cont.)

Sub-series E., Section 1. Cambridge (including Craigie House) (cont.)

11. Vassall/Craigie/Longfellow House – Art – Mary Storer Potter Longfellow Portrait, ca. 1940
12. Vassall/Craigie/Longfellow House – Art – Nathan Appleton Portrait, ca. 1940

---

1061 Oversize items (newsprint) moved to oversize addendum box 2, folder 5. Commemorative pin with Longfellow and Hawthorne portraits moved to Object Storage.
1062 Oversize items (newsprint) moved to oversize addendum box 2, folder 6.
1063 Includes photostats of college bills in the collection of the Wadsworth-Longfellow House, Maine Historical Society (Portland, Maine). Oversize items moved to oversize addendum box 2, folder 7. See also: Photostats of articles on “Brazen Nose College,” addendum box 2, folder 10.
1064 Items removed to oversize addendum box 2, folder 8.
1065 Items removed from catalog folder for LONG 4386, 20th century copy of Edouart original silhouette. Oversize item (newsprint) and a copy of the silhouette moved to oversize addendum box 2, folder 9.
1066 Items removed from catalog folder for LONG 4432, the Franquinet portrait drawing. Photograph moved to photo addendum box 1, folder 23. Oversize item (newsprint) moved to oversize addendum box 1, folder 4.
1067 Items removed from catalog folder for LONG 544, the Johnson crayon portrait. Glass plate negative of related drawing not in LONG collection stored in photo addendum box 1, folder 1.
1068 Removed from catalog folder for LONG 4133, the Healy portrait of Nathan Appleton. Includes 20th century transcriptions of Dana family letters to Healy and Marie Goodwin letter to Healy re: death of Fanny Appleton Longfellow. Oversize item (newsprint) moved to oversize addendum box 2, folder 10.
1069 Removed from catalog folder for LONG 4423, the Mary Longfellow portrait.
1070 Removed from research cards “Furnishings Plan/ Paintings, Print – Fine Arts – G.P.A. Healy,” curatorial files.
1071 LONG 25729.
15. Vassall/Craigie/Longfellow House -- Furniture and Furnishings -- Iron Pen Replica, 1942
   See also: “Spreading Chestnut Tree” Chair, “Village Blacksmith” research, box 111, folder 9.
16. Vassall/Craigie/Longfellow House -- Furniture and Furnishings -- Library, ca. 1940
17. Vassall/Craigie/Longfellow House -- Historic Photographs, n.d.
18. Vassall/Craigie/Longfellow House -- History -- Jared Sparks Residency, ca. 1910
19. Vassall/Craigie/Longfellow House -- History -- 150th Anniversary Party, 1909
20. Vassall/Craigie/Longfellow House -- Images, 1902-ca. 1920

Boxes 4-5 (“shoelid” boxes L 12.0, W 5.0”, D 4.0”)

Research Index Cards re: H.W.L.
Topics include bibliographic information on H.W. L. works and related books; a small section relates to H.W.L. correspondence.

Box 6 (5.0” letter size)
2. Vassall/Craigie/Longfellow House -- Statuary, n.d.
3. Excerpts from HWL 1844 Journal re: House Repairs, ca. 1940
4. Samuel Swett Green, Craigie House, 1900 (2 copies)
5. Programs – Cambridge Latin High School Historical Tour, 6 June 1947

Sub-series E., Section 2. Other New England Sites (cont.)

7. Historic Houses, ca. 1940-1942
8. Massachusetts Tercentenary, 1930

Sub-series F. Political and Contemporary Issues (cont.)
10. Book Cover for *The Man Mencken*, 1925
11. British Universities Materials re: Russian Studies, 1931
13. Free Trade, 1936
15. French-American Cultural Relations, 1912-1925 (Part 2 of 3)
16. French-American Cultural Relations, 1912-1925 (Part 3 of 3)
17. Finland, 1918
18. Labor Issues, [1919]
19. Massachusetts Constitution, 1936
22. Pacifism, 1906-1930 (Part 1 of 2)

Box 7 (5.0” letter size)

1. Pacifism, 1906-1930 (Part 2 of 2)
2. Planning and the Environment, 1939
3. Post-War Germany, 1927
4. Soviet Culture, 1932
5. Spiritualism, 1926
6. Technocracy, 1933
7. Women’s Rights, 1943
8. World Affairs, 1924-1936

---

1085 Includes LONG 26242, 26227, 26231. See also: Frank A. Manny letter introducing poet Countee Cullen (1903-1946), box 7, folder 10.
1086 LONG 26357.
1087 LONG 6905. Letter moved to Correspondence, Incoming, box 7, folder 2.
1088 LONG 26187, 26320. See also: Sacco and Vanzetti materials, box 138, folder 1 and article removed from LONG 17216, addendum box 9, folder 4.
1089 LONG 26429.
1090 LONG 26408, 26409.
1091 LONG 26408.
1092 LONG 26410, 26411. Oversize items (newsprint) moved to oversize addendum box 2, folder 16.
1093 LONG 26250.
1094 LONG 26439.
1095 LONG 26253, 26254.
1096 LONG 26373, LONG 26374.
1097 LONG 26183, 26256, 26317, 26318, 26322, 26436, 26437, 26486.
1098 LONG 26435, 26188.
1099 LONG 26224.
1100 LONG 26257.
1101 LONG 17388.
1102 LONG 26426.
1103 LONG 26201.
1104 LONG 26255.
1105 LONG 26184, 26192, 26214.
10. World War I – Conscription and Conscientious Objectors – 1917-1918
12. World War I – Germans in America, 1916
17. World War I – War Relief, 1920
18. World War II – Atomic Bomb, 1946

Series IX. Collected Materials (cont.)

Sub-series B. Ephemera (cont.)

19. 19th-Century Clipped Prints
20. Calling Cards, n.d.
21. Calendar – *Bird’s Eye View of Boston, 1850, 1941*
22. City of Boston Bookplates, n.d.
23. First Parish Church (Portland, Maine), 1901, 1942

Box 8 (5.0” letter size)

1. Institut de France Academie des Sciences, [List of Prizes]. 1910
3. Library of Congress Catalog Card System, 1944
4. Leland C. Wyman Navajo Indian Pamphlets, 1936
5. Menu, Danish Village, ca. 1935
6. The New England Calendar, 1949 [blank]
7. Pamphlet – *The Detector*, 1780 [Political Philosophy]

1106 LONG 26303, 26312, 26321.
1107 LONG 20190, 26315, 26323. See also LONG 26316 in addendum box 1, folder 20.
1108 LONG 26334.
1109 LONG 26347.
1110 LONG 26245, 26341, 26355, 26356, 26348, 26336, 26247, 26249, 26403.
1111 LONG 26248, 26354.
1112 LONG 26326.
1113 LONG 26246, 26324.
1114 LONG 26311.
1115 LONG 26180-26182.
1116 Item removed to oversize addendum box 1, folder 5.
1118 Includes LONG 26491 and LONG 26196. Correspondence moved to box 8, folder 5. Photograph (LONG 26493) of lantern moved to photo addendum box 1, folder 22.
1119 LONG 26416.
1120 LONG 26421, 26428, 26430.
1121 LONG 26251.
1122 LONG 26210.
1123 LONG 26223.
8. Pamphlet – *Les Étudiants Étrangers* ... , 1920
9. Pamphlet – “Within the Cathedral of Learning,” University of Pittsburgh, ca. 1926
10. Programmes de la Licence en Lettres, 1910, 1911
11. The Robinsonian Universal Calendar, 1904
13. *We and Our Government*, 1922

Sub-series F. Theater Materials (cont.)

15. *Antar of Araby* Materials, 1925
17. Program – Movie *Henry V*, [1946]
18. Roland Hayes Programs, 1928
18a. Poster for Archibald MacLeish Plays, Radcliffe College, [1954?]
18b. Blue Prints for Remodeling Gymnasium into Theatre, Cambridge School of Drama, 1931

Series XIII. Materials Removed from Books (new series)

Series XIII, sub-series A. Bibliographic Materials

19. To LONG 14,999
20. LONG 15,000-15,999  15881
21. LONG 16,000-26,000

Series XIII, sub-series B. Research Materials

22. H.W.L. – Poems and Prose

Box 9 (5.0” letter size)

---

1124 LONG 26186.
1125 LONG 26364.
1126 LONG 26203.
1127 LONG 26369, 26481.
1128 LONG 26366.
1129 LONG 26358.
1130 LONG 26259.
1131 LONG 26191.
1132 LONG 26197, 26199-26200.
1133 Removed from LONG 1732, *Dante: A Dramatic Poem*.
1135 LONG 26494, 26412, 26244.
1136 Removed to oversize addendum box 1, folder 9.
1137 Blueprints removed to oversize map folder 14.
1138 Folder titles indicate the range of books’ catalog numbers. Not all catalog numbers are represented in the folders as they did not contain archival materials.
1139 Oversize items (newsprint) moved to oversize addendum box 1, folder 6.
1. H.W.L. – Other
2. R.H.D. Jr. and R.H.D. III
3. Vassall/Craigie/Longfellow House, ca. 1940-1946
4. Political and Contemporary Issues (Part 1 of 5) (LONG 1 – 17249)
5. Political and Contemporary Issues (Part 2 of 5) (LONG 17250-17300)
6. Political and Contemporary Issues (Part 3 of 5) (LONG 17301-17499)
7. Political and Contemporary Issues (Part 4 of 5) (LONG 17500-17599)
8. Political and Contemporary Issues (Part 5 of 5) (LONG 17600 – )
9. Historical Topics
10. General Topics
11. Various Items

Series XIV. Associated Materials (new series)

Box 10 (L 5.0”, H 5.5, W 4.5 X 5” negative box)

1. Dried Leaves, [1907?]  

Series XII. Oversize Materials (cont.)

Oversize Addendum Box 1 (L 19.0”, W 15.0”, D 1.5”) flat box

1. Letters to Members, [Spring 1927]  
2. Literature re: The Art of Bundling, ca. 1938  
5. Calendar – “Bird’s-Eye View of Boston, 1850,” 1941  

---

\[^{1140}\] Includes two fragments of newspaper article re: application of the Longfellow House Trust to accept boarders.

\[^{1141}\] Order form removed to oversize addendum box 1, folder 7. Oversize items (newsprint) moved to oversize addendum box 3, folder 1.

\[^{1142}\] Oversize items (newsprint) moved to oversize addendum box 3, folder 1.

\[^{1143}\] Oversize items (newsprint) moved to oversize addendum box 3, folder 1.

\[^{1144}\] Oversize items (newsprint) moved to oversize addendum box 1, folder 8.

\[^{1145}\] Oversize items (newsprint) moved to oversize addendum box 3, folder 2.

\[^{1146}\] Oversize items (newsprint) moved to oversize addendum box 3, folder 3.

\[^{1147}\] Oversize items (newsprint) moved to oversize addendum box 3, folder 3; dried leaves and envelope removed to addendum box 10, envelope 1.

\[^{1148}\] Removed from addendum box 9, folder 11. Originally inserted in LONG 10337, 1870 Works of Virgil.

\[^{1149}\] Probably picked by H.W.L.D. from Virgil’s tomb during 1907 Italy trip.

\[^{1150}\] Removed from addendum box 2, folder 3.

\[^{1151}\] Removed from addendum box 2, folder 9.

\[^{1152}\] Removed from addendum box 2, folder 16.

\[^{1153}\] Removed from addendum box 3, folder 8.

\[^{1154}\] Removed from addendum box 7, folder 21.
7. Order Form, *Slavonic and East European Review*, ca. 1933\textsuperscript{1156}
8. Clipping – “‘Mayerling to Sarajevo’ at the Little Carnegie . . .,” *New York Times*, 21 October 1949\textsuperscript{1157}
9. Poster for Archibald MacLeish Plays, Radcliffe College, [1954?]\textsuperscript{1158}
10. 19\textsuperscript{th}-Century Cambridge Sites – Photostats, n.d.\textsuperscript{1159}
11. Photostat – “A Perspective Representative of Mr. Craigie’s House . . . 1815,” n.d.\textsuperscript{1160}

**Oversize Addendum Box 2 (L 24.0”, W 20.0”, D 1.5”) flat box**

1. Program for “The Yale Pageant,” 21 October 1916 [2 copies]; “Billy” Phelps Article, 1939\textsuperscript{1161}
2. *Portland Advertiser* Photostats\textsuperscript{1162}
2a. Reviews of *The Courtship of Miles Standish*, 1858, 1872\textsuperscript{1163}
3. Clippings re: Bowdoin Reunion, July 1875\textsuperscript{1164}
4. Articles re: Bowdoin College, 1941-1961\textsuperscript{1165}
5. Clippings re: Centennial of Bowdoin 1825 Commencement, 1925\textsuperscript{1166}
6. Articles re: Bowdoin College Longfellow Scholarship, 1907, 1943\textsuperscript{1167}
7. Photostats re: Bowdoin College (including 1875 Celebration), ca. 1925-ca. 1950\textsuperscript{1168}
8. Articles re: Longfellow Park and Daniel Chester French, 1915-1947\textsuperscript{1169}
9. Copy of Edouart Silhouette of H.W.L.; Clipping re: August Edouart, 1940\textsuperscript{1170}
10. Article re: G.P.A. Healy, 1944\textsuperscript{1171}
11. Article re: Society for the Preservation of New England Antiquities, 1941\textsuperscript{1172}
12. Articles re: French-American Relations, 1921-1925\textsuperscript{1173}

**Oversize Addendum Box 3 (L 24.0”, W 20.0”, D 1.5”) flat box**

1. Research Materials re: Political and Contemporary Issues, ca. 1920-1948\textsuperscript{1174}
2. Clippings re: Frederick Douglass, J.G. Whittier, 1941-1949\textsuperscript{1175}

\textsuperscript{1155} Removed from addendum box 8, folder 22.
\textsuperscript{1156} Removed from addendum box 9, folder 4.
\textsuperscript{1157} Removed from addendum box 9, folder 8.
\textsuperscript{1158} Removed from addendum box 8, folder 18a.
\textsuperscript{1159} Removed from addendum box 6, folder 6b.
\textsuperscript{1160} Removed from addendum box 3, folder 20.
\textsuperscript{1161} Removed from addendum box 2, folder 5.
\textsuperscript{1162} Removed from addendum box 2, folder 10.
\textsuperscript{1163} Removed from addendum box 2, folder 12.
\textsuperscript{1164} Removed from addendum box 2, folder 15.
\textsuperscript{1165} Removed from addendum box 2, folder 17.
\textsuperscript{1166} Removed from addendum box 3, folder 1.
\textsuperscript{1167} Removed from addendum box 3, folder 2.
\textsuperscript{1168} Removed from addendum box 3, folder 3.
\textsuperscript{1169} Removed from addendum box 3, folder 5.
\textsuperscript{1170} Removed from addendum box 3, folder 7.
\textsuperscript{1171} Removed from addendum box 3, folder 10.
\textsuperscript{1172} Removed from addendum box 6, folder 7.
\textsuperscript{1173} Removed from addendum box 6, folder 16.
\textsuperscript{1174} Removed from addendum box 9, folders 4-7.
3. Items Removed from Addendum Box 9, Folders 10-11

Series IX. Collected Materials, Sub-series D. Photographs and Negatives (cont.)

Photo Addendum Box 1 (L 10.8”, W 8.8”, D 4.5” photo box)

2. Five Photographs of Man (Actor?) in Costume (Single Strip), ca. 1910-ca. 1925
3. Gelatin silver prints – H.W.L.D. Standing at Tripoli Monument at Annapolis – taken by Karl Young, ca. 1904 (2 copies)

Series XI. Photographs and Negatives Removed from the Collection (cont.)

3a. Gelatin silver print snapshot1176 – “Elizabeth (?) taken in August 1933 – Dana L. Boegewitz”
4. Copy photographs1177 – Vassall/Craigie/Longfellow House front hall and Longfellow study – inscription related to J.W. Reilly’s 1881 visit
5. Carte-de-visite1178 – Clara Crowninshield Thies (1811-1907) and Louis Thies (d. 1871), J.W. Black, photographer (H.W.L. inscription)
11. Platinum print (?)1184 – Clara Crowninshield Thies (1811-1907), ca. 1900

---

1175 Removed from addendum box 9, folder 9.
1176 Removed from box 6, folder 3.
1177 Removed from box 86, folder 3.
1178 Removed from box 87a, folder 3.
1179 Removed from box 87a, folder 3.
1180 Removed from box 87a, folder 3.
1181 Removed from box 87a, folder 3.
1182 Removed from box 87a, folder 3.
1183 Removed from box 87a, folder 3.
1184 Removed from box 87a, folder 3.
1185 Removed from box 87a, folder 3.
1186 Removed from box 87a, folder 3.
1187 Removed from box 87a, folder 3.
Schorer, photographer.
15. Carte-de-visite – “Clara Thies [von Ekensteen von Gladiss (1844-1905)],” Graf (Berlin), photographer
16. Gelatin silver snapshot – “Clara von Jordan born von Ekensteen in 1934 in her garden in Herischdorf/ Prisingsburg (sp.?)”
18. Gelatin silver print – Clara Crowninshield Thies (1811-1907) silhouette, ca. 1955 (2 images)
19. Mounted photograph – “Spreading Chestnut Tree Chair,” ca. 1900
20. Gelatin silver print snapshots – Bowdoin College Museum of Art designed by McKim, Mead & White
22. Mounted photograph – Hanging lantern, possibly related to Wadsworth-Longfellow House and to Vassall/Craigie/Longfellow House

1188 Removed from box 87a, folder 3.
1189 Removed from box 87a, folder 3.
1190 Removed from box 87a, folder 3.
1191 Removed from box 87a, folder 3.
1192 Removed from box 111, folder 9.
1193 Removed from addendum box 2, folder 15.
1194 Removed from addendum box 3, folder 14.
1195 Removed from addendum box 7, folder 23. LONG 26493.
1196 Removed from addendum box 2, folder 8. Originally inserted in catalog folder for LONG 4432 (portrait).
1197 Removed from box 88, folder 9.
**BIBLIOGRAPHY**


APPENDIX A:

LIST OF CATALOG NUMBERS

HENRY WADSWORTH LONGFELLOW DANA (1881-1950) PAPERS, 1744-1972 (BULK DATES 1850-1950) (LONG 17314)

LONG 14599  Pamphlet, 19221198 A-1
LONG 14600  Pamphlet, 1922 A-2
LONG 16154  Pamphlet, 1922 A-3
LONG 16249  Book – Land of Evangeline, Nova Scotia, Annotated Guide A-4
LONG 16417  Magazine fragment A-5
LONG 16418  Booklet A-6
LONG 16419  Journal fragment A-7
LONG 16562  Menu, class dinner A-8
LONG 16563  Menu, class dinner A-9
LONG 16564  Menu, class dinner A-10
LONG 16565  Menu, class dinner A-11
LONG 16566  Booklet – S.H. Wolcott, History ’03 A-12
LONG 16567  Program – Harvard Class Day, 1903 A-13
LONG 16568  Program, dinner A-14
LONG 16569  Program, dinner A-15
LONG 16570  Program, dinner A-16

♦ This symbol indicates that the item was added in the 2007 phase. See also: footnotes and corresponding records in the Automated National Catalog Systems Plus (ANCS+) at the park for the pamphlets and serials added in this phase.

A-1 Listed in Series VII. Organizations, box 69, folder 6.
A-2 Listed in Series VII. Organizations, box 69, folder 6.
A-3 Listed in Series VII. Organizations, box 69, folder 6.
A-4 Listed in Series VIII. Research, box 113, folder 1.
A-6 Listed in Series VIII. Research, box 130, folder 12.
A-7 Listed in Series VIII. Research, box 130, folder 12.

H.W.L. Dana Papers Appendix A – 1
LONG 16571  Program, dinner A-17
LONG 16572  Leaflet A-18
LONG 16573  Poem A-19
LONG 17441  Letter – to Francis Dana from John Quincy Adams (1767-1848), 12 May 1783 A-20
LONG 18438  Letter – to R.H. Dana, Jr., from Henry Adams (1838-1918) A-21
LONG 18439  Letter – to R.H. Dana, Jr., from Catharine E. Beecher (1800-1878), 18 October 1866 A-22
LONG 18440  Letter – to R.H. Dana III from Louis Dembitz Brandeis (1856-1941), 23 November 1890 A-23
LONG 18441  Letter – to Albert Bierstadt from Robert Browning (1812-1889), 2 July 1868 A-24
LONG 18442  Letter – to Miss Miller from Robert Burns (1759-1796) A-25
LONG 18443  Letter – to the Rev. Dr. Nichols from William Ellery Channing (1780-1842), 16 February 1826 A-26
LONG 18444  Letter – to Charles Sumner from Lydia Maria Child (1802-1880), 9 January 1853 A-27
LONG 18445  Letter – to R.H. Dana III from Grover Cleveland (1837-1908), 2 June 1895 A-28
LONG 18446  Letter – to [Mrs. Dana?] from Arthur Hugh Clough ([1819-1861?]), 28 March [1853?] A-29
LONG 18447  Letter – to R.H. Dana III from Calvin Coolidge (1872-1933) A-30
LONG 18448  Letter – to R.H. Dana III from Calvin Coolidge (1872-1933) A-31
LONG 18449  Letter – to R.H. Dana from James Fenimore Cooper (1789-1851) A-32
LONG 18587  Document – part of Julia Ward Howe Papers, 1881-1909 A-33
LONG 18588  Document – part of Julia Ward Howe Papers, 1881-1909 A-34
LONG 18591  Papers collection – Samuel Gridley Howe (1801-1876) Papers, 1834 A-37
LONG 18592  Letter A-38

A-17 Listed in Series IV. Academic Life, box 29, folder 11.
A-33 Listed in Series IX. Collected Materials, sub-series C. "Miscellaneous Famous People," box 139, folder 89. See also: LONG 18682.

H.W.L. Dana Papers Appendix A – 2
LONG 18615  Letter – to Alice Longfellow from Thomas Alva Edison (1847-1931), 17 February 1927 A-61
LONG 18616  Document – Ralph Waldo Emerson (1803-1882) A-62
LONG 18617  Document – Ralph Waldo Emerson (1803-1882) A-63
LONG 18618  Document – Daniel Chester French (1850-1931), 21 April 1910 A-64
LONG 18619  Letter – to Elizabeth Hoar from Margaret Fuller (1810-1850), 19 March 1853 [1843] A-65
LONG 18620  Document – Mr. and Mrs. William Ewart Gladstone (1809-1898), [2 October 1858?] A-66
LONG 18622  Letter – to Edmund T. Dana from Horace Greeley (1811-1872), 30 August 1866 A-67
LONG 18623  Letter – to Nathaniel Hawthorne from Charles G. Greene, 23 June 1840 A-68
LONG 18624  Letter – to Richard Devens, Esq. from Miles Greenwood, 9 January 1776 A-69
LONG 18625  Letter – to R.H. Dana III from George P.A. Healy (1813-1894), 7 January 1885 A-70
LONG 18626  Letter – to H.W.L. Dana from Lillian Hellman (1905-1984), 26 April 1939 A-71
LONG 18627  Letter – to R.H. Dana III from Oliver Wendell Holmes, Jr. (1841-1935), 3 August 1911 A-72
LONG 18628  Letter – to Messr. Reynell and Coates from Stephen Hooper, 26 March 1776 A-73
LONG 18629  Document – Abraham Lincoln (1809-1865) A-74
LONG 18630  Document – Abraham Lincoln (1809-1865) A-75
LONG 18631  Document – Marquis de Lafayette (1757-1834), [1778?] - 1781 A-76
LONG 18632  Letter – to Nicholas Cooke from George Washington (1732-1799), [1-4] April 1776 A-77
LONG 18633  Document – Thomas Jefferson (1743-1826), 11 April 1801 A-78
LONG 18635  Letter – to General Pickens from Nathanael Greene (1742-1786), 3 June 1781 A-80
LONG 18636  Letter – to Nathanael Greene from Henry Knox (1780-1806), February 1784 A-81
LONG 18637  Document – George III (1726-1820), 26 December 1789 A-82


H.W.L.Dana Papers Appendix A – 4
LONG 18661  Letter – to R.H. Dana III, from Theodore Roosevelt A-106
LONG 18662  Letter – to R.H. Dana III, from Theodore Roosevelt A-107
LONG 18663  Letter – to R.H. Dana III, from Theodore Roosevelt A-108
LONG 18665  Letter – to R.H. Dana III, from Theodore Roosevelt A-110
LONG 18666  Papers collection – Jared Sparks (1789-1866) Papers, 1825-1862 A-111
LONG 18668  Letter – to Jared Sparks from John Trumbull (1756-1843), 12 June 1843 A-113
LONG 18671  Papers collection – Charles Sumner (1811-1874) Papers, 1837-1870 A-116
LONG 18672  Letter – to Thomas Crawford (1814-1857) from Charles Sumner (1811-1874), 1839-1850 A-117
LONG 18673  Document – regarding the death of Charles Sumner (1811-1874), 14 March-18 December 1874 A-118
LONG 18674  Papers collection – Charles Francis Adams (1807-1886) Family Papers, 1875 A-119
LONG 18675  Papers collection – Charles Francis Adams, Jr. (1835-1915) Papers, 1874-1891 A-120
LONG 18676  Papers collection – Edwin Thomas Booth (1833-1893) Papers, 1886-1890 A-121
LONG 18679  List, subscription A-124
LONG 18682  Papers collection – Samuel Gridley Howe (1801-1876) Papers, 1834 A-125
LONG 18687  Index Cards A-126
LONG 20951  Print – of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow A-127
LONG 20952  Print – of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow A-128

A-126  Not included in the estimated quantity for the H.W.L. Dana Papers (LONG 17314).

H.W.L.Dana Papers Appendix A – 6
LONG 20953 Print – of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow A-129
LONG 20954 Print – of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow A-130
LONG 20955 Print – of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow A-131
LONG 20956 Print – of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow A-132
LONG 20957 Print – of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow A-133
LONG 20958 Print – of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow A-134
LONG 20959 Certificate A-135
LONG 20960 Tearsheet of wood engraving image of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow A-135
LONG 20961 Print – of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow A-136
LONG 20962 Print – of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow A-137
LONG 21209 Print – Louis Agassiz A-138
LONG 21210 Print – T.B. Aldrich A-139
LONG 21211 Print – George Bancroft A-140
LONG 21212 Print – Henry Ward Beecher A-141
LONG 21213 Print – Lord George Gordon Byron A-142
LONG 21214 Print – portrait of William Cullen Bryant A-143
LONG 21215 Print – John Caldwell Calhoun A-144
LONG 21216 Print – H. Clay A-145
LONG 21217 Print – J.H. Conr A-146
LONG 21218 Print – portrait of Thomas Carlyle A-147
LONG 21219 Print – J. Fenimore Cooper A-148
LONG 21220 Print – Effie Deans A-149
LONG 21221 Print – Jeannie Deans A-150

A-140 Listed in Series VIII. Research, sub-series B. Biographic File, box 80, folder 10.
A-142 Listed in Series VIII. Research, sub-series B. Biographic File, box 80, folder 10.
A-143 Listed in Series VIII. Research, sub-series B. Biographic File, box 80, folder 15.
A-144 Listed in Series VIII. Research, sub-series B. Biographic File, box 81, folder 1.
A-145 Listed in Series VIII. Research, sub-series B. Biographic File, box 81, folder 1.
A-146 Listed in Series VIII. Research, sub-series B. Biographic File, box 81, folder 1.
A-147 Listed in Series VIII. Research, sub-series B. Biographic File, box 81, folder 2.
A-149 Listed in Series VIII. Research, sub-series B. Biographic File, box 81, folder 11.
Print – Count D’Orsay (A Correct Likeness) A-151
Print – portrait of A.H. Everett A-152
Print – Edward Everett A-153
Print – Charles Follen A-154
Print – Francis Hopkinson A-155
Print – portrait of Oliver Wendell Holmes A-156
Print – John Neal A-157
Print – portrait of Barry Cornwall A-158
Print – Thomas Paine A-159
Print – portrait of Edgar Allan Poe A-160
Print – portrait of Maria Clemm A-161
Print – picture of James Whitcomb Riley House A-162
Print – bookplate belonging to Anna Roelker A-163
Print – Charles Sumner A-164
Print – Charles Sumner A-165
Print – C. Vanderbilt A-166
Print – Danl. Webster A-167
Print – Daniel Webster A-168
Print – Daniel Webster. At the Tomb of Shakspeare [sic] A-169
Print – Danl. Webster A-170
Print – Noah Webster A-171
Print – Portraits of James A.M. Whistler A-172

A-150 Listed in Series VIII. Research, sub-series B. Biographic File, box 81, folder 11.
A-151 Listed in Series VIII. Research, sub-series B. Biographic File, box 81, folder 11.
A-152 Listed in Series VIII. Research, sub-series B. Biographic File, box 81, folder 12.
A-158 Listed in Series VIII. Research, sub-series B. Biographic File, box 85, folder 11.
A-159 Listed in Series VIII. Research, sub-series B. Biographic File, box 85, folder 12.
A-161 Listed in Series VIII. Research, sub-series B. Biographic File, box 86, folder 3.
A-165 Listed in Series VIII. Research, sub-series B. Biographic File, box 87, folder 8.
A-172 Listed in Series VIII. Research, sub-series B. Biographic File, box 88, folder 5.
LONG 21244  Print – portrait of Nathaniel Parker Willis
LONG 21245  Print – Richard Wislar
LONG 21298  Print – The Tomb of Kosciusko
LONG 21299  Print – Innocence
LONG 21300  Print – The Village Blacksmith
LONG 21301  Print – [Hiawatha]
LONG 21302  Print – [Hiawatha]
LONG 21303  Print – [Hiawatha]
LONG 21304  Print – [Hiawatha]
LONG 21305  Print – Ole B. Bull
LONG 21306  Print – [Ole Bull]
LONG 21319  Clipping – Miles Standish article
LONG 21323  Print – The Death of General Wolfe
LONG 21324  Print – scene with men in a court
LONG 21325  Print – Jos. Warren
LONG 21326  Print – Geo. Washington
LONG 21327  Print – Major Genl. Artemas Ward
LONG 21328  Print – Maj. Gen. Henry Knox
LONG 21329  Print – Th. Jefferson
LONG 21330  Print – Th. Jefferson
LONG 21331  Print – Thomas Jefferson
LONG 21332  Print – Th. Jefferson
LONG 21333  Print – Th. Jefferson


H.W.L. Dana Papers Appendix A – 9
LONG 21334 Print – The Cher [sic] John Paul Jones
A-195
LONG 21335 Print – John Trumbull
A-196
LONG 21336 Print – Jonathan Trumbull
A-197
LONG 21337 Print – Jonth. Trumbull
A-198
LONG 21338 Clipping – Miles Standish article
LONG 21340 Clipping – Miles Standish article
LONG 21341 Clipping – Miles Standish article
LONG 21342 Clipping – Miles Standish article
LONG 21343 Clipping – Miles Standish article
LONG 21344 Clipping – Miles Standish article
LONG 21345 Clipping – Miles Standish article
LONG 21346 Clipping – Miles Standish article
LONG 21347 Clipping – Miles Standish article
LONG 21348 Clipping – Miles Standish article
LONG 21349 Clipping – Miles Standish article
LONG 21350 Clipping – Miles Standish article
LONG 21351 Clipping – Poems of Places article
LONG 21352 Clipping – early publication of Excelsior
LONG 21353 Clipping – New York, 1850
LONG 21354 Clipping – “Rain in Summer”
LONG 21356 Clipping – Paul Revere’s Ride
LONG 21357 Clipping – Miles Standish article


• Listed in Series VIII. Research, sub-series D. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (cont.), addendum box 2, folder 12.
• Listed in Series VIII. Research, sub-series D. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (cont.), Map Case, folder 5a.
• Listed in Series VIII. Research, sub-series D. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (cont.), addendum box 2, folder 12.
• Listed in Series VIII. Research, sub-series D. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (cont.), addendum box 2, folder 12.
• Listed in Series VIII. Research, sub-series D. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (cont.), addendum box 2, folder 12.
• Listed in Series VIII. Research, sub-series D. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (cont.), addendum box 2, folder 12.
• Listed in Series VIII. Research, sub-series D. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (cont.), addendum box 2, folder 12.
• Listed in Series VIII. Research, sub-series D. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (cont.), addendum box 2, folder 12.
• Listed in Series VIII. Research, sub-series D. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (cont.), addendum box 2, folder 12.
• Listed in Series VIII. Research, sub-series D. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (cont.), addendum box 2, folder 12.
• Listed in Series VIII. Research, sub-series D. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, box 111, folder 16.
• Listed in Series VIII. Research, sub-series D. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, oversize box 8, folder 17a.
• Listed in Series VIII. Research, sub-series D. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, oversize box 8, folder 26a.
• Listed in Series VIII. Research, sub-series D. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, Wayside Inn, oversize box 4, folder 11.

H.W.L. Dana Papers Appendix A – 10
LONG 21359  Clipping – “Rain in Summer”
LONG 21360  Clipping – “Rain in Summer”
LONG 21368  Print – of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow A-199
LONG 21369  Print – of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow A-200
LONG 21370  Print – of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow A-201
LONG 21372  Print – of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow A-202
LONG 21373  Print – of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow A-203
LONG 21374  Print – of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow A-204
LONG 21375  Print – of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow A-205
LONG 21377  Print – of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow A-206
LONG 21378  Print – of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow (torn in two pieces) A-207
LONG 21379  Print – of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow A-208
LONG 21380  Print – of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow A-209
LONG 21381  Print – of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow A-210
LONG 21383  Print – of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow A-211
LONG 21384  Print – of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow A-212
LONG 21385  Print – of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow A-213
LONG 21386  Print – of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow A-214
LONG 21387  Print – of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow A-215
LONG 21388  Print – of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow A-216
LONG 21389  Print – of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow A-217
LONG 21390  Print – of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow A-218


H.W.L. Dana Papers Appendix A – 11
LONG 21391 Print – of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow
LONG 21392 Print – of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow
LONG 21393 Print – of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow
LONG 21394 Print – of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow
LONG 21395 Print – of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow
LONG 21396 Print – of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow
LONG 21397 Print – of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow
LONG 21398 Print – of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow
LONG 21399 Print – of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow
LONG 21400 Print – of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow
LONG 21401 Print – of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow
LONG 21403 Clipping, newspaper
LONG 21404 Print – of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow
LONG 21405 Print – of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow
LONG 21406 Print – of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow
LONG 21407 Print – of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow
LONG 21408 Print – of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow
LONG 21409 Print
LONG 21471 Clipping – Wood Engraving of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow
LONG 21472 Clipping – articles re: Elizabeth Estaugh
LONG 21473 Clipping – Miles Standish article
LONG 21474 Clipping – Miles Standish article
LONG 21475 Clipping – Miles Standish article


H.W.L.Dana Papers Appendix A – 12
LONG 21476  Clipping – *Miles Standish* article
LONG 21534  Print – of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow
LONG 23824  Pencil, styptic
LONG 25589  Facsimile of Manuscript “A Ballad of the French Fleet, October 1746”
LONG 25613-25627  Photostats – H.W.L. related materials in Portland Advertiser
LONG 25730  *Bowdoin Quill*
LONG 26359  Letter – Samuel Eliot Morison to H.W.L.D.
LONG 26492  Letter – to H.W.L.D. re: restored lamps in Craigie and Wadsworth-Longfellow Houses
LONG 26713  Clipping, newspaper
LONG 26981  Object
LONG 26982  Letter
LONG 26998  Booklet – Gov. Thomas Dudley Family Association
LONG 26999  Pin – Harvard reunion
LONG 27000  Ribbons, political
LONG 27001  Key
LONG 27002-27027  Glass plate negatives

* Listed in Series VIII. Research, sub-series B. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, oversize box 5a, folder 5.
LONG 25620, 25622, 25625, 25626, 25627, and 25629 moved to addendum oversize box 2, folder 2.
* Listed in Series II.  Correspondence, sub-series A. Incoming Correspondence, box 6, folder 10.
A-238  Listed in Series II. Correspondence, sub-series A. Incoming Correspondence, box 7, folder 8.
A-239  Listed in Series VII. Organizations, box 67, folder 11.
A-240  Listed in Series II. Correspondence, sub-series A. Incoming Correspondence, box 8, folder 1.
A-243  Listed in Series VI. Manuscripts, sub-series B. Articles, box 52, folder 1.
A-244  Stored separately from the H.W.L. Dana Papers (LONG 17314) and not included in the estimated quantity for LONG 17314.
# APPENDIX B:

## PRINTS IN THE H.W.L. DANA (1881-1950) PAPERS, 1744-1972

*(LONG 17314)*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Catalog #</th>
<th>Title or Subject</th>
<th>Location</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LONG 21209</td>
<td>Louis Agassiz</td>
<td>Series VIII. Research, box 80, folder 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LONG 21210</td>
<td>T.B. Aldrich</td>
<td>Series VIII. Research, box 80, folder 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LONG 21211</td>
<td>George Bancroft</td>
<td>Series VIII. Research, box 80, folder 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LONG 21212</td>
<td>Henry Ward Beecher</td>
<td>Series VIII. Research, box 80, folder 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LONG 21213</td>
<td>Lord George Gordon Byron</td>
<td>Series VIII. Research, box 80, folder 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LONG 21214</td>
<td>portrait of William Cullen Bryant</td>
<td>Series VIII. Research, box 80, folder 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LONG 21215</td>
<td>John Caldwell Calhoun</td>
<td>Series VIII. Research, box 81, folder 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LONG 21216</td>
<td>H. Clay</td>
<td>Series VIII. Research, box 81, folder 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LONG 21217</td>
<td>J.H. Conr</td>
<td>Series VIII. Research, box 81, folder 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LONG 21218</td>
<td>portrait of Thomas Carlyle</td>
<td>Series VIII. Research, box 81, folder 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LONG 21219</td>
<td>J. Fenimore Cooper</td>
<td>Series VIII. Research, box 81, folder 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LONG 21220</td>
<td>Effie Deans</td>
<td>Series VIII. Research, box 81, folder 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LONG 21221</td>
<td>Jeannie Deans</td>
<td>Series VIII. Research, box 81, folder 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LONG 21222</td>
<td>Count D’Orsay <em>(A Correct Likeness)</em></td>
<td>Series VIII. Research, box 81, folder 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LONG 21223</td>
<td>portrait of A.H. Everett</td>
<td>Series VIII. Research, box 81, folder 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LONG 21224</td>
<td>Edward Everett</td>
<td>Series VIII. Research, box 82, folder 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LONG 21225</td>
<td>Charles Follen</td>
<td>Series VIII. Research, box 82, folder 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LONG 21226</td>
<td>Francis Hopkinson</td>
<td>Series VIII. Research, box 83, folder 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LONG 21227</td>
<td>portrait of Oliver Wendell Holmes</td>
<td>Series VIII. Research, box 83, folder 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LONG 21228</td>
<td>John Neal</td>
<td>Series VIII. Research, box 85, folder 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LONG 21229</td>
<td>portrait of Barry Cornwall</td>
<td>Series VIII. Research, box 85, folder 11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LONG 21230</td>
<td>Thomas Paine</td>
<td>Series VIII. Research, box 85, folder 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LONG 21231</td>
<td>portrait of Edgar Allan Poe</td>
<td>Series VIII. Research, box 86, folder 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LONG 21232</td>
<td>portrait of Maria Clemm</td>
<td>Series VIII. Research, box 86, folder 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LONG 21233</td>
<td>picture of James Whitcomb Riley House</td>
<td>Series VIII. Research, box 86, folder 7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LONG 21234</td>
<td>bookplate belonging to Anna Roelker</td>
<td>Series VIII. Research, box 87, folder 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LONG 21235</td>
<td>Charles Sumner</td>
<td>Series VIII. Research, box 87, folder 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LONG 21236</td>
<td>Charles Sumner</td>
<td>Series VIII. Research, box 87, folder 8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LONG 21237</td>
<td>C. Vanderbilt</td>
<td>Series VIII. Research, box 88, folder 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LONG 21238</td>
<td>Danl. Webster</td>
<td>Series VIII. Research, box 88, folder 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LONG 21239</td>
<td>Daniel Webster</td>
<td>Series VIII. Research, box 88, folder 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LONG 21240</td>
<td>Daniel Webster … <em>Tomb of Shakspeare [sic]</em></td>
<td>Series VIII. Research, box 88, folder 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LONG 21241</td>
<td>Danl. Webster</td>
<td>Series VIII. Research, box 88, folder 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LONG 21242</td>
<td>Noah Weble</td>
<td>Series VIII. Research, box 88, folder 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LONG 21243</td>
<td><em>Portraits of James A.M. Whistler</em></td>
<td>Series VIII. Research, box 88, folder 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LONG 21244</td>
<td>portrait of Nathaniel Parker Willis</td>
<td>Series VIII. Research, box 88, folder 5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
LONG 21245  Richard Wislar
LONG 21298  The Tomb of Kosciusko
LONG 21299  Innocence
LONG 21300  The Village Blacksmith
LONG 21301  [Hiawatha]
LONG 21302  [Hiawatha]
LONG 21303  [Hiawatha]
LONG 21304  [Hiawatha]
LONG 21305  Ole B. Bull
LONG 21306  [Ole Bull]
LONG 21323  The Death of General Wolfe
LONG 21324  scene with men in a court
LONG 21325  Jos. Warren
LONG 21326  Geo. Washington
LONG 21327  Major Genl. Artemas Ward
LONG 21328  Maj. Gen. Henry Knox
LONG 21329  Th. Jefferson
LONG 21330  Th. Jefferson
LONG 21331  Thomas Jefferson
LONG 21332  Th. Jefferson
LONG 21333  Th. Jefferson
LONG 21334  The Cher [sic] John Paul Jones
LONG 21335  John Trumbull
LONG 21336  Jonathan Trumbull
LONG 21337  Jonth. Trumbull

H.W.L. Dana Papers Appendix B – 2
APPENDIX C:

CORRESPONDENT LISTING

The following is a list of correspondents whose letters are contained in Series II. Correspondence and Series XII. Oversize Storage, sub-series B. Gilbert Wilson Correspondence, within the H.W.L. Dana (1881-1950) Papers, 1744-1972 (LONG 17314). Mail returned to H.W.L. Dana as undeliverable is included in this series.

A

A________
Adams, Charles F.
Adams, Ellen F.
Adams, Joseph Quincy, Jr.
Adams, Philip
Agar, Herbert
Ahlborn, Ernest
Allen, Clare
Allen, Dick
Allen, Morris C.
Allen, Thomas
Allen-Beardslee, Elsa ("Bobbie")
Altrocchi, Rudolph
American Committee for Spanish Freedom
Anderson, Karl
Angell, Norman
Ansara, Alice Stearns (with United American
Spanish Aid Committee)
Appleton, William Sumner
Archibald, Warren S.
Argetsinger, Hazel Irene
Armand, Robert Roy
Armstrong, Louise H.
Arnould, A.
Arvin, Fred
Arvin, Newton
Ascher, Charles S.
Aubert, Louis
Augles, R.

B

B., J.
Babbitt, Irving
Bacon, Casper G.
Bacon, Mantiso
Bailey, David W.
Baker, Christina H.
Baker, George P.
Baker, Louis E.
Balch, Emily G.
Baldensperger, Fernand
Baldwin, Charles Sears
Baldwin, Roger N.
Ballard, H.H.
Balme, Louise
Banks, Ralph
Baribault, Gerald
Barnes, Karl S.
Barnes, Morgan
Barrier, Miss
Barry, John
Bartnett, Hope
Basch, Victor
Bascom, Lelia
Batchelder, Samuel F.
Beale, Howard K.
Beals, Carl
Beard, Charles A.
Beck, Dr. M. Carl
Beede, Vincent Van M.
Bell, Gibson
Bellows, Henry
Benedict, Bertram
Berard, Maurice
Berenson, Mary
Berghoff, J.L.
Bergson, Henri
Bernard, John
Bernbaum, Ernest
Berube, Julia E.
Beryl, Buddie
Besier, Nicoline Conelie
Bhathrna, N.M.
Blake, Addison B.
Blake, Charles M.
Blake, Robert P.
Blanck, Jacob
Bliven, Bruce
Bloom, Alex
Boegewitz, Dana Louisa
Borome, Joseph Alfred
Bourgeois, Maurice
Boutroux, Aline Emile
Boutroux, Pierre
Bowles, J.P.
Bowles, Samuel, Jr.
Boyd, Miss M.A.
Bradley, Louise
Brandl, A.
Breed, Amos F.
Brennecke, Ernest
Breuer, D. Chauncey
Briesen, Fritz
Briesen, Hans
Briggs, L.B.R.
Briggs, Walter B.
Britton, Clarence
Brooks, J.G.
Brooks, Martin Kahao
Brown, Arthur C.L.
Brown, Meyer
Brown, George H.
Brown, Waldo R.
Browning, Beverly
Brunot, Prof. P.
Brush, Clarence
Brussel, I.R.
Buckingham, Mary H.
Buckner, Richard

Buda, Frank
Bullock, H. Leslie
Bunce, Julia Frame
Burke, Teddy
Burnstein, Anna R.
Burton, Spencer
Bush, W.T.
Butler, Nicholas Murray
Bynner, Witter ("Hal")

C

C.
C., C.G.
C., M.
Caldwell, Beatrice (secretary to G.B. Shaw)
Callaud, Rene
Cambangola, Walter
Campbell, Oscar James
Canterbury, Helen M.
Carbone, Mr. and Mrs. Alex
Carbone, Mrs. Fred
Cardin, Anthony
Carpinter, Betty
Carrington, Glenn
Casale, Alex
Casaubon, Alex
Casaubon, Alisa
Casaubon, Henri M.
Casaubon, Y.
Cash, John
Cassan, Xavier
Cate, Curtis
Cattell, John Mark
Cavendish, Lucy C.F.
Cazamian, L.
Cers, Edna
Chafee, Henry S.
Chafee, Zechariah, Jr.
Chamard, H.
Chamberlin, Elizabeth
Chamberlin, William H.
Chandler, Walter M.
Channing, Henry
Channing, Lord
Charbonnot, Anna

H.W.L. Dana Papers Appendix C – 2
Charlie
Charmoux, Marguerite
Chase, Stanley P.
Chausserie-Laprée, L.
Cherin, Alice A.
Chevrillon, Andre
Child, Harry
Chramoff, Alexandre
Christian, Joseph
Christie, Francis A.
Churchman, Philip H.
Ciampa, Clootilda
Clark, A.F. Bruce
Clark, Albert
Clark, Mary Jane
Clark, Minnie Caroline
Clark, Mrs. F.
Clark, Robert K.
Cledat, L.
Clifton, Chalmers
Cohen, Rose
Colburn, Edwin W.
Colburn, Frederick W.
Colby, Dorothie (Mrs. Merle)
Colby, Merle
Cole, Harriet Pierce
Coleridge, Lord
Colton, Henry E.
Comstock, Julia M., M.I.T.
Cook, W.B.
Coolidge, Abigail P.
Coolidge, Archibald Cary
Coolidge, Templeman
Cooper, Elizabeth M.
Cooper, Rose Harris
Copeland, Charles T.
Corcoran, Harry
Corden, Minnie Federman
Corning, Howard
Corbett, Ray
Cother, A.A.
Coughlin, Father
Couvan, Martin
Cox, Frank
Coyle, Albert C.
Crandall, Elizabeth Luella
Cresson, Margaret (Mrs. W. Penn)
Crimmins, Walter Joseph
Crisci, Frank
Cronkite, Bernice Brown
Crook, Mildred Clark
Crosby, Laurence M.
Cross, Wilford Oakland ("Bill")
Crowninshield, Frank
Cru, R. Loyalty
Cunningham, Charles H.
Currier, Blanche
Curtis, Francis Shaw
Cutler, Roger W.

D

d'Aillieres, __________
Damon, Lindsay Todd
Dana, Allston
Dana, Dan
Dana, Delia
Dana, Edmund T. ("Ned")
Dana, Elizabeth Ellery
Dana, Homer
Dana, Mabelle A.
Dana, Mary Pepperrell
Dana, Peter and Edith
Dana, Richard Henry III
Dana, Richard Henry IV and Nathalie
Dana, Thomas A.
Danahy, J.W.
D'Andrea, M.A.
D'Angelo, Pascal
Davis, Jerome
Davis, R.M.
Davis, Walter G.
Davis, William
deBerry, Erica Thorp ("Bunny")
Decor, Lella Faye
Delachaux, Albert
DeLeon, Salon
Delmar, Florentino
DeMarco, John
DeMarco, Leo
DeMarco, Mrs. Loretta
DeMarco, Sadie
Demarest, Elizabeth E.
Denton, S.F.
Derby, Richard
deRham, Francis A. Dana
deRham, Henry Casimir
deRham, Henry Longfellow
deRham, Lee
deRham, Richard D. ("Dicky David")
Dermett, May Ware
Derr, Miss
Derr, Norman
DeRume, W.
Deschamps, Gaston
de Sibert, Baron Courcelle
Dewey, Brainard
Dewey, John
d'Humieres, Robert
Diederich, Hunt
Dieulafoy, Marcel
Dilliard, Irving
Dimock, Edward, Jr.
Doby, A.
Dorrance, Herbert L.
Doyle, H.G.
Doughty, Arabel
Dreegeiwiskce, Schetster (sp.?)
Dudley, A.I.
Duff, Clifton
du Gabé, I.M.
Dugan, Frank
du Hess, Evace
Duke, Peter
Dunham, Alice
Dunn, Bob
Dunn, Waldo Hilary
Dupuy, __________
Duzzleus, L.
Dyer, Brainerd

Edson, Elie C.
Edwards, Claire
Ehrlich, John ("Pat")
Eliot, Alexander
Eliot, Thomas H.
Ely, Joseph S.
Emerson, O.F.
Emery, William M.
Englekirk, John E.
Erdberg, Amy
Ericson, Eric
Ericson, Swan
Ernst, Mrs. G.A.O.
Erskine, John
Etheridge, Elizabeth
Evans, Ernestine
Everts, William P.
Ewing, Charles

F

F, E.H.
Failor, Ella Marye
Falk, Robert P.
Farley, Frank Cheney
Farley, Katherine L.
Farnsworth, William
Fast, Howard
Faulkner, Barry
Faulkner, Francis
Faure, Fernand
Fawcett, James Waldo
Fay, Charles Norman
Fayweather, Margaret Doane
Feigenbaum, William M.
Feinstein, Isidor
Feinstein, Jacob S.
Fergusson, Bruce
Fernald, George B.
Ficke, Arthur Davison
Field, James A.
Field, Noel H.
Field, Rosalie
Fincke, Helen Hamlin
Fineman, __________
Finley, John
Finot, L.
Fiorello, Irmensin
Fiorello, Joseph (a.k.a Joseph Manguso)
Fiorello, Mrs.
Fisher, Arthur
Fisher, L.A.
Fisher, Marion Hall (Mrs. Howard)
Flanigen, William H.
Fleetwood, Eunice M.
Fleming, Harold
Floyd, Charles Harold
Fogg Art Museum
Foley, John L.
Ford, J.
Ford, Neville
Foster, J.H.
Foucher, A.
Franch, Robert
Frank, Fay
Francke, Kuno
Freeman, Joe
Freimarck, Vincent
Fritz, Evelyn
Frost, Paul
Fuller, Apthorp
Fuller, B.A.G.
Fuller, Gil
Fuller, Harold W.
Fuller, Lucy Derby (Mrs. Richard)
Fuller, S. Richard
Fullerton, W. Morton
Furber, Pierce
Furness, Clara and Clifton

G

Gabriel-Ferrier, __________
Gallent, R.
Gallaud, Rene
Galping, Stanley L.
Galtas (sp.?), Dusty
Gannett, Lewis S.
Gardiner, Edmund G.
Gardiner, Eric
Gardiner, Robert H.
Gardner, Agnes (Mrs. Percy)
Gardner, Henry W. ("Harry")

H

H., R.L.
Hackett, Frances
Haessler, Carl
Hagedorn, Hermann
Hallowell, Robert
Hanchett, D.S.
Hanna, Guy
Hanotaux, Gabriel

H.W.L. Dana Papers Appendix C – 5
Hansen, Milda Rose
Hansome, Marcus
Hanson, George
Haring, Clarence Henry
Harris, George H.
Harris, Jeanne (Mrs. Henry)
Harrison, W.E.
Hart, J. Eads
Hartfield, Selwyn
Hastings, W.T.
Hatfield, James Taf
Hauvette, H.
Havens, Raymond D.
Hawes, H. Gordon, Jr.
Hawthorne, Manning
Haydon, Julie
Hayes, Carlton J.
Hayes, Roberta M.
Hazard, Paul
Heller, Alex
Hellwig, Johanna
Hemenway, A., Jr.
Henderson, Arthur
Henderson, W.B.
Henson, Francis A.
Hess, Mari Lee
Hiel, Alison
Hilda, Sister (Charlotte Dana Lyman)
Hildebrand, Clarence
Hill, Juliet L.P.
Hilliard, John
Hinkley, Eleanor
Hirschmann, Isadore A.
Hoar, Roger
Hobart, Ethel
Holbrook, S.
Hollander, Helena T.
Holley, Nadine
Holmes, Harry W.
Holmes, John Haynes
Holst, Willem, Jr.
Hooper, James R., Jr.
Hopkins, Prince
Houston, Percy H.
Hovelaque, I.
Howard, W.G.
Howe, Jerome W., Jr.
Howes, Florence C.
Hubbard, Elinor (Mrs. Cyril E.)
Hubbard, Paul M.
Huchon, R.
Huckel, Earl A. Wentworth
Hudson, Marley O.
Hudspeth, Rosalie
Huebsch, B.W.
Hughan, Jessie Wallace
Hulstede, Ruth
Hunkins, Hazel
Hunter, Neil
Huntington, Catherine
Huntington, John
Huntington, W.C.
Hutchinson, Ann
Hutchinson, Eleanor W.
Hutchinson, Emilie J.
Hurt, Walter
Hurwitz, Henry
Hyde, James Hazen

I

I.
Inglis, Dick
Institute of American Genealogy
International Friendship League
Isaacs, Edith J.R.
Ish-Kishor, Judith

J

Jackson, R. Leigh
Jackson, William A.
Jacobson, Lester
Jacques, Francis
James, Dorothea
Jarvis, Rebecca
Jeffries, John Temple Lloyd
Jobert, Harry
Johnson, Charley
Johnson, James G.
Johnson, Robert C.
Joint Anti-Fascist Refugee Committee
Jones, Howard M.
Jordan, David Starr
Jordon, Nora

K

K., K.
Kallen, Horace Meyer
Kates, George
Keasbey, Frederick W.
Kelley, John
Kelley, Patsy
Kellington, John
Kellogg, Paul C.
Kelly, Gertrude B.
Kelvin, Mrs. Gail
Keniston, Ralph H.
Kennaday, Paul
Keogh, Andrew
Yale University Library
Keppel, F.P.
Kerr, John B. ("Jack")
Kerr, Mark B., Jr.
Kibbin, David
Kidder, Peabody and Co.
Kiefer, Daniel
King, Jim
King, McGregor A.
Kittridge, G.A.
Knowles, Amelia Chapman Thorp ("Amy")
Kosful, E.
Krumbhaar, B.

L

L.
L., E.R.
Lacassic, Georges
Lacerda, H.L.
Lacon, Harold
Laidler, Henry W.
L'Ambassadeur des Etats Unis
Lamont, Corliss
Lanathon, Richard B.K.
Land, W.G.
Langer, William Cary
Lanman, Charles R.
Lanphere, Mrs. C.H.
Lanson, J.
Lapree, Louis
Larkin, Oliver W.
Laski, Harold Joseph
Laugbien, Marie
Lawrence, S.C.
Lawrence, William
Lawson, J.
Leach, Henry Goddard
Leach, Richard H.
Leavers, Dickson M.
LeBraz, Anatole
LeDeuc, Charles
Lee, Anne
Lee, Joan
Lefranc, A.
Legouis, Emile
Lennie, Ada
Leopold-Lacour, Mary
Lerner, Max
Leroy-Beaulieu, Paul
Lesh, Olga
Levi, Daniel
Levin, Edith
Levin, S. Davis
Lévy, Raphael Georges
Lévy, Sylvain
Lewis, John F., Jr.
Lewis, Laurence
Leyda, Jay
Lillie, Rupert B.
Lincoln, Roland and Alice
Linville, Henry R.
Little, T.W.
Lockwood, Emile
Lomer, Gerhard R.
Longfellow, Alice Mary
Longfellow, Harriet Spelman
Longfellow, Mary King
Loomis, Roger S.
Loriot, P.
Lothrop, Margaret M.

H.W.L. Dana Papers Appendix C – 7
Lowe, Russell B.
Lowes, John L.
Luscomb, Florence H. (with Spanish Refugee Appeal)
Luther, Willard B.
Lydecker, Charles E.
Lyman, Charlotte Dana (Sister Hilda)
Lynch, G. Ernest

M

MacConachie, Ella
MacDonald, James Ramsay (British Prime Minister)
MacDonald-Millar, Donald
MacKaye, Mary (Mrs. James Medberry)
McNeil, Harold F.
McTigue, James
Mahoney, James ("Mino")
Mallet, Henri
Mankiewicz, Herman J.
Mann, Albert
Manny, F.A.
Marcon
Mareny, Pl__________
Margetson, George Reginald
Mariett, Paul
Márki, D.
Marrec, Yvonn
Marriner, Guy
Mason, A.B.
Mason, H.W.
Massignon, Louis
Maupin, Cary A.
Maupin, John A.
MaWhinney, W.T.
Melsa, Daniel
Mendelson, Jessie
Mercier, Sudree
Merrill, Henry F.
Meyer, Annie Nathan
Meynell, Everard
Michel, Andre
Michel, H.A.
Middlemore, A.
Mildred

Miller, William
Miner, Charles (a.k.a. Stearns)
Minoli, Silvis
Mirman, Robert G.
Mitchell, Stewart
Mones, Frederick G.
Monnier, Jean
Moore, W.C.
Morau, Marell
Moravsky, Maria
Mord, L.
Morel, Leon
Morgan, M.H.
Morin, Paul d'Equilly
Morison, Samuel Eliot
Morley, C.D.
Morse, G__________ Tilley
Morse, George R.
Morse, Hosea Ballou
Morton, Asa H.
Motherwell, Hiram
Muler, Mela
Mundt, Ernest
Murphey, Harry
Musseus, W.T.
Mussey, H.R.
Muste, A.J.

N

Nasmyth, George W.
Neilson, W.
Nelles, Walter R.
Nelson, Warren
Newcombe, L.
Newman, Harry T.
Newton, Harbert
Nichols, Edgar H.
Noble, Robert
Nolan, Betty
Norton, Esther
Noye, Marjorie H. ("Agnes")

H.W.L.Dana Papers Appendix C – 8
O

Ogden, Philip
Olson, Arvid L.
Olson, Olaf
O’Neil, Ida Francis Treat
Orbone, G.I.

P

P., Asa E., Jr.
P., C.L.
P., Helen
Pabucius, William
Packard, Edward H.
Paget, Blanche
Palmer, M.L.
Park, Maud M.W.
Parker, Edmund M.
Parrish, Charles E.
Pasquet, D.
Patterson, Merrill R.
Patterson, William Morrison
Peabody, Helen
Pearson, Hjalmar
Pelham, Lenore
Penelope
Penhallow, C.S., Jr.
Perkins, Palfrey
Perrot, Georges
Perry, Bernard B.
Perry, Bliss
Perry, Samuel P., Jr.
Peterson, Mary
Petrus, Fernand
Pettengill, Amy
Phillips, Charles Francis
Phipps, Margaret P.
Pickering, Loring
Pickman, Dudley L., Jr.
Pier, Roy
Pilgrim, C. Winston
Pinault, Etienne
Pinchot, Amos
Pole, Rupert
Porez, A.

Porter, Lucy Wallace
Potter, Claudia
Potter, Murry
[Poutins?], Dale
Powell, Chilton L.
Powell, Thomas Need
Pozner, Vladimir
Pratt, Frederick Haven
Prentis, A.
Puthod, Baronne Edouard

Q

Quinn, Arthur H.

R

Racca, Vittorio
Raisbeck, Kenneth
Rajna, Pio
Rand, Edward Kennard
Randall, J.H., Jr.
Randel, William
Rantoul, Mrs. Lisa B.
Rasor, Marjorie
Ratcliffe, S.K.
Ratner, Marilyn
Reed, Ferdinanda
Reighard, James Gamble
Reinach, Solomon
Rempfer, William C.
Rexfield, Leeland
Reynolds, John
Ristane, J.H.
Robbins, Roland W.
Robin, Eva
Robinson, Fred H.
Robinson, J.W.
Robinson, Leland Rex
Rochester, Anna
Rodman, Jacob
Rodman, Selden
Roge, Charlotte Fiske Bates
Rogers, John
Rogers, Samuel
Roosevelt, Laura d'O.
Rosenfield, Miss E.
Rosset, Th.
Roth, Samuel
Rothert, [ ]anna Longfellow
Rothschild, John
Rouillé, Jean
Roundy, Eda Lindsay (Mrs. Rodney W.)
Rouver, Rosa
Russell, Bertrand
Russell, Willis
Rutledge, Anna Wells

S
S., H.M.
Sabil, John
Salmen, Margaret G.
Salutsky, J.B.
Sanborn, John Pitts, Jr.
Sangston, Skippy
Sargent, Porter E.
Sarton, George
Sarton, May
Sarvis, Charity
Schenk, Frederic
Schenkman, Edgar
Schenkman, Irving
Schenkman, Max
Schimdt, Gertrud
Schlesinger, E. Richard
Schlossberg, Joseph
Schneer, Henry
Schodl, Frank
Schofield, M.
Schofield, W. Henry
Schonemann, F.
Schottland, Archie A.
Schubmehl, F.E.
Seailles, G.
Sears, Thomas W.
Seaver, Edwin
Seavers, George A., III
Seavers, Louis C.
Seeds, Nellie M.
Seeger, Jean Louis, Jr.

Sergio, Lisa
Serl, Elmer Willis
Shachtman, Max
Sharkey, Joseph E.
Sharp, Morrison
Shaw, G.B.
Shelley, Philip A.
Shelley, Robert
Shenfield, Erina
Sherman, Albert, Jr.
Sherman, Albert, Sr.
Sherman, Rose
Shilliday, Rexford
Sibley, H. Norman
Sidno, W.J.
Sills, Kenneth C.
Silverstein, H.T.
Simon, Richard L.
Simons, Seward C.
Singer, Jules B.
Skinner, R. Dana
Small, Carleton Potter
Smith, George D.
Smith, George Milton
Smith, J.A.
Smith, K.V.
Smith, Lloyd
Smith, Priscilla Alden Thorp ("Sitoo")
Smithdas, Robert J.
Smyser, W.L. ("Bill")
Sokolsky, George E.
Spalding, W.R.
Stanton, Stephen B.
Starbird, Kate
Starke, Aubrey
Starr, Mr. and Mrs. Merritt
Sterling, Zuella
Stevens, W.
Stiébel, René
Stone, Louis
Stork, Anna B.C.
Stork, Charles Wharton
Stout, Ruth
Stowell, Ellery C.
Stowell, Sarah Russell
Strauss, Lillian J.
Strong, Anna Louise
Strong, Malcolm W.
Strong, Mary B.
Strout, Paul Foster
Strunsky, Rose
Stuart, Henry Clifford
Studer, Norman
Sturges, Howard
Sunkin, Rose
Sutherland, Kenneth G.
Swain, Ward
Sweet, Forest H.

T

Taft, Edward A.
Talbot, Anna Hedges
Talbot, Catherine
Talbot, Henry Russell
Talbot, Samuel
Talbot, Winthrop T.
Tangery, Ruth
Tannenbaum, Esther
Tannenbaum, Frank
Tannenbaum, George E.
Tashford, M.
Tatlock, John S.P.
Taussig, William Guild
Taylor, Mary
Tetlow, Helen I.
Thacher, Edward S.
Thacher, Lucy
Thacher, Sherman Day
Thacher, William L.
Thaxter, K.
Thayer, Russell
Thomas, Calvin
Thomas, Charles Swain
Thomas, M. Carey
Thomas, Norman
Thompson, Randall
Thomson, Norman Earle
Thorpe, Alice Allegra
Thorpe, Anne Allegra Longfellow ("Aunt Pansy")
Thorpe, Anne Longfellow ("Tukey")
Tombelle, Baronne de la

U

Union of Democratic Control, The
Universite de France
Untermeyer, Louis

V

Van Doren, Carl Clinton
Van Doren, Irita
Vanlaudingham, H.A.
Vaughan, Dorothy M.
Verdenal, Jean
Vernon, Anna
Villey, Pierre
Virkus, Frederick Adams
Vladroznir
Voelcker, Manfred
Von Mohrenschildt, Dimitri
Vosburgh, Mandi B.

W

W., W.
Wadsworth, Willard
Walker, Ryan
Wandt, Theodora Wins
Warner, Lauriston
Washburn, Mabel Thatcher Rosemary
Weare, John
Weaver, Raymond M.
Webb, Sidney
Webber, John
Webster, Stanley

H.W.L. Dana Papers Appendix C – 11
Weeks, Morton
Weill, L.
Weiss, Wolfgang
Weldon, Samuel Alfred
Wells, Chauncey Witmore
Wellz, John A.
Wendell, Barret
West, Henry L.
Weyman, Wesley
Wheeler, Alexander
Wheeler, Kate C.
Whicher, G.M.
Whicher, George F.
Whitaker, Robert
Whitall, Charles
Whitall, Jack
White, Frank
White, Margaret
White, Watson
Whitmore, Tom
Whitten, A.F.
Wiecker, Hancy P. (Mrs. Otho)
Wiener, Belle
Wilcox, Grace
Wild, Rosamund Dana
Wilde, Isabel Carleton
Wilkins, Ernest H.
Wilson, Carroll A.
Wilson, George G.
Wilson, Gilbert
Wines, Mary
Wires, E.S.
Withington, Robert
Wolcott, S.H.
Wolcott, William Prescott
Wolfenden, A.M.
Wolff, Milton
Wood, Sue H.
Woodbridge, Elizabeth
Woodbridge, Benj. M.
Woodruff, John R.
Woodren, James
Woolley, Agnes F.
Wormser, Robert
Woschitzki, Bernard John
Wray, Mary

Y

Yamatani, S.
Young, Frances Berkeley
Young, Karl

Z

Z., Bill
Zagri, Sidney
Zilboorg, Gregory
Zilliax, Theodore C.

First Names Only

Anthony    Gerald
Archie      Griselda
Bob        John
Brech        Julius
Charlie     Leslie
Chud        Louise
Count        Lucy
Dave        Margot
Del        Marion
Dick        Mary
Dora        Paul
Earle        Pauline
Eddie        Peabo
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Emily (cousin)</td>
<td>Richard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eugene</td>
<td>Sabina</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fanya</td>
<td>Theresa</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gar</td>
<td>Tommy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**APPENDIX D:**

**TEACHING APPOINTMENTS**

The following is a list of schools, in alphabetical order, where H.W.L. Dana taught. Records relating to Dana’s teaching career are found in Series IV. Academic Life within the H.W.L. Dana (1881-1950) Papers, 1744-1972 (LONG 17314).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>School and Location</th>
<th>Years Taught</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amalgamated Clothing Workers of America, New York, New York</td>
<td>1918, 1920-1923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boston School of Social Science, Boston, Massachusetts</td>
<td>1919-1920, 1924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boston Trade Union College, Boston, Massachusetts</td>
<td>1919-1920, 1922-1924</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brooklyn Institute of Arts and Sciences, Brooklyn, New York</td>
<td>1929-1930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bryn Mawr College, Summer School for Women in Industry, Bryn Mawr, Pennsylvania</td>
<td>1921</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambridge School of the Drama, Cambridge, Massachusetts</td>
<td>1930-1931</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cambridge Social Union, Cambridge, Massachusetts</td>
<td>dates unknown</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbia University,</td>
<td>1912-1917</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
New York, New York

Cornell University 1943-1944
   Ithaca, New York

E

The Educational Institute, 1924-1925
   New York, New York

H

Harvard Graduate School of Education, 1944
   Cambridge, Massachusetts

Harvard University, 1944
   Cambridge, Massachusetts

L

Labor Temple School, 1923-1927
   New York, New York

N

The New School for Social Research, 1922-1931
   New York, New York

P

Progressive Labor School, 1937, 1938
   Boston, Massachusetts

Progressive Open Forum, 1930
   New York, New York

Prospect Union Association, 1920
   Cambridge, Massachusetts

R
Rand School of Social Science,  
New York, New York  
1917-1924, 1933

S

St. Paul’s School,  
Concord, New Hampshire  
1903-1904

School for Democracy,  
New York, New York  
1941-1942

Sconset School of Opinion,  
Sconset, Massachusetts  
1922-1926, 1933

T

The Thacher School,  
Ojai, California  
1904-1906

Trade Union College of Greater New York,  
New York, New York  
1920

U

University Extension, Commonwealth of Massachusetts,  
Dept. of Education, Boston, Massachusetts  
1932-1935

W

The Workers’ Art Club,  
Boston, Massachusetts  
1929

Workers’ School,  
Boston, Massachusetts  
1926, 1933-1935

Workers’ School,  
New York, New York  
1924, 1926-1930, 1935

Workers’ University of the International Ladies Garment Workers’ Union, New York, New York  
1920

H.W.L. Dana Papers Appendix D – 3
APPENDIX E:

ORGANIZATIONS THAT SPONSORED H.W.L. DANA LECTURES

The following is a list of organizations, in alphabetical order, that sponsored lectures given by H.W.L. Dana. Records relating to Dana’s public speaking career are found in Series V. Lectures and Public Speaking within the H.W.L. Dana (1881-1950) Papers, 1744-1972 (LONG 17314).

A

Adelphi College – Brooklyn, NY
Aid to Russia Day Rally – New Haven, CT
Aleph Zadik Aleph – Dorchester, MA
Amalgamated Clothing Workers of America – NY, NY
Amalgamated Textile Workers of America – Lawrence, MA
American Birobidjan Committee – Boston, MA
American Council on Soviet Relations – Albany, NY
American Council on Soviet Relations – NY, NY
American Folk-Lore Society – Cambridge, MA
American Friends of the Soviet Union – Hingham, MA and NY, NY
American League against War and Fascism – Lowell, MA
American League against War and Fascism – Springfield, MA
American League for Peace and Democracy – Revere, MA
American Russian Cultural Association, Inc. – NY, NY
American Russian Institute – Philadelphia, PA
American Slav Congress – Boston, MA
American Society for Cultural Relations with Russia – NY, NY
Armenia Progressive League of America – Bronx, NY
Armenian League – NY, NY
Armenian Progressive League of America – NY, NY
Armenian Youth of America – Chelsea, MA
Armenian Youth of America – NY, NY
Art Exchange Gallery Committee – South Orange, NJ
Artist's Theatre – Provincetown, MA
Arts Group of Community Church – Boston, MA
Barnard College – NY, NY
Bay Path Institute – Springfield, MA
Beacon Society of Boston – MA
Biro-Bidjan Institute – Boston, MA
The Bookshop – Washington, D.C.

B

Boston Authors' Club – MA
Boston Council for the Protection of Foreign Born – MA
Boston Drama League – MA
Boston Ethical Society – MA
Boston Friendship Tours – MA
Boston Guild for the Hard of Hearing – MA
Boston Rationalist Society – MA
Boston School of Social Science – MA
Boston Socialist Club – MA
Boston USDA Club – MA
Boston University – MA
Boston Women's Trade Union League – MA
Bread Loaf School of English – Middlebury, VT
Bronx Workers' Forum – NY
Brookline Auxiliary to the Bikur Cholim Hospital – MA
Brooklyn Heights Committee of Russian War Relief, Inc. – NY
Brooklyn Jewish Center – NY
Brooklyn Philosophical Association – NY
Brooklyn Society for Ethical Culture – NY
Brotherhood of Shoe and Allied Craftsmen – Brockton, MA
Brownsville Labor Forum – Brooklyn, NY
The Buckingham School – Cambridge, MA
Concord Woman's Club – MA
Congregation Beth Israel – Cambridge, MA
CT State College – Storrs, CT
CT Valley Student Anti-War Conference – Amherst, MA
Copley Methodist Church – Boston, MA
Council for the Protection of the Foreign Born – Dorchester, MA
Cumberland County League of Women Voters – Portland, ME
Curry School of Expression – Boston, MA

Cambridge Art Association – MA
Cambridge Center for Adult Education – MA
Cambridge Home Information Center – MA
Cambridge Russian War Relief, Inc. – MA
Camp Tamiment – Bushkill, PA
Canada-Russia Society of Montreal – Canada
Canadian Aid to Russia Fund – Toronto, Canada
Central Branch Socialist Club – Boston, MA
Central Square Business Men's Association – Cambridge
Century Theatre Club – NY, NY
Chelsea Workers Center – MA
Chicago Drama League – IL
Children's Welfare League – NY, NY
Christ Church – NY, NY
Church of the Redeemer Forum – Newark, NJ
Circolo Italo-Americano – Boston, MA
Civitas Club – Brooklyn, NY
The College Club – Boston, MA
College Club of New Bedford – MA
Columbia University Social Problems Club – NY, NY and Russky Kruzhov
Committee on a Democratic Peace – Boston, MA
Communist Party, U.S., District 1 – Lawrence, MA
The Community Church – Boston, MA
Community Club of Bensonhurst – Brooklyn, NY
Community Forum – Methuen, MA
Community Forum, The Community Church – NY, NY
Community Theatre Society – Cambridge, MA
Compatriotic and Reconstructional Union of Dikranagerd – North Bergen, NJ
Concord Players – MA
Concord Woman's Club – MA

Drama League of Boston – MA
Drama Study Club – NY, NY
Dramatic Workshop of the New School for Social Research – NY, NY

Dalton School – NY, NY
Dartmouth College – Hanover, NH
Detroit Labor Forum – MI
Dickens Fellowship, Boston Branch – MA
Dorchester Hebrew Helping Hand Association, Inc. – MA
Dorchester Historical Society – MA
Dorchester Workers Center – MA

Economic Club of Portland – ME
Economy Club – Boston, MA
Educational Committee of the Filene Cooperative Association – Boston, MA
Educational Institute of the Radical Library – Philadelphia, PA
Elizabethan Club, Yale University – New Haven, CT
Emma Lazarus Chapters of New England – Lynn, MA
Emmanuel Club of Emmanuel Church – Boston, MA
Endicott College – Beverly, MA
The Erskine School – Boston, MA
Fabian Society of Boston – MA
Fall River Committee against War and Fascism – MA
Fellowship of Youth for Peace – Cambridge, MA
Field and Forest Club – Boston, MA
Fireside Club – Philadelphia, PA
First Church Unitarian – Cambridge, MA
First Congregational Church Forum – Jersey City, NJ
First Parish Unitarian Church – Portland, ME
First Unitarian Society Forum – Plainfield, NJ
First Universalist Church – Lynn, MA
First Universalist Society of Somerville – MA
Ford Hall Forum – Boston, MA
Foreign Policy Association – Boston, MA
The 47 Club – Cambridge, MA
Four Freedoms Association of Brookline – MA
Free Evangelical Congregational Church – Providence, RI
Free Market Institute, Inc. – Boston, MA
French Acadians of Chelsea – MA
Friends Meeting at Cambridge – MA
Friends of the Soviet Union – New Bedford, MA
Friends of the Soviet Union – NY, NY
Friends of the Soviet Union – Pelham Parkway Branch – Bronx, NY
Friends of the Soviet Union – Providence, RI
Friends of the Soviet Union – Worcester, MA

Girl's City Club – Boston, MA
Greenwich College Club – CT
The Group – NY, NY

Hadassah, Boston Chapter – Cambridge, MA
Harvard University Dramatic Club – Cambridge, MA
Harvard University Menorah Society – Cambridge, MA
Harvard University Summer School – Cambridge, MA
Haverhill Youth Club – MA
History Reference Council – Cambridge, MA

Ilium Literary Club – Troy, NY
Independent Workmen's Circle, Branch 18 – Roxbury, MA
Independent Workmen's Circle, Branch 25 – Boston, MA
Independent Workmen's Circle, Branch 27 – Boston, MA
The Institute – Brooklyn, NY
Institute for Social Research – Chelsea, MA
Inter-racial Fellowship – Boston, MA
Intercollegiate Socialist Society, New England Section – Boston, MA
International Association of Machinists of Bridgeport – CT
International Institute Forum of Boston, Inc. – MA
International Workers Order, English-Speaking Branch – Peabody, MA

Jamaica Jewish Center – Brooklyn, NY
Jefferson School of Social Science – NY, NY
The Jewish Anti-Tuberculosis Association – Boston, MA
Jewish Civic League – Peabody, MA
Jewish Council of Russian War Relief – Boston, MA
The Jewish Women's College Club – Boston, MA
John Reed Club – Hartford, CT
John Reed Club – New Haven, CT
John Reed Club – Philadelphia, PA
John Reed Club of Boston – MA
John Reed Society of Harvard University – Cambridge, MA
Junior Council of Temple Mishkan Tefila – NY, NY
K
Keneseth Israel Men's Club – Philadelphia, PA

L
Labor Defense Conference – Boston, MA
Labor Lyceum Association – Chelsea, MA
Labor Institute Forum – Philadelphia, PA
Labor Temple – NY, NY
Lancet Club – Boston, MA
The Latin High School – Cambridge, MA
League for Democratic Control – Boston, MA
League for Industrial Democracy – Hartford, CT
League for Industrial Democracy – Philadelphia, PA
League for Industrial Democracy – Providence, RI
League for Industrial Democracy – Springfield, MA
League of Neighbors, Greater Boston Chapter – Boston, MA
League of Women Voters – Medford, MA
Liberal Club of Harvard University – Cambridge, MA
Literary Forum of the Jewish Communal Center – NY, NY
Little Theatre of Temple Israel – Boston, MA
Lynn Chamber of Labor – MA
Lynn Workers' Center – MA

M
Maine Council of American-Soviet Friendship – Portland, ME
Malden Labor Lyceum Committee – MA
Massachusetts Council for Soviet-American Friendship, Junior Division – Boston, MA
Massachusetts Institute of Technology – Cambridge, MA
Mathewson Street Methodist Episcopal Church Forum – Providence, RI
Medford League of Women Voters – MA
Medway Women's Club – MA
Men's Brotherhood of the Wareham Congregational Church – MA
Men's Club of the First Universalist Church – Somerville, MA
Men's Community Club Forum – Boston, MA
Modern Bookshop – Trenton, NJ
Montreal People's Forum – Canada
Mothers Discussion Club – Cambridge, MA
Mount Holyoke College – MA
Mount Holyoke Dramatic Club – MA

N
National Council of Jewish Juniors – Boston, MA
National Council of Jewish Women – Toronto, Canada
National Student Federation of America – Columbia, MO
National Student League – NY, NY
National Student League of Clark University – Worcester, MA
National Textile Workers Union – Lawrence, MA
New Century Club – Philadelphia, PA
New England School of Home Arts – Cambridge, MA
New Haven Trades Council Forum – CT
New International Hall Forum – Roxbury, MA
New Theatre League – NY, NY
New York Cameraderie – NY, NY
New York Public Library – NY, NY
Newark Open Forum – NJ
Newton Centre Women's Club – MA
No More War Day, 29 July 1922 – NY, NY
Northeastern Student Union – Boston, MA

O
The Old Cambridge Shakespeare Association – Cambridge, MA
Old South Meeting House Forum – Boston, MA
Open Forum, Socialist Party – NY, NY

P
People's Council, Boston Branch – MA
People's Council, East NY Branch – Bronx, NY
People's Forum – Boston, MA
People's Forum – NY, NY
People's Forum of Rhode Island – Providence, RI
Peter Kropotkin Memorial Committee – Boston, MA
Philadelphia Young Democracy – PA
Plymouth Woman's Club – Plymouth, MA
The Poet's Corner, Inc. – Indianapolis, IN
Poetry Society of Springfield – MA
Portland Anti-War League – ME
Professional Men's and Women's League – Bronx, NY
Professional Women's Club – Boston, MA
Progressive Bookshop – Boston, MA
Progressive Club Forum – Northampton, MA
Progressive Library of West Philadelphia – PA
Prospect Workers Center – Bronx, NY
Protestant Churches of Maynard and Vicinity – MA
Providence Economic Forum – RI
Provisional Youth Committee against War – Philadelphia, PA
Public Library of the City of Boston – MA
The Public Opinion Club – Braintree, MA

Q
Quincy Sisterhood – MA

R
Radcliffe College – MA
Radcliffe College Liberal Club – MA
Radcliffe Conference on Contemporary Drama – MA
Reading Committee to Aid Spanish Democracy – Reading, PA
Rhode Island "V" Club – Providence, RI
Rotary Club-Cambridge, MA
Roxbury Knitting Group – MA
Russian Club of Boston – MA
Russian Literary Institute – Philadelphia, PA
Russian Progressive Society – Lawrence, MA
Russian War Relief, Inc. – New Haven, CT
Russian War Relief, Inc. – Washington, D.C.
Russian War Relief, Inc. – Worcester, MA

S
Samuel Adams School – Boston, MA
Sarah Lawrence College – Bronxville, NY
Saturday Forum Luncheons – NY, NY
Saturday Morning Club – Boston, MA
Scandinavian Educational Federation – Cambridge, MA
School for Democracy – NY, NY
School of Expression – Boston, MA
Simmons College – Boston, MA
Skandinavian Workers Club – Cambridge, MA
Smith College – Northampton, MA
Socialist Party – Lynn, MA
Socialist Party – NY, NY
Socialist Party, New England District – Boston, MA
Socialist Party of Chelsea – MA
Society for the Study of Russia – Toronto, Canada
Society of Harvard Dames – Cambridge, MA
The Stone-Blackwell Circle – Boston, MA
Stuart Club – Boston, MA
Student Group of the Armstrong – Hemenway Foundation – Boston, MA
Study Circle of the Freja Lodge, International Order of Good Templars – Hartford, CT
Swarthmore College – Swarthmore, PA

T
Technology Dames, MA Institute of Technology – Cambridge, MA
Temple Sharey Tefilo – East Orange, NJ
Theater Library Association – NY, NY
The Theatre Guild, Inc.– NY, NY
Thursday Club – Belmont, MA
Tuckahoe Woman's Club – Richmond, VA

U
Unitarian Parish House – Dedham, MA
United Front Committee – Lawrence, MA
United Labor Education Committee – Brooklyn, NY
United Labor Education Committee – NY, NY
Universalist Church, Sunday Forum – Wakefield, MA

H.W.L. Dana Papers Appendix E. – 5
University of Kentucky – Lexington, KY
University of Toronto – Canada

V

Vassar College – Poughkeepsie, NY
Victoria House – Portland, ME

W

Waban Woman's Club – Newton, MA
Waist, Dress and Petticoat Workers Union – Boston, MA
Wednesday Morning Club – Boston, MA
Wellesley College – Wellesley, MA
Wesley Foundation – Boston, MA
West End Radical Forum – Boston, MA
Wheaton College – Norton, MA
Why Club, Smith College – Mt. Holyoke, MA
Wollaston Unitarian Society – MA
Wollaston Women's Club – MA
Woman's Club of Brockton – MA
Women's City Club – Boston, MA
Women's Club of West Medway – MA
Women's Conference – NY, NY
Women's Cultural Group – Malden, MA
Women's Division of Russian War Relief, Jewish Council – Roxbury, MA
Women's Scholarship Association – Brookline, MA
Women's Scholarship Association – Newton, MA
Women's Social Club – Lowell, MA
Women's Society of Christian Service of the High Street Methodist Church – Auburn, ME
Women's Trade Union League – Philadelphia, PA
Worcester Drama League – MA
Worker's Cultural Club – New London, CT
Workers' Art Club – Boston, MA
Workers' Forum of Quincy – MA
The Workers' School – NY, NY
Workers' School Forum – NY, NY
Workers' School of Boston – MA
Workmen's Circle, Boston District Committee – MA
Workmen's Educational Institute – Roxbury, MA
World Youth Alliance – NY, NY

Y

Young America Institute – NY, NY
Young Communist League – Boston, MA
Young Communist League – Roxbury, MA
Young Communist League of Hunter College – NY, NY
Young Men's Christian Association – Boston, MA
Young Men's Christian Association – Lynn, MA
Young Men's Hebrew Association – Cambridge, MA
Young Men's Hebrew Association Women's League – Lynn, MA
Young People's Alliance of First Church in Cambridge (Congregational) – MA
Young People's International League – Lawrence, MA
Young People's Non-Partisan League – Boston, MA
Young People's Socialist League – Boston, MA
Young People's Socialist League – Roxbury, MA
Young Pioneers of America – New Brunswick, NJ
Young Women's Christian Association – Boston, MA
Young Women's Christian Association – Cambridge, MA
Young Workers' League – Winchendon, MA

H.W.L. Dana Papers Appendix E – 6
APPENDIX F:
ORGANIZATIONS WITH WHICH H.W.L. DANA HAD KNOWN AFFILIATION OR INTEREST

The following is a list of organizations, in alphabetical order, with which H.W.L. Dana had known affiliation or interest. Records relating Dana’s involvement with these organizations are found in Series VII. Organizations within the H.W.L. Dana (1881-1950) Papers, 1744-1972 (LONG 17314).

A
American Civil Liberties Union
American Committee for the Relief of Russian Children, Massachusetts Headquarters
American Defense Society
American Fund for Public Service, Inc.
American Philological Society
American Student Delegation to Soviet Russia
Artists League of America
Association for International Conciliation
Citizens Committee of Protest
Civil Liberties Committee of Massachusetts
Colonial Club
Committee of Professional Groups for Browder and Ford
Committee on a Democratic Peace
Committee on International Relations of the League for Democratic Control
Concordia Group
Congress of Forums, Inc.
Cosmopolitan Travel Club

B
Bay State Historical League
Boston Ethical Society
Boston Friendship Tours (See also: Series V. Lectures and Public Speaking.)
Boston Trade Union College
Bureau of Legal First Aid
Descendants of the American Revolution
Dickens Fellowship
Dickens Society
Dies Committee (Congressman Martin Dies, Chrmn, House Anti-American Activities Committee)

C
Cambridge Art Association
Cambridge Boat Club
Cambridge Civic Association
Cambridge Historical Society
Cambridge Social Dramatic Club
"Circle of Boston"
Emergency Committee for Strikers' Relief

D

E

F
Fabian Club of the Intercollegiate Socialist Society
Fellowship of Reconciliation
Foreign Policy Association
"Forward"
Free Speech League
Friends Meeting at Cambridge
Friends of Soviet Russia
Friends of the Soviet Union

G
General Relief Committee Textile Strikers

H
Harvard Club of New York
Harvard Liberal Club of Boston
Harvard Student Liberal Club
Harvard Student Union
Harvard University Socialist Club
Hindustan Association of America

I
Industrial Workers of the World
Intercollegiate Liberal League
Intercollegiate Socialist Society
International Committee for Political Prisoners
International Free Trade League
International Labor Defense
International Student Association
International Workers Aid

J
John Reed Club
Joint Committee of the Legitimate Theatre against Censorship

L
Labor Age Publication Society
League Against Imperialism
League for the Abolition of Capital Punishment
League for the Amnesty of Political Prisoners
League for Democratic Control
League for Industrial Democracy
League for Mutual Aid
League for Public Discussion
League of American Writers
League of Nations
League of Neighbors

M
Maine Historical Society
Massachusetts Council of American-Soviet Friendship
Massachusetts Theatre Alliance
Modern Language Association
Mutual Aid Association

N
National Birth Control League
National Committee to Aid Miners Fighting Starvation
National Council for Protection of Foreign Born Workers
National Council on Freedom from Censorship
National Federation for Constitutional Liberties
National Popular Government League
New England Watch and Ward Society
The New Masses

P
Peace Week
Peoples Congress for Democracy and Peace

Q
Quineboquin Camping Club

R

Russian Famine Relief Conference
Russian Reconstruction Farms, Inc.

S

Socialist Party
Sons and Daughters of the First Settlers of Newbury
Soviet Russia Medical Relief Committee
Swarthmore College Peace Collection

T

Theatre Guild, Inc.
Thoreau Society
The Twentieth Century Club

U

United War Fund
Unity Club

V

Veterans National Liaison Committee

W

Workers' Educational Association
Workers' Party of America
The World Association for Adult Education

Y

Young Democracy
APPENDIX G:

INDIVIDUALS INCLUDED IN H.W.L. DANA’S BIOGRAPHIC FILE

The following is an alphabetic list of individuals included in Series VIII. Research, sub-series B. Biographic File within the H.W.L. Dana (1881-1950) Papers, 1744-1972 (LONG 17314).

A

Acland, Dr.
Adams, Abigail
Adams, Abigail Amelia
Adams, Charles Francis, Jr.
Adams, Charles Frances II
Adams, John
Adams, John Quincy
Adams, Henry
Adams, Henry II
Adams, Robert
Adams, Samuel
Agassiz, Louis
Aldrich, Thomas Bailey
Allen, Ethan
Ames, Mrs.
Amundsen, Ronald
Arago, Jacques
Argyll, Duke of (John Douglas Sutherland Campbell)
Armstrong, Gen.
Arnold, Matthew
(Authors Group)

B

Bailey, C.H.
Bancroft, George
Bates, Charlotte Fiske (Roge)
Beaconsfield, Earl of (Benjamin Disraeli)
Beatrice, Princess
Beecher, Henry Ward
Bell, Alexander Graham

Benjamin, Park
Birnbaum, Martin
Bok, Edward
Bridge, Horatio
Bridges, Robert

Bridgman, Laura
Bright, John
Brooks, Bishop Phillips
Brooks, Van Wyck
Brown, Arthur W.
Brown, Brockden
Brown, John, Esq.
Browning, Robert
Brownson, Orestes
Bryant, William Cullen
Burns, Robert
Burrit, Elihu
(Byfield, Longfellow Home)
Byron, Lady Annabella Milbanke
Byron, Lord George Gordon

C

Calhoun, John Caldwell
Calvert, George Henry
Canterbury, Archbishop of
Carlyle, Thomas
[Ca__________?], Professor
Channing, Francis Dana
Channing, William Ellery
Channing, William H.
Charles I
Charles, Philiparete

H.W.L. Dana Papers Appendix G – 1
Chatalain, S. [Chevalier?] de
Chaucer, Geoffrey
Chelius, Hermann P.
Child, Francis J.
Chivers, Thomas Holley
Clark, Lewis G. and Willis G.
Clay, Henry
Cleveland, Henry Russell
Cobbe, Frances Power
(Concordia Group)
Conr, J.H.
Cooke, John Ensten
Conway, Rev. M.D.
Cooper, James Fenimore
Cowper, William
Coxe, A. Cleveland
Crotius, Samuel
Cummings, [Francis?] 
Curtis, George William
Cushman, Charlotte

D
Darley, F.O.C.
Dazey, Charles
Deans, Effie
Deans, Jeannie
Derby, Earl of
Dilke, Sir Charles, M.P.
Dodge, R.
Dore, Gustave
D’Orsay, Count
Drake, Joseph Rodman
Ducis, J.F.
Duyckinck, Evert Augustus

E
Easton, J. Hamlet
Eaton, Dorman B.
Eggleston, Edward
Einstein, Albert
Elder, Samuel, J.
Eliot, Alex
Eliot, Charles W.

Eliot, George (Mary Ann Evans)
Eliot, Samuel
Eliot, T.S.
Elliott, John
Ellsler, Fanny
Emerson, Ralph Waldo
Everett, A.H.
Everett, Edward
Everett, William

F
Faraday, [Michael]
Fawcett, Prof., M.P.
Felton, Cornelius Conway
Ferdinand, Grand Duke of Tuscany
Fessenden, William Pitt
Field, Eugene
Fields, James T.
Fiske, John
Folsom, Charles
Fox, J.W.
Frere, Alice (Mrs. Clerk)
Froude, [James Anthony?] 

G
Gay, W.A.
Gladstone, William Ewart
Goodrich, Samuel Griswold
Gilder, Jeannette Leonard
Gilder, Richard Watson
Goethe, Johan Wolfgang von
Graham, George R.
Gray
Gray, K.
Greene, George Washington
Griffiths, Dorcas
Griswold, Rufus Wilmot
Guild, Curtis, Jr.
Gurowski, Adam

H

H.W.L.Dana Papers Appendix G – 2
Hale, Edward Everett
Hale, Susan
Hall, Anna Maria
Hall, S.C.
Hamilton, William Stephen
Harte, Bret
Hartington, Marquis of, M.P.
Hayne, Paul H.
Hazelitt, William
Hedge, Frederick Henry
Henry, Caleb Sprague
Higginson, Thomas W.
Hildreth, Richard
Hill, Birkbeck
Hillard, George S.
Hilliard, Henry W.
Holland, Sir Henry
Holmes, John
Holmes, Oliver Wendell, Jr.
Holmes, Dr. Oliver Wendell
Hopekirk, Helen
Hopkinson, Francis
Howe, Elias
Howe, Julia Ward
Howells, William Dean
Hunt, William Morris

Keats, John
Kellogg, Clara Louise
Kemble, Fanny
Kingsley, [Charles?]
Kipling, Rudyard

L

Lafayette, Marquis de
Lanier, Sidney
Laurens, Henry
Lay, Benjamin
Lazarus, Emma
Lieber, Francis
Liszt, Franz
Livermore, J.
Long, George L.
Longfellow, Martha
Louise, Princess
Lowell, A. Lawrence
Lowell, James Russell
(Elmwood, home of J.R. Lowell)
Lloyd George, David
Ludendorff, Erich

J

James, G.P.R.
James, Henry
James, William
James, William A.
Jefferson, Thomas
Jeffrey, Lord Francis
Jensbury
[Jeppey?]
Jerrold, Douglas
Jewett, Sara
Jewett, Sarah Orne
Johnson, Samuel

K

Macready, William Charles
Martin, Henri
Martin, Sarah Catharine
Masefield, John
Maurice, Rev. F.D.
Melville, Herman
Mill, John Stuart
Miller, Joachin
Milman, Henry Hart
Milnes, Monkton
Milton, John
Monti, Luigi
Morley, John
Morris, A.N.A.

N
Neal, John
Neilson, Lillian Adelaide Lee
Nelson, Lord Horatio
Nilsson, Christine
Nightingale, Florence
Northend, William D.
Norton, Charles Eliot

O

Olga, Queen of Greece; Princess Marie;
Princes George, Nicholas, Constantine; and
Princess Alexandra
Owen, John

P

Paine, Thomas
Paléologue, Maurice
Palfrey, John Graham
Palmer, George Herbert
Palmerston, Viscount (Henry John Temple)
Parkman, Francis
Peaslee, John Bradley
Phelps, Elizabeth Stuart (Ward)
Platt, John James
Pickard, Samuel (filed under J.G. Whittier)
Picquard
Poe, Edgar Allan
Pound, Ezra
Procter, Bryan Waller ("Barry Cornwall")

Q

Quincy, Edmund
Quincy, Eliza Susan
Quincy, [I.?]
Quincy, Josiah
Quincy, Mary

R

Read, Thomas Buchanan
Riley, James Whitcomb
Ripley, Sophia Willard Dana
Roelker, Bernard
Rogers, Clara Doria
Rogers, Will
Rolland, Romaine
Roosevelt, Franklin Delano
Roosevelt, Theodore
Ruskin, John

S

[S?], George
Sachs, Paul J.
Schumann, Madame
Schurz, Carl
Seeley, Prof. J.R.
Shaler, Nathaniel Southgate
Shelley, Percy Bysshe
Sparks, Florence
Sparks, Jared
Spencer, Herbert
Stanley, The Very Rev. A.P.
Stevenson, Robert Louis
Stoddard, Richard Henry
Story, Joseph
Story, William Wetmore
Stowe, Harriet Beecher
Sumner, Charles
Swinburne, Algernon
Symonds, John Addington

T

Tadema, Alma, A.R.A.
Taylor, (James) Bayard
Tennyson, Alfred, Lord
Thackeray, William Makepeace
Thatcher, Benjamin B.
Thies, Clara Crowninshield and Family
Thoreau, Henry David
(Thoreau Society)
Ticknor, George
Timrod, Henry
Trollope, Anthony
Tuckerman, Henry T.
Tupper, Martin F.
Twain, Mark

V

Vanderbilt, Cornelius
Very, Jones
Victoria, Queen
Victoria, Princess and Prince Frederick William
(of Prussia)

W

W., C.
Wales, Prince of
Ward, Sam
Warner, [Charles Dudley?]
Watson, Henry
Webster, Daniel
Wendell, Barrett
Wentworth, Frances Deering
Wharton, Edith Newbold Jones
Whipple, Edwin Percy
Whistler, James McNeill
White, Henry
Whitman, Walt
Whittier, John Greenleaf
Willis, Nathaniel Parker
Wilson, Gen. James Grant
Winsor, Justin
Winter, William
Winthrop, Robert Charles
Wislar, Richard
Wood, Leonard
Woodberry, George Edward
Woollcott, Alexander
The following is an alphabetic list of individuals in Series IX. Collected Materials, sub-series C.

“Miscellaneous Famous Person”
Number of Historic Items

A

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Adams, Charles Francis</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adams, Charles Francis, Jr.</td>
<td>8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adams, H.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adams, Henry</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adams, John Quincy</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Agassiz, Elizabeth Cary</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aikin, Miss</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ainsworth, William Harrison</td>
<td>2 (1 engraving)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alford, Henry</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Andrew, John A.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

B

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Baillie, Joanna</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barry, O.E.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bartel, C.A.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beecher, Catharine E.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Bentzon?], M. Blanc</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blessington, Lady</td>
<td>2 (1 engraving)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beranger, Pierre Jean de</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bochett, Raoul</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Booth, Edwin Thomas</td>
<td>3 (+1 about Booth [Laurena Hilton?])</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boughton, S.H.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brandeis, Louis Dembitz</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Britton, John</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brooks, Sarah Warner</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Browning, Robert</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bryant, William Cullen</td>
<td>27 (G-2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burns, Robert</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carlisle</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chambers, Robert</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Channing, Edward T.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Channing, William Ellery</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Child, Lydia Maria</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choate, Rufus</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clarke, Mary Cowden</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleveland, Grover</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name</td>
<td>Number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cleveland, Sarah Perkins</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clough, Arthur Hugh</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Coolidge, Calvin</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cooper, James Fenimore</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curtis, George William</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D., Carolin</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deland, Margaret</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DeVille, James</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dexter, Franklin</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dickens, Charles</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>diLutria, Dora</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doane, [William?] Croswell</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dunbar, Charles F.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duyckinck, Evert Augustus</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairchild, Charles S.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Farnsworth, Ezra†</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Felton, Cornelius Conway</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fields, Annie</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fields, James T.</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fiske, John</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>[Fondi?], I.A.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fox, W. I.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freeman, Edward A.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>French, Daniel Chester</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frothingham, Richard</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fuller, Margaret</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>G</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Garrison, William Lloyd</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaskell, Elizabeth Cleghorn Stevenson</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George III</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gilder, Richard Watson</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gladstone, William Ewart</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glover, John</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gore, Christopher</td>
<td>6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*H.W.L. Dana Papers Appendix G – 7*
Greeley, Horace 1
Greene, Charles G. 1
Greene, George W. 2
Greene, Nathanael 1
Greenwood, Miles 1
Grote, George 2

H
Halleck, Fitz-Greene 1
Hamlen, Grace H. 1
Hammer, Armand 1
Hancock, John G. 5
Haven, Franklin 1
Hayne, Paul Hamilton 1
Haynes, Henry W. 1
Healy, George P.A. 1
Hellman, Lillian 2
Higginson, Thomas Wentworth 12
Holmes, John 2
Holmes, Dr. Oliver Wendell 11
Holmes, Oliver Wendell, Jr. 1
Hooper, Stephen 1
Howe, Julia Ward 4
Howe, Samuel Gridley 2

Howells, William Dean 12
Hunt, Leigh 1

J
James, William 3
Jefferson, Thomas 2
Jensbury, M.J. 1
Jewett, Sarah Orne 3

K
Kemble, Fanny A. 1
Kimball, M. D. †
Klumpke, Anna 1
Knox, Henry 1

L
Lafayette, Marquis de 2
Lamont, [J.L.?] 1
Landon, [L.E.?] - 1
Lane, George M. 1
Lawrence, Amos A. †
Lerdan, W. 1
Leslie, C.N. 2
Lincoln, Abraham 2
Lind, Jenny
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Count</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lodge, Henry Cabot</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Longfellow, Henry Wadsworth</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louise, Princess</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loring, Charles G.</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Low, Seth</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lowell, Abbot Lawrence</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lowell, James Russell</td>
<td>16</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lyell, Sir Charles</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mackay, Charles</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marmier, Gavin</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Martineau, Harriet</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miller, Thomas</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Monti, Luigi</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morse, John T., Jr.</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Morse, Samuel F.B.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Motherwell, William</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Norton, Charles Eliot</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Okakura-Kakuzo</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Olney, Richard</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Osborne, Thomas Mott</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Paige, J. W.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parker, Theodore</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Parkman, Francis</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peabody, A. P.</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Perry, Bliss</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phillips, Wendell</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pierrepont, Edwards</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Priestley, Joseph</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Procter, B.W.</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quincy, Edmund</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quincy, Edmund [Jr., II?]</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Quincy, Josiah</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Read, Thomas Buchanan</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reed, Joseph</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ripley, Phebe Bliss</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roosevelt, Franklin Delano</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roosevelt, Theodore</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Royce, Josiah</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*H.W.L. Dana Papers Appendix G – 9*
Schurz, Carl
   1
Selborne
   1
Seward, F.W.
   1
Seward, William Henry
   1
Smith, Horatio S.
   1
Smith, Sydney
   1
Southgate, Abby
   1
Southgate, Horatio
   1
Southgate, Robert
   2
Sparks, Jared\textsuperscript{G-8}
   17
Story, William Wetmore
   2
Stowe, Calvin E.
   1
Sumner, Charles
   62 (19 to Thomas Crawford, 43 others)
Sumner, Charles, death of\textsuperscript{G-9}
   14

T

Taft, William Howard
   2 (+ 1 signed by his secretary)
Thayer, William R.
   3

Ticknor, Anna E.
   3
Torrey, Henry W.\textsuperscript{†}

Trumbull, John
   1

U

Unidentified
   2

V

Veightman, Joseph M.\textsuperscript{†}

W

Wallace, Lewis\textsuperscript{†}
Washburn, Emory\textsuperscript{†}
Washington, Booker T.
   2
Washington, George
   1
Webb, Sidney
   1
Webster, Daniel
   1
Webster, John W.
   1
Willis, Nathaniel Parker
   2
Wilson, Henry\textsuperscript{†}
Wilson, Woodrow
   2
Winthrop, Robert C.\textsuperscript{†}

* Only historic materials are listed; additional items of provenance in each folder are not listed here.
† Refer to box 140, folder 26, titled “Multiple signatures, ca. 1862.”
\textsuperscript{G-1} Abigail Brooks Adams filed with Charles Francis Adams.
G-2 Frances F. Bryant filed with William Cullen Bryant.
G-3 Possibly Earl of Carlisle, G.W.F. Howard.
G-4 Mrs. Gladstone filed with William Gladstone.
G-5 Nephew of the signer.
G-7 Grace Norton filed with Charles Eliot Norton.
G-8 See also: Trumbull, John for 3 letters from Sparks.
G-9 Including mourning ribbon worn by Henry Wadsworth Longfellow and list in HWL's hand of those requesting souvenirs of Sumner.
APPENDIX H:

DEALERS AND COLLECTORS CONTACTED BY H.W.L. DANA

The following is an alphabetic list of dealers and collectors contacted by H.W.L. Dana in the course of compiling the correspondence of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. Records of this research are found in Series VIII. Research, sub-series D. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow within the H.W.L. Dana (1881-1950) Papers, 1744-1972 (LONG 17314). See also: Appendix I for a list of libraries and museums contacted by Dana.

A

Aiken, Fannie C.
American Art Association,
Anderson Galleries, Inc.
The American Autograph Shop
American Library Service

B

Barnes, Henry B.
Benjamin, Walter R.
Bennett Book Studios, Inc.
Benson, Amy G. and John G.
Black, Robert C.
Block, Mrs. Gordon A.
Bloomfield, Ben
Boecker, A.C.
Bowker Company, R.R.
Bowman, Ann Louise
Boyd, E.H.
The Brick Row Book Shop, Inc.
Brintnall, Dorothy K. and Arthur W.
"Seven Hearths"
Brussel, I.R.
Bullock, Marie (Mrs. Hugh)

C

Campbell, Dr. J. Ewart

Canner, J.S. and Company
Carey, Wesley G.
Carnegie Book Shop

D

D'Amato, Joseph
DeWitt, Francis
Dodsworth, Jessie Prentice (Mrs. John W.)
Drake, James F.
Driscoll, Emily
Driscoll, J. Francis
Duncan, William
Duschnes, Philip C.

E

Earson, Alice M. (Mrs. E. M.)
Eastman, Elaine Goodale

F

Fay, Charles Norman
Feldman, Theo
Finnerty, Edna M.
Fisher, Dr. O.O.
Fitzgerald, Roy G.
Forman, John P.
Friedman's
Frost, Edwin H.

G
Goodspeed's Book Shop
Goodyear, A. Conger
Gordon, Reginald C.
Grant, Lambert, Inc.
Greene, Howard
Grenzebach, John

H
Hale, Ralph T.
Hall, Norman Alexander
Hammer Galleries (Armand Hammer)
Hampton, Mrs. Howard
Harvard University
Hasting House
Heise, John Autographs
Herrick, Bruce
Howe, Parkman D.
Howe, William T.H.
Howell, Warren Richardson
Howell, John
Huntington, Henry E. Library and Art Gallery
Huston, A.J., Bookseller

J
James, Helen

K
Kirby, Jessica F. (Mrs. R. S.)
Kleeman, Rita Halle

L
Levy, Diana Franklin (Mrs. Max)
Lilly, Josiah K.
Lufburrow, Elizabeth Watchenson (Mrs. C.B.)
Lufburrow, Miriam A.
Lull, Robert W.
Lundberg, Eric

M
Madigan, Thomas
Maggs Bros. Ltd.
Mazer, Gregory
Matthews, Henry L.
Mayer, Joseph
Millard, Edith Fillmore
Miller, Joseph S.
Montgomery, J. Shannon
Mott (Harvard Library)

N
Neiburg, Jack
The New York Public Library

P
Papantonio, Michael
Paris, Mrs.
Parke-Bernet Galleries, Inc.
Patch, G.W.
Perkins, Ethelyn F. (Mrs. Percival O.)
Pforzheimer, Arthur
Platt, Hortense E.
Pleadwell, Frank Lester

Q
The Quabbin Book House

R
Rand, E.K.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Randall, Mrs. S.H.</td>
<td>The Raven Book Shop</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Retz and Storm, Inc.; Retz, Charles, Inc.</td>
<td>Richardson, U.M.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Roberts, Adeline</td>
<td>Robinson, G. Frederick</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Rosenbach Company</td>
<td>Rosenberg, Morris J.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosenfeld, Morris</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tighe, Benjamin J.</td>
<td>Todd, Edgeley Woodman</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tuttle, Charles E., Company</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>V</td>
<td>Vesper, Arthur F.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>W</td>
<td>Wells, Gabriel</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>West, Mary Hofre (Mrs. Henry Litchfield)</td>
<td>Wheeler, Mrs. M.B., Jr.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>White and Holahan (Harvard Library)</td>
<td>Whittemore, C. Richard</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wiecker, Otho</td>
<td>Williams Book Store</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Winn, Robert M.</td>
<td>Witherle, Amy C.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wooton, Ella R.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T</td>
<td>Tarnapol, Joan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Texas, University of, Publications</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Name</th>
<th>Details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Y</td>
<td>York, Elizabeth D.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**APPENDIX I:**

**LIBRARIES AND MUSEUMS CONTACTED BY H.W.L. DANA**

The following is an alphabetic list of libraries and museums contacted by H.W.L. Dana in the course of compiling the correspondence of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow. Records of this research are found in Series VIII. Research, sub-series D. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow within the H.W.L. Dana (1881-1950) Papers, 1744-1972 (LONG 17314). See also: Appendix H for a list of dealers and collectors contacted by Dana.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>A</th>
<th>E</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>American Antiquarian Society</td>
<td>The Essex Institute</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>B</th>
<th>F</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Boston Athenaeum</td>
<td>Ford, Henry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boston Public Library</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>British Museum</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brown University</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>C</th>
<th>H</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chapin Library, Williams College</td>
<td>Haverford College</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colby College</td>
<td>Historical Society of Pennsylvania</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Concord Free Public Library</td>
<td>Huntington, Henry E. Library and Art Gallery</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>D</th>
<th>L</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Dartmouth College</td>
<td>Library of Congress</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doheny Memorial Library</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Drexel Institute</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duke University Library</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Duxbury Rural and Historical Society, Inc.</td>
<td>Maine Historical Society</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Marietta College
Massachusetts State College
Middlebury College Library
Montana State University
Morgan Memorial
The Morgan, Pierpont Library

The Newberry Library
New-York Historical Society
The New York Public Library
New York University

The Toledo Museum of Art
Tufts College

University of California
The University of Chicago
The University of Rochester
The University of Texas

Yale University Library

The Poe Foundation, Inc.
Pomona College Library
Princeton University

Radcliffe College Library
Randolph-Macon Woman's College
The Rosenbach Company

H.W.L. Dana Papers Appendix I –  2
## APPENDIX J:

**SERIALS, PAMPHLETS AND SOFT COVER BOOKS OWNED BY H.W.L. DANA IN THE LONGFELLOW ARCHIVES BOOK COLLECTION**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Catalog Numbers</th>
<th>Serial Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
17311  *Atlantic Monthly Devoted to Literature, Science, Art, and Politics.*  Vol. 18, 24, 28, 67 (not all issues).


17307  *Bund der Freund Eder.*  No. 1, 2.  1933.


Publishing Corp., 1928.


17716


17749


17746


17378


17366

*International Conciliation.* Nos. 136, 147-149, 158, 159, 185, 217, 244, 252, 305, one unnumbered. New York. 1919-1934. [Individual titles listed in Catalog Folder.]

17764


16184

*International Press Correspondence.* Vol. 5-8, 12, Table of Contents, July 1925 – December 1927. Johannes Wortheim. 1925-1932. [Not all issues.]

16188


16185


17351


16186

*La Correspondance Internationale.* Vol. 8, No. 6. Vienna, Austria. 1928. French. [SEE ALSO LONG 16184 and 16185.]

16199

[Multiple copies of some issues.]

[SEE LONG 17358 for other League for Industrial Democracy Pamphlets.]

[SEE LONG 17362 for other League for Industrial Democracy Pamphlets.]

[No. 96 “Tenth Anniversary Number.”]


[SEE LONG 17369 and 17370 for French and Russian language edition.]


[Includes “Experimental Edition” and “Suspension Issue.”]


copies of some issues.]

17379

17215

17765

17383
New Theatre (Soviet Issue): Organ of League of Workers Theatre, Film and Photo League and Workers Dance League.

17732

17733

17312

17308
[“Old-Time New England” added to title after Vol. X. Not all issues in Vol. XXXVIII. See Catalog Folder.]

17766
[See LONG 17358, 17362, 17768 for other L.I.D. pamphlets.]

17216

17754
[1 of 3 copies, LONG 17754-17756.]

17217

17391

H.W.L.Dana Papers Appendix J – 8


Saturday Evening Quill: “Designed to coalesce as many of the city’s scattered non-professional negro writers as it [can.]” No. 3. Boston: Saturday Evening Quill Club, 1930.


Soviet Culture Review. Nos. 6, 10-12 (1932), Nos. 1, 7-8 (1933). Moscow: Soviet Union Society Culture, 1932-1933. [See also LONG 17318.]


17318  Sowjet = Kultur im Aufbau. No. 5. 1932. German. [See also LONG 16196.]


16191  Svet Sovetu. 1932. Russian.


[Includes reports of the proceedings of the First, Second, Third and Fourth National Conferences on Workers Education.]


[1 of 2 copies, LONG 17752-17753.]

[Titles of individual bulletins listed in Catalog Folder.]

[Translation of the Official Verbatim Report from Russian. Two cc. of Vol. I and III.]


